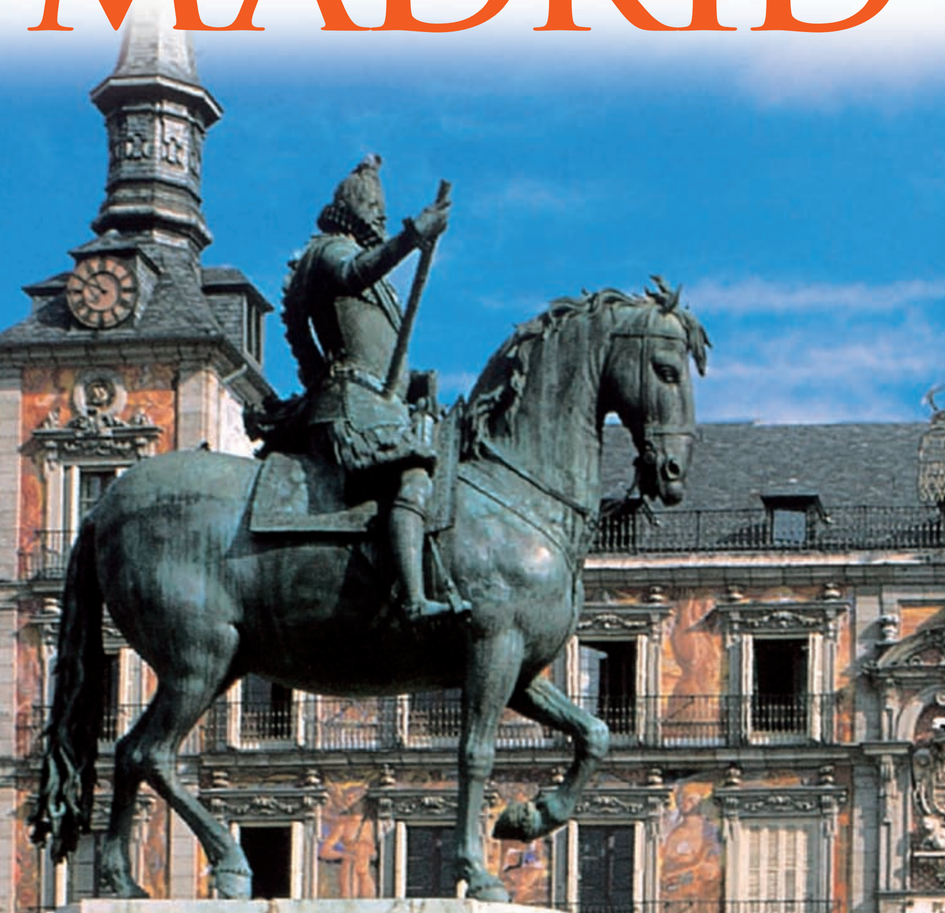
DK EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

MADRID



RESTAURANTS · WALKS

TAPAS · NIGHTLIFE

FIESTAS · SHOPPING · ART

ARCHITECTURE · CHURCHES

HOTELS · PARKS · MUSEUMS

THE GUIDES THAT SHOW YOU WHAT OTHERS ONLY TELL YOU

VISIT…

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

MADRID

EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

MADRID

MAIN CONTRIBUTOR: MICHAEL LEAPMAN

DK

LONDON, NEW YORK,
MELBOURNE, MUNICH AND DELHI
www.dk.com

PROJECT EDITOR Helen Townsend
ART EDITOR Gillian Andrews
EDITORS Elizabeth Atherton, Sophie Warne
DESIGNERS Carolyn Hewitson, Nicola Rodway
MAP CO-ORDINATOR David Pugh
DTP DESIGNER Pamela Shiels
PICTURE RESEARCHER Monica Allende

MAIN CONTRIBUTORS
Adam Hopkins, Mark Little, Edward Owen

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Peter Wilson and Kim Sayer

ILLUSTRATORS
Richard Bonson, Stephen Gyapay, Claire Littlejohn, Isidoro González-Adalid Cabezas (Acanto, Arquitectura y Urbanismo S.L.), Maltings Partnership, Chris Orr & Associates

Reproduced by Colourscan (Singapore) Printed and bound by South China Printing Co. Limited. (China)

First American Edition, 1999
10 11 12 13 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

Published in the United States by DK Publishing, 375 Hudson Street, New York 10014.

Copyright 1999, 2010 © Dorling Kindersley Limited, London
A Penguin Company

Reprinted with revisions 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. WITHOUT LIMITING THE RIGHTS UNDER COPYRIGHT RESERVED ABOVE, NO PART OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN OR INTRODUCED INTO A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED, IN ANY FORM, OR BY ANY MEANS (ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR OTHERWISE), WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF BOTH THE COPYRIGHT OWNER AND THE ABOVE PUBLISHER OF THIS BOOK.

Published in Great Britain by Dorling Kindersley Limited.

A CATALOG RECORD FOR THIS BOOK IS AVAILABLE FROM THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

ISSN 1542-1554
ISBN 978-0-75666-047-5

FLOORS ARE REFERRED TO THROUGHOUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH EUROPEAN USAGE I.E., THE "FIRST FLOOR" IS THE FLOOR ABOVE GROUND LEVEL.

Front cover main image: Statue of Felipe III in Plaza Mayor

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC™ C018179
www.fsc.org

The information in this Dorling Kindersley Travel Guide is checked regularly.

Every effort has been made to ensure that this book is as up-to-date as possible at the time of going to press. Some details, however, such as telephone numbers, opening hours, prices, gallery hanging arrangements and travel information are liable to change. The publishers cannot accept responsibility for any consequences arising from the use of this book, nor for any material on third party websites, and cannot guarantee that any website address in this book will be a suitable source of travel information. We value the views and suggestions of our readers very highly. Please write to: Publisher, DK Eyewitness Travel Guides, Dorling Kindersley, 80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL.

CONTENTS

METROPOLIS

Winged Victory on the dome of the Edificio Metrópolis *(see p74)*

INTRODUCING MADRID

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN MADRID **8**

PUTTING MADRID ON THE MAP **10**

THE HISTORY OF MADRID **14**

MADRID AT A GLANCE **24**

MADRID THROUGH THE YEAR **34**

Madrileños* enjoying the May-time Fiesta de San Isidro *(see p34)

MADRID AREA BY AREA

OLD MADRID **40**

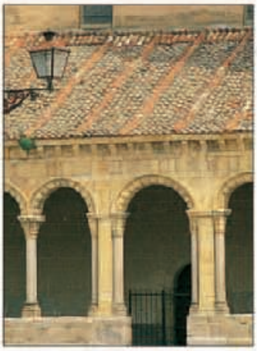
BOURBON MADRID **62**

AROUND LA CASTELLANA **88**

FURTHER AFIELD **104**

THREE GUIDED WALKS **114**

BEYOND MADRID **120**



The 13th-century church of San Esteban in Segovia *(see p132)*

TRAVELLERS' NEEDS

WHERE TO STAY **148**

RESTAURANTS, CAFÉS AND BARS **156**

SHOPPING IN MADRID **172**

ENTERTAINMENT IN MADRID **180**

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES **186**

The dining room of El Sobrino de Botin *(see p47)*

SURVIVAL GUIDE

PRACTICAL INFORMATION **192**

TRAVEL INFORMATION **200**

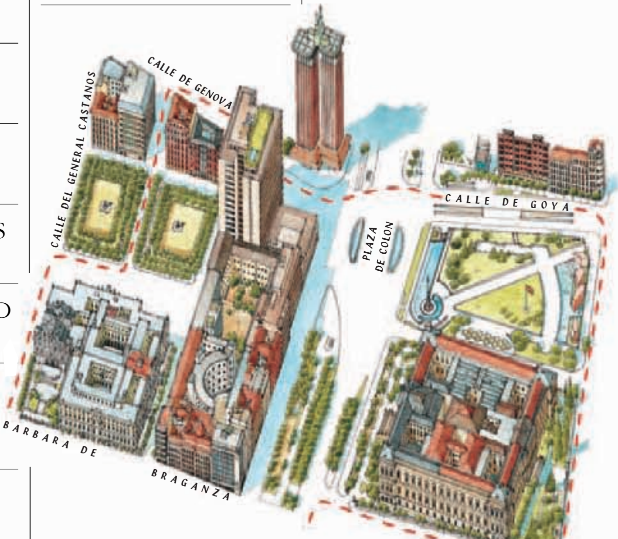
MADRID STREET FINDER **206**

GENERAL INDEX **218**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS **229**

PHRASE BOOK **231**

Chorizo


CALLE DE GENOVA
CALLE DEL GENERAL CASTAÑOS
CALLE DE GOYA
PLAZA DE COLON
BARBARA DE BRAGANZA

Street-by-street map of Paseo de Recoletos *(see pp90–91)*

LA CASA
LA CASA L
LA ALICANTINA
Gambas a la Plancha
ración 5 6 0 pts.
VINO
'EL ABUELO'
Chato 1 4 5 pts.
Gambas al Ajillo
ración 695 pts.
Langostinos Plancha
ración 7 5 0 pts.

INTRODUCING MADRID

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN MADRID 8–9
PUTTING MADRID ON THE MAP 10–13
THE HISTORY OF MADRID 14–23
MADRID AT A GLANCE 24–33
MADRID THROUGH THE YEAR 34–37

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN MADRID

Although Madrid has quadrupled in size in the last 50 years, the places of real interest are still in the centre. The first three suggestions for a day out can all be undertaken on foot. For the family day you will need transport, but taxis are plentiful and cheap. Almost all the places are cross-referenced so you can check out more details of each place in this guide before you set out. The prices include cost of travel, food and admission fees.

Brooch from a Madrid boutique

Palm trees in the Real Jardín Botánico

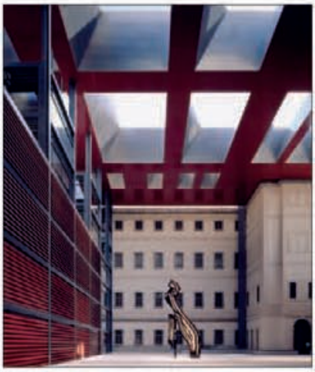
HISTORY AND ART

- **Fabulous art at the Prado**
- **Relaxing Real Jardín Botánico**
- **Picasso at the Reina Sofía**
- **Cocktails at the Westin Palace hotel**

TWO ADULTS allow at least €60

Morning

Start at the **Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza** *(see pp70–73)* and enjoy the world's greatest private art collection, acquired by Spain thanks in part to the late Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza's Spanish wife. There is also a good bookshop on the premises. Then head to the **Museo del Prado** *(see pp78–81)*, whose small size belies the treasures within. Make sure you get a plan at the entrance to find your way around and to be able to enjoy fully the best that Spanish art has to offer. Among the highlights are works by Goya and El Greco. There is also a café near the far exit, making an ideal lunch stop, and it is opposite the entrance to the **Real Jardín Botánico** *(see p82)*, a lovely oasis in central Madrid.



Centro de Arte Reina Sofía

Afternoon

Next walk across to the **Centro de Arte Reina Sofía** modern art museum *(see pp84–7)*, whose highlight is Picasso's *Guernica*. Walk back towards the Thyssen for a cocktail in the lovely **Westin Palace** hotel *(see p69)*.

OLD MADRID

- **Art treasures and monasteries**
- ***Tapas* on Plaza de Oriente**
- **The majestic Palacio Real**
- **Explore Cava Baja**

TWO ADULTS allow at least €60

Morning

Start at the **Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales** *(see p52)* to see the fabulous art treasures collected by Felipe II's wife, Juana, and her royal nuns, then continue to see more at the **Monasterio de la Encarnación** *(see p53)*, opened by Felipe III's spouse, Margaret of Austria. Walk to **Plaza de Oriente** *(see p58)* and have a *tapas* lunch at either the Taberna de Alabardero (Felipe V 4) or the **Café de Oriente** *(see p166)*.

Afternoon

Cross the Plaza de Oriente to the **Palacio Real** *(see pp54–7)*. A visit to the amazing armoury is essential. After the palace head for the vast and majestic **Plaza Mayor** *(see p44)*. This was once the

Allegorical paintings on the Casa de la Panadería, Plaza Mayor

◁ **Exterior of Casa del Abuelo *(see p31)***

Smart boutiques along Calle Serrano

scene of Spanish Inquisition trials, as well as bullfights, and you can see gory bullfighting photos in the Torre de Oro bar while you enjoy a drink. Today it is an altogether calmer place. Also don't miss the murals on the Casa de la Panadería (there is a tourist office here). Continue straight on and pass Casa Botin (Cuchilleros 17), purportedly the world's oldest restaurant, cross to Cava Baja and explore the streets of the city's Old Quarter off to the right.

FASHION AND SHOPPING

- **Nineteenth-century mansions**
- **Exclusive boutiques**
- **Stop for a wine bar lunch**
- **Enjoy archaeological finds**

TWO ADULTS allow at least €70

Morning

Before you begin your day's shopping, step back in time and see what stylish people wore and how they lived at two private houses, now museums, dedicated to their 19th-century owners: **Joaquín Sorolla**, the painter *(see p100)* and **Lázaro Galdiano**, the collector *(see pp98–9)*. For a quick snack, opposite the second museum in Calle Serrano is José Luis, a popular *tapas* bar for the well heeled. Walk a short way down Calle Serrano to the ABC shopping centre on the right and the smart Zara Home shop on the left for trendy household goods. Then, for a relaxed lunch in a fashionable wine bar walk a few blocks to Lagasca 74 and O'Caldino, a traditional Galicían *tapas* bar.

Afternoon

The area bordered by the Lagasca, Serrano and Goya streets is packed with fashion boutiques, including designer names, as well as two branches of the **El Corte Inglés** department store *(see p173)*. Expensive Serrano shops continue alongside the **Plaza de Colón** *(see p96)* and opposite the excellent **Museo Arqueológico Nacional** *(see pp94–5)*, which displays a treasure trove of archaeological finds. Finally, enjoy gourmet treats for dinner at the Mallorca restaurant (Calle Serrano 6).

A FAMILY DAY

- **Real Madrid stadium**
- **Dinosaurs at the Natural History Museum**
- **Lunch in the park**
- **Interactive science & technology**

FAMILY OF 4 allow at least €200

Morning

Start at Calle de Alfonso Xll 3, where you can visit the old **Observatorio Astronómico** *(see p82)*. Join a guided tour (11am Fridays only) to see the large Foucault pendulum and the collection of telescopes. Then take a short taxi ride to Real Madrid's **Estadio Santiago Bernabeú** (open 10:30am–6:30pm daily) just off the Paseo de la Castellana *(see p107)*. The impressive trophy room and soccer club's shop are both worth a look. Next, visit the **Museo de Ciencias Naturales** *(see p107)* with impressive displays including the skeleton of a dinosaur.

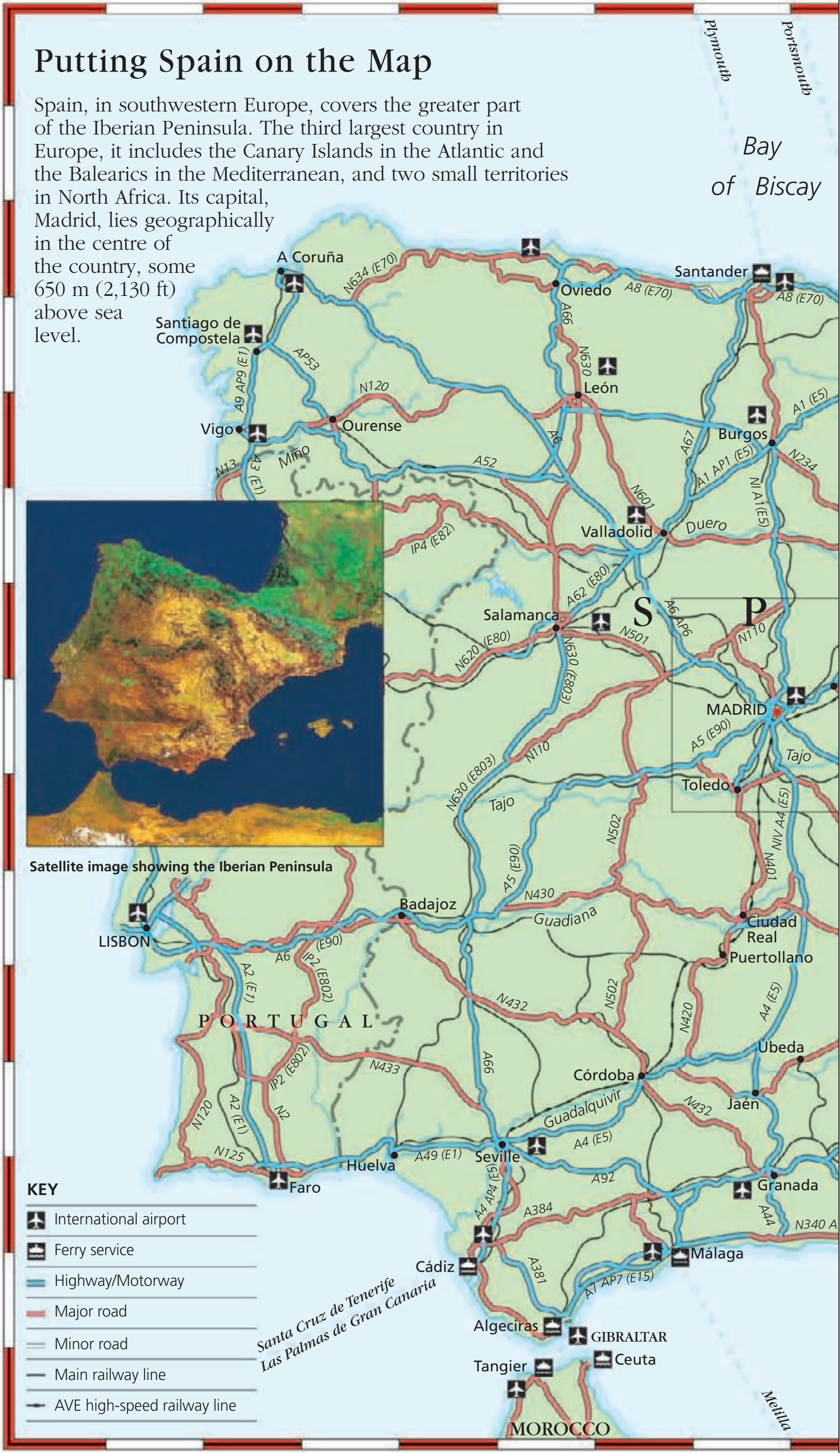
Afternoon

For lunch you can visit the **Parque del Retiro** *(see p77)* with lovely cafés near the lake, and afterwards take a turn in one of the rowing boats which can be hired here. Alternatively, eat in a 1930s dining car in the café at the **Museo del Ferrocarril** *(see p110)*. Here engines and trains are on display at the old Delicias station plus detailed model train layouts.

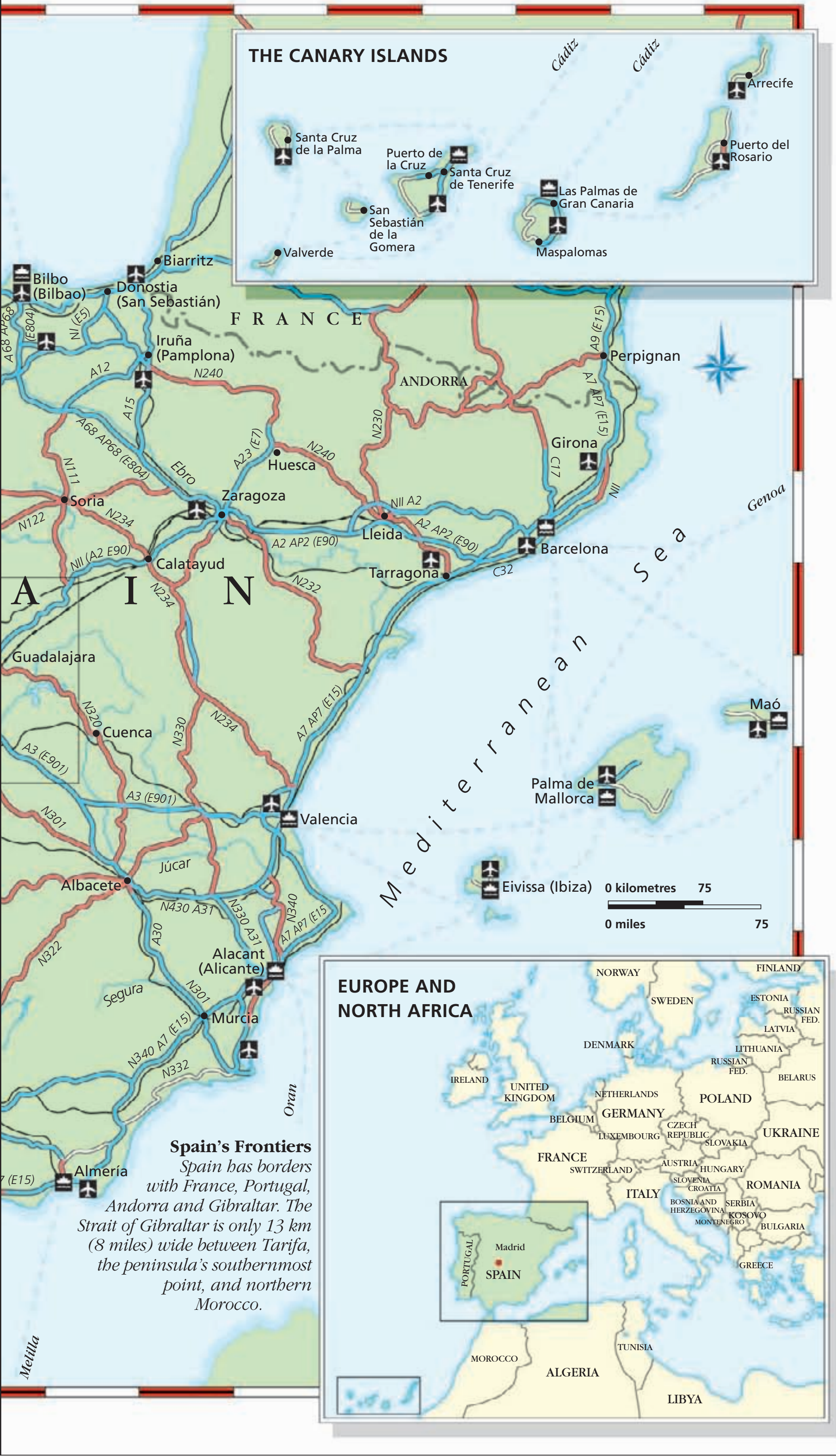
Dinosaur skeleton, Museo de Ciencias Naturales

Putting Spain on the Map

Spain, in southwestern Europe, covers the greater part of the Iberian Peninsula. The third largest country in Europe, it includes the Canary Islands in the Atlantic and the Balearics in the Mediterranean, and two small territories in North Africa. Its capital, Madrid, lies geographically in the centre of the country, some 650 m (2,130 ft) above sea level.


Plymouth
Portsmouth
Bay of Biscay
A Coruña
N634 (E70)
Oviedo
A8 (E70)
Santander
A8 (E70)
Santiago de Compostela
AP53
A66
N630
León
A9 AP9 (E1)
N120
Vigo
Ourense
A6
A67
Burgos
A1 (E5)
N13
A3 (E1)
Miño
A52
A1 AP1 (E5)
N234
N601
NI A1(E5)
Valladolid
Duero
IP4 (E82)
A62 (E80)
Salamanca
S
A6 AP6
P
N501
N110
N620 (E80)
N630 (E803)
MADRID
A5 (E90)
N110
Tajo
N630 (E803)
Toledo
Tajo
N502
NIV A4 (E5)
A5 (E90)
N401
N430
Badajoz
Guadiana
LISBON
Ciudad Real
A6
(E90)
IP2 (E802)
Puertollano
A2 (E1)
N432
N502
N420
A4 (E5)
PORTUGAL
Úbeda
N433
A66
IP2 (E802)
Córdoba
A2 (E1)
N2
N120
Guadalquivir
N432
Jaén
N125
A49 (E1)
Seville
A4 (E5)
Huelva
Faro
A92
Granada
A4 AP4 (E5)
A384
A44
N340 A
Cádiz
A381
Málaga
A7 AP7 (E15)
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Las Palmas de Gran Canaria
Algeciras
GIBRALTAR
Ceuta
Tangier
MOROCCO
Melilla
KEY
International airport
Ferry service
Highway/Motorway
Major road
Minor road
Main railway line
AVE high-speed railway line

Satellite image showing the Iberian Peninsula

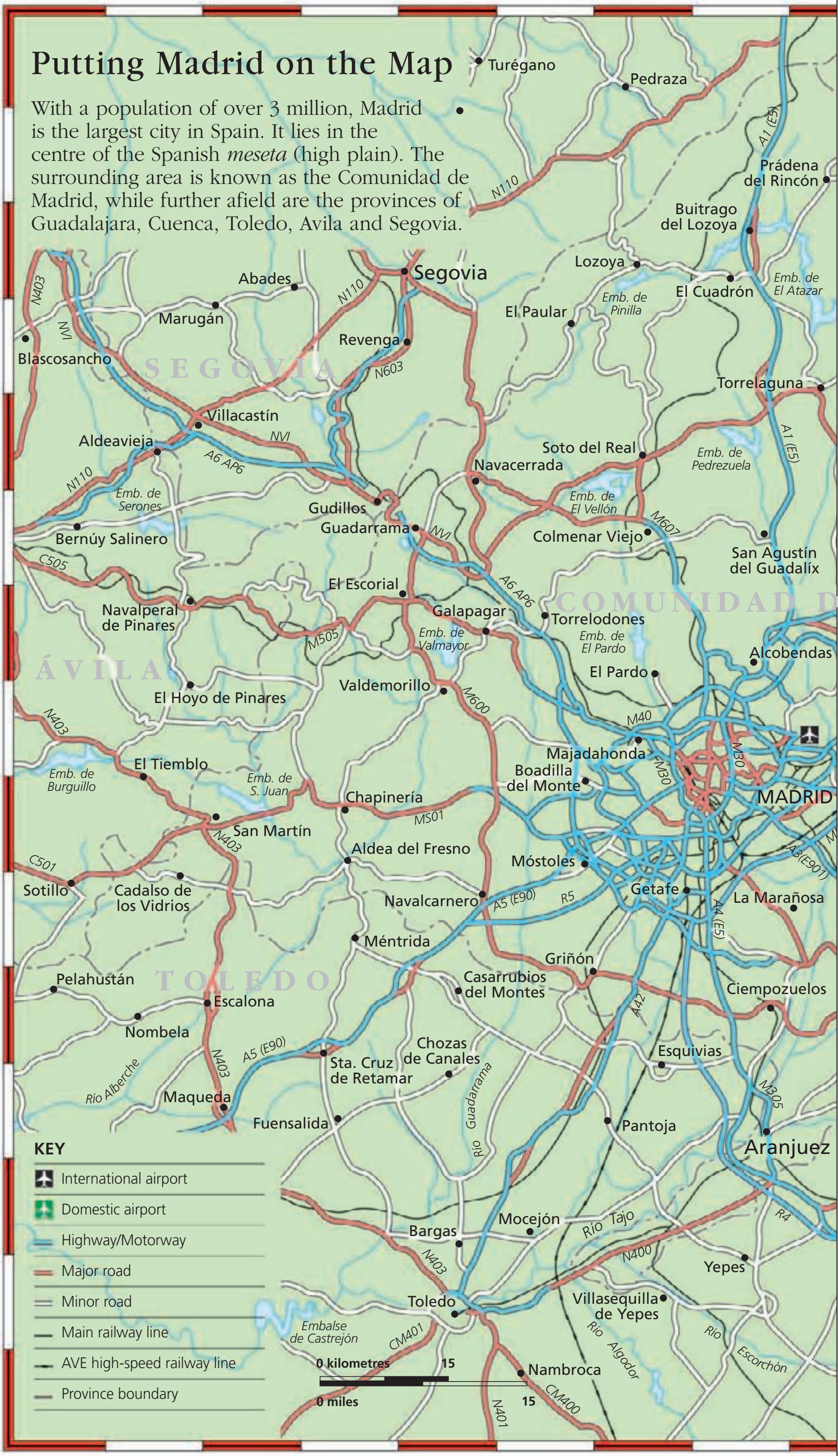

THE CANARY ISLANDS
Cádiz
Cádiz
Arrecife
Santa Cruz de la Palma
Puerto de la Cruz
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Puerto del Rosario
Las Palmas de Gran Canaria
San Sebastián de la Gomera
Valverde
Maspalomas
Biarritz
Bilbo (Bilbao)
Donostia (San Sebastián)
FRANCE
Iruña (Pamplona)
N240
A12
A15
A68 AP68
(E804)
NI (E5)
ANDORRA
A9 (E15)
Perpignan
A7 AP7 (E15)
Girona
C17
NII
N230
A23 (E7)
N240
Huesca
A68 AP68 (E804)
Ebro
N111
Soria
Zaragoza
N234
N122
NII A2
A2 AP2 (E90)
Lleida
Barcelona
Genoa
NII (A2 E90)
Calatayud
A2 AP2 (E90)
Tarragona
C32
A I N
N234
N232
Sea
Guadalajara
Mediterranean
N220
Cuenca
N330
N234
A7 AP7 (E15)
Maó
A3 (E901)
A3 (E901)
Palma de Mallorca
N301
Valencia
Júcar
Eivissa (Ibiza)
Albacete
0 kilometres 75
0 miles 75
N430 A31
N330 A31
N340
A7 AP7 (E15)
A30
N322
Alacant (Alicante)
Segura
N301
Murcia
N340 A7 (E15)
N332
Oran
(E15)
Almería
Melilla
EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA
NORWAY
FINLAND
SWEDEN
ESTONIA
RUSSIAN FED.
LATVIA
DENMARK
LITHUANIA
RUSSIAN FED.
IRELAND
UNITED KINGDOM
NETHERLANDS
POLAND
BELARUS
GERMANY
BELGIUM
LUXEMBOURG
CZECH REPUBLIC
SLOVAKIA
UKRAINE
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
SLOVENIA
CROATIA
ROMANIA
ITALY
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
SERBIA
KOSOVO
MONTENEGRO
BULGARIA
PORTUGAL
Madrid
SPAIN
GREECE
TUNISIA
MOROCCO
ALGERIA
LIBYA

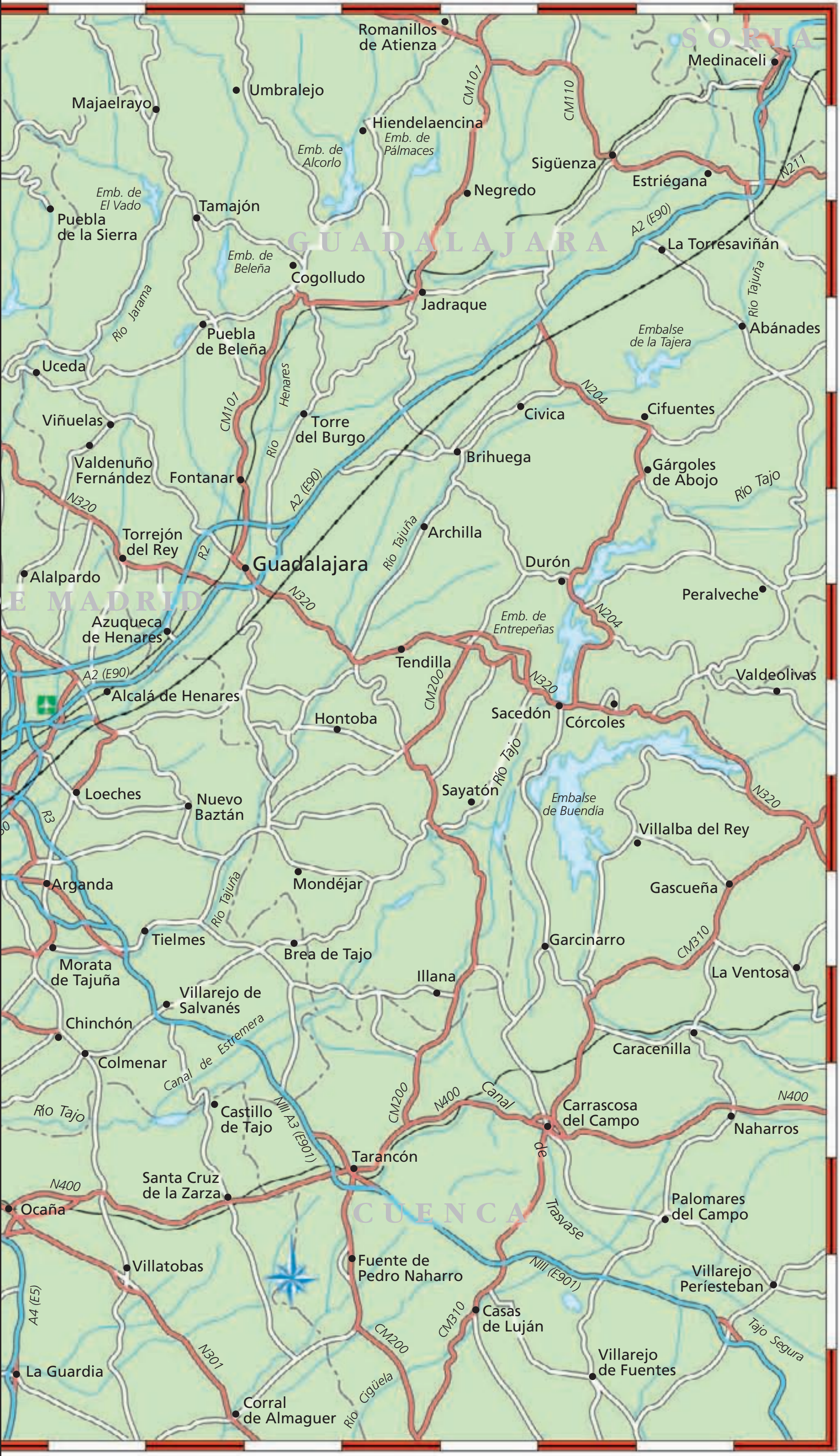
Spain's Frontiers

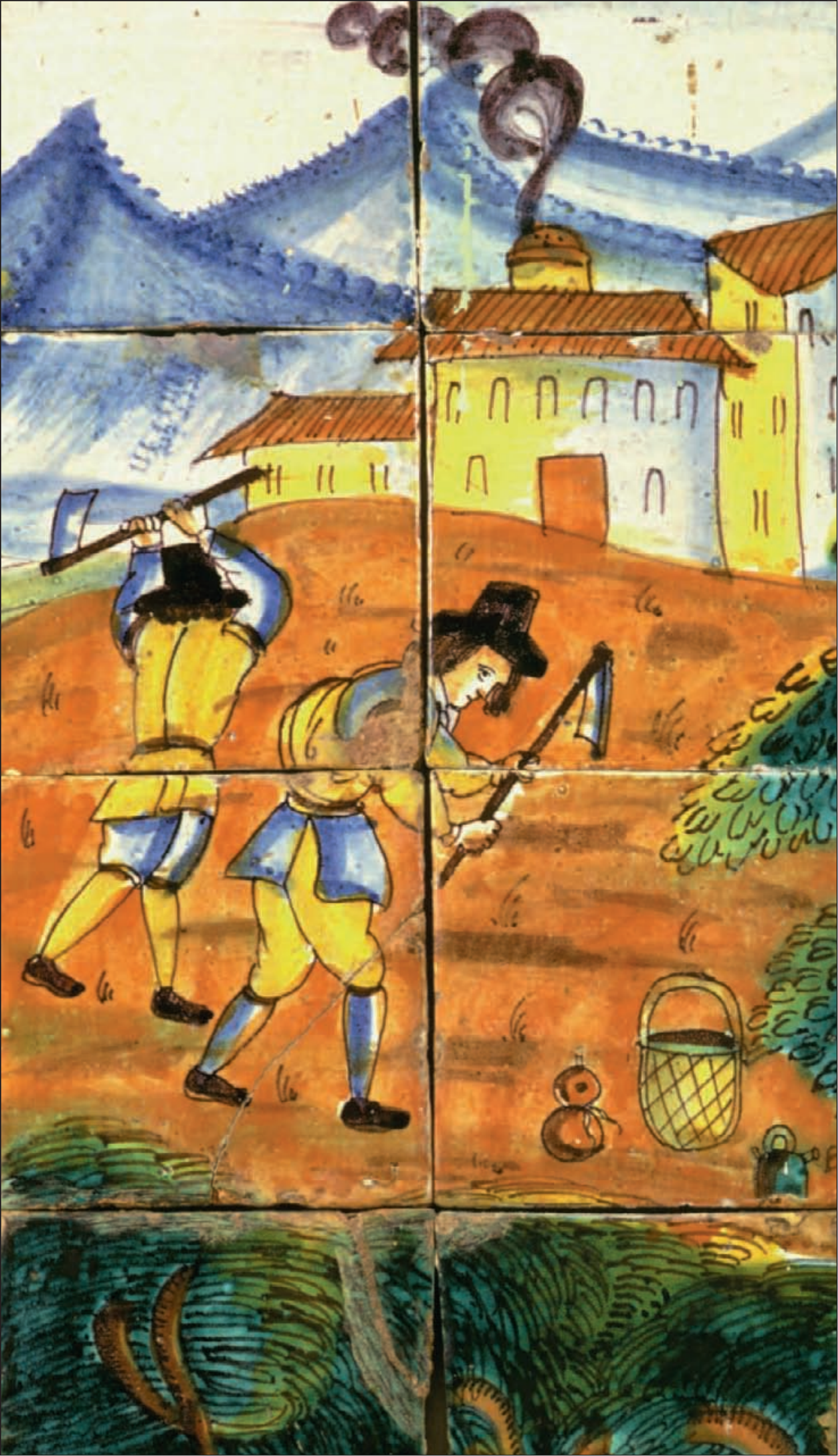
Spain has borders with France, Portugal, Andorra and Gibraltar. The Strait of Gibraltar is only 13 km (8 miles) wide between Tarifa, the peninsula's southernmost point, and northern Morocco.

Putting Madrid on the Map

With a population of over 3 million, Madrid is the largest city in Spain. It lies in the centre of the Spanish *meseta* (high plain). The surrounding area is known as the Comunidad de Madrid, while further afield are the provinces of Guadalajara, Cuenca, Toledo, Avila and Segovia.


Turégano
Pedraza
A1 (E5)
Prádena del Rincón
N110
Buitrago del Lozoya
Lozoya
Emb. de Pinilla
El Cuadrón
Emb. de El Atazar
El Paular
Segovia
Abades
N110
Marugán
N403
NVI
Blascosancho
Revenga
N603
SEGOVIA
Torrelaguna
Villacastín
NVI
Aldeavieja
A6 AP6
A1 (E5)
Soto del Real
Emb. de Pedrezuela
Navacerrada
N110
Emb. de Serones
Gudillos
Emb. de El Vellón
M607
Bernúy Salinero
Guadarrama
NVI
Colmenar Viejo
San Agustín del Guadalíx
C505
El Escorial
A6 AP6
COMUNIDAD D
Navalperal de Pinares
Galapagar
Torrelodones
M505
Emb. de Valmayor
Emb. de El Pardo
Alcobendas
ÁVILA
El Pardo
Valdemorillo
El Hoyo de Pinares
M600
M40
N403
Majadahonda
M30
El Tiemblo
Boadilla del Monte
M30
Emb. de Burguillo
Emb. de S. Juan
MADRID
Chapinería
M501
San Martín
N403
Aldea del Fresno
A3(E901)
C501
Móstoles
Sotillo
Cadalso de los Vidrios
Getafe
La Marañosa
Navalcarnero
A5 (E90)
R5
A4 (E5)
Méntrida
Griñón
Pelahustán
TOLEDO
Casarrubios del Montes
Ciempozuelos
Escalona
A42
Nombela
Chozas de Canales
Esquivias
A5 (E90)
N403
Sta. Cruz de Retamar
Río Alberche
Maqueda
Río Guadarrama
M305
Fuensalida
Pantoja
Aranjuez
KEY
International airport
Domestic airport
Highway/Motorway
Major road
Minor road
Main railway line
AVE high-speed railway line
Province boundary
Mocejón
Río Tajo
R4
Bargas
N403
N400
Yepes
Toledo
Villasequilla de Yepes
Embalse de Castrejón
CM401
Río Algodor
Río Escorchón
0 kilometres 15
0 miles 15
Nambroca
N401
CM400


SORIA
Romanillos de Atienza
Medinaceli
CM101
CM110
Umbralejo
Majaelrayo
Hiendelaencina
Emb. de Pálmaces
Emb. de Alcorlo
Sigüenza
Estriégana
N211
Negredo
Emb. de El Vado
Puebla de la Sierra
Tamajón
GUADALAJARA
A2 (E90)
La Torresaviñán
Emb. de Beleña
Cogolludo
Jadraque
Río Jarama
Río Tajuña
Abánades
Embalse de la Tajera
Puebla de Beleña
Uceda
N204
CM101
Río Henares
Civica
Cifuentes
Viñuelas
Torre del Burgo
Brihuega
Valdenuño Fernández
Fontanar
Gárgoles de Abojo
Río Tajo
N320
A2 (E90)
Archilla
Torrejón del Rey
R2
Guadalajara
Río Tajuña
Durón
Alalpardo
Peralveche
E MADRID
N320
Emb. de Entrepeñas
N204
Azuqueca de Henares
Tendilla
Valdeolivas
A2 (E90)
N320
Alcalá de Henares
CM200
Sacedón
Córcoles
Hontoba
Río Tajo
N320
Loeches
Nuevo Baztán
Sayatón
Embalse de Buendía
R3
Villalba del Rey
Arganda
Mondéjar
Gascueña
Río Tajuña
Tielmes
Brea de Tajo
Garcinarro
CM310
Morata de Tajuña
La Ventosa
Illana
Villarejo de Salvanés
Chinchón
Canal de Estremera
Caracenilla
Colmenar
Río Tajo
Castillo de Tajo
NIII A3 (E901)
CM200
N400
Canal de Trasvase
Carrascosa del Campo
N400
Naharros
Tarancón
Santa Cruz de la Zarza
N400
Ocaña
CUENCA
Palomares del Campo
Villatobas
Fuente de Pedro Naharro
NIII (E901)
Villarejo Periesteban
A4 (E5)
Casas de Luján
CM310
CM200
Tajo Segura
N301
La Guardia
Villarejo de Fuentes
Corral de Almaguer
Río Cigüela



THE HISTORY OF MADRID

Although archeological evidence suggests that humans were attracted to the area in prehistoric times, the story of Madrid doesn't begin until AD852, when the Moors built a fortress near the Manzanares river. By Spanish standards, the city is a mere adolescent – it was born 21 centuries after the Phoenicians founded Cádiz and six centuries after the Romans constructed Itálica near Seville.

In the early 8th century, a Moorish army from North Africa landed at Gibraltar and, within a few years, conquered most of the Iberian peninsula. The Moors established an independent emirate based in Córdoba, southern Spain and, in 852, under Emir Mohamed I, they built a fortress (alcázar) to protect the northern approach to Toledo; it stood on the site of Madrid's present-day royal palace. Named Mayrit (later corrupted to Magerit, then Madrid), a small community arose around the alcázar.

Ornate Moorish warrior helmet

CHRISTIAN CONQUEST

Timidly at first, then with gathering strength, the Christians to the north rallied against the Moorish invaders, pushing southward in the so-called Reconquest. By the middle of the 11th century, the kingdom of Castile had arisen as the major Christian power, its territory extending as far south as the Cordillera central mountain range, within sight of Mayrit. In 1085, the Castilians under Alfonso VI mustered for the decisive thrust against Toledo. Mayrit stood in the path of the advancing army. According to one story, the troops mistook it for the much larger Toledo, which is why they bothered laying siege to it. Another legend has it that the Christian attackers subdued the town after some of the more intrepid soldiers clambered up the defence walls.

Once all the excitement was over, the town of Madrid settled back into its sleepy rural existence. Many of its earliest inhabitants were monks, encouraged by the Spanish rulers to establish monasteries there and thus breathe new life into the community. Before long, Madrid had 13 churches, more than enough to serve the spiritual needs of its small population.

Among the first *Madrileños* was San Isidro Labrador, a local farmer who founded a *cofradía* (religious brotherhood). It is also said he performed miracles, but little else is known about Madrid's rustic patron saint.

In the 13th century a dispute arose over hunting rights on land owned by the Church. It was agreed that, while the Church owned the soil, *Madrileños* had rights to all that was above it, namely, game. Thus Madrid acquired its symbol – a bear (the Church's emblem) sniffing a tree.

TIMELINE

711 Moors invade Iberian peninsula

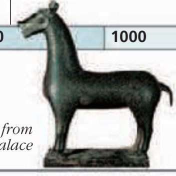
932 Christian king Ramiro II temporarily occupies Madrid

1109 Moors unsuccessfully lay siege to Madrid

AD700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200

756 Emir Mohamed I founds emirate of Córdoba

852 Moors found Mayrit

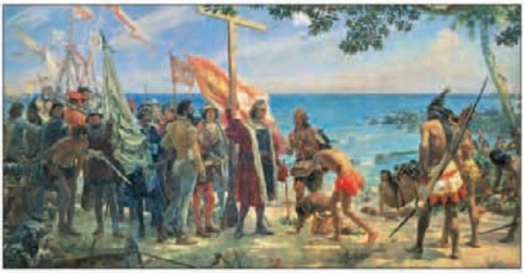


Bronze stag from a Moorish palace

1085 Madrid captured by Castile

1202 Madrid granted the status of town

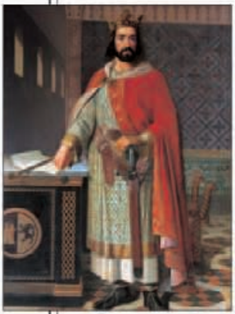
◁ **Tiled mural showing San Isidro Labrador, Madrid's patron saint, and another farmer tilling the soil**



Columbus setting foot in the Americas in the late 15th century

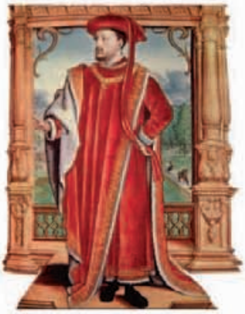
ROYAL HUNTING GROUND

Madrid's reputation as a hunting paradise attracted the attention of Castilian royals, whose visits became increasingly frequent. The city was especially favoured by Enrique IV de Trastamara who was, by all accounts, physically repellent, politically inept and morally perverted. Enrique was married to Juana of Portugal, but most people doubted that their daughter, Juana, was actually the king's; it was assumed her real father was the queen's lover, Beltrán de la Cueva, thus earning her the sobriquet, La Beltraneja (Beltrán's little one). On Enrique's death in 1474, a dynastic struggle ensued between supporters of La Beltraneja and those of Enrique's half-sister, Isabel, who went down in history as Isabel la Católica.



Fernando of Aragón, the Catholic Monarch

Madrid's nobility threw its support behind La Beltraneja, and the forces of Isabel and her husband Fernando of Aragón laid siege, conquering Madrid with the help of supporters within the town. Although Isabel and Fernando visited often, most of the momentous events of the age, such as the final war against the Moors and Columbus' encounter with the queen, took place elsewhere. When Isabel died in 1504, her daughter Juana *"la Loca"* ("the Mad") was deemed unfit to rule. She and her husband, the Archduke of Austria, who were living in Burgundy, returned to Spain to reassert their rights. But the archduke soon died, leaving Juana to slip further into dementia. Fernando of Aragón acted as regent until the couple's son, Charles of Ghent, acceded to the throne in 1517 as Carlos I, the first of the Spanish Habsburgs (later Holy Roman Emperor Charles V).



Carlos I (1516–56)

Carlos I ruled over a European empire that included the Low Countries, parts of Italy and Germany, and Spain's newly conquered possessions in the Americas. But he had been brought up in France, spoke no Spanish when he arrived to claim the throne and, although his reign lasted 40 years, he spent only 16 of them in Spain. The European wars and the Counter-Reformation kept him busy elsewhere. Finally, spiritually exhausted and plagued with gout, Carlos I retired to the monastery of Yuste in western Spain, where he died at the age of 58.

TIMELINE

1300

1309 First royal Cortes (parliament) held in Madrid

1339 Alfonso XI holds Cortes in Madrid

1350

1391 Pogroms sweep through Madrid's Jewish quarter

1400

1434 Madrid buffeted by rain, hailstorms and floods for nine weeks

1450

1474 Supporters of Queen Isabel besiege Madrid

1478 Start of Spanish Inquisition

1492 Moorish Granada falls; Columbus reaches America; Jews are expelled from Spain

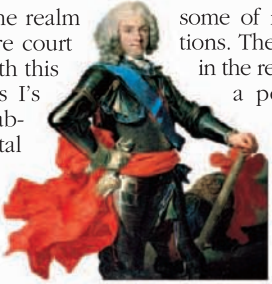
1498 Pigs banned from roaming freely in Madrid streets

1500

Brotherhood of Death

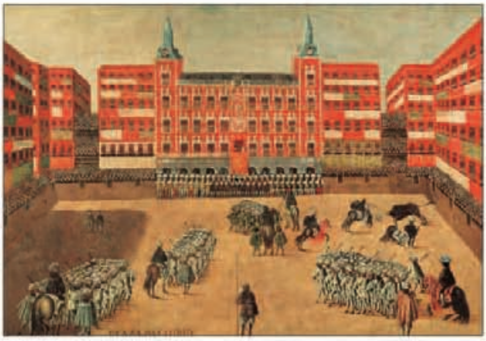
A CITY IS BORN

Since the beginnings of the kingdom of Castile, its rulers travelled ceaselessly from one part of the realm to another, with the entire court tagging along. Fed up with this migrant existence, Carlos I's successor, Felipe II, established a permanent capital in Madrid in 1561. It was centrally located in the Iberian Peninsula and small enough to lack the complex web of loyalties and intrigues of larger cities, such as Toledo. Artisans, cooks, poets, soldiers, thieves and hangers-on from around the peninsula flocked to the new capital. Within four decades, the population swelled from some 20,000 to 85,000.


Felipe V, the first Bourbon king

Unlike his father, Felipe II spent most of his reign in Spain. Under him, the Inquisition became a major force, and the unsuccessful Spanish Armada was launched against England. The "Black Legend" has painted a dark picture of Felipe II, yet whatever his shortcomings, laziness and dishonesty were not among them and, during his reign, Spain's world power was virtually unchallenged.

Due to its sudden rise to prominence, Madrid's growth was haphazard. Yet under the Habsburgs the city acquired some of its most notable constructions. The best examples were built in the reigns of Felipe's successors, a period when the country enjoyed an age of cultural brilliance (the Siglo de Oro) just as Spain's military and political strength was declining. The Plaza Mayor *(see p44)*, the epitome of Habsburg Madrid, was built during the reign of Felipe III. His successor, Felipe IV, built a stylish new palace at El Retiro. At the same time, Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Velázquez, Zurbarán and Murillo *(see pp28–9)* were active in Madrid. Money poured in from the New World and, although most of it financed Spain's foreign wars and increasing debt, enough was left to fuel an artistic boom.


Bullfighting in Madrid's Plaza Mayor in the 17th century

THE BOURBON ZENITH

It was too good to last. The inbred Habsburg dynasty produced the gentle but dim-witted Carlos II who died without an heir in 1700, leaving the Spanish throne in dispute. France favoured Philippe of Anjou, the grandson of Louis XIV. Alarmed at the implications of a French-Spanish alliance, England, Austria and Holland supported the Archduke Charles of Austria. This dispute led to the 14-year-long War of Spanish Succession. At the end of the conflict Philippe was crowned as Felipe V – the first Bourbon king – and Spain was securely in the French orbit.

1561 Felipe II establishes capital of Spain in Madrid

1601 Felipe III moves Spanish capital to Valladolid

1605 Publication of *Don Quixote* by Cervantes

1621 Felipe III dies, succeeded by Felipe IV

1701 Felipe V arrives in Madrid as first Bourbon king

1550 **1600** **1650** **1700**

1520 Madrid joins *Comunero* rebellion of Castilian towns against Carlos I

1563 Work starts on El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*

1588 Spanish Armada fails to reach Britain

1606 Madrid reinstated as capital

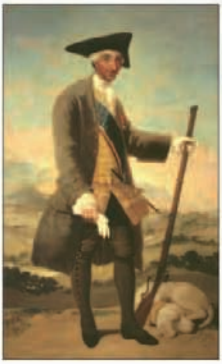
1632 Real Sitio del Buen Retiro palace *(see p77)* is completed

Felipe III

1734 Fire destroys Madrid's Moorish alcázar

1746 Fernando VI becomes king

The Bourbons were able administrators, availing themselves of French and Italian advisers who introduced modern improvements to Spain. Felipe V spoke little Spanish and his main concern was making Madrid look as French as possible. When the alcázar burned down in 1734, he ordered the construction of a royal palace *(see pp54–7)* modelled on Versailles, but died before it was completed. The first occupant was Carlos III, under whose rule the Bourbon dynasty, and Madrid, reached their greatest splendour. At this time the centre of the city shifted from the old Plaza Mayor to the new Paseo del Prado, and many new buildings were constructed. Such was Carlos's urbanistic zeal that he is still cited as the best "mayor" Madrid ever had.


Carlos III

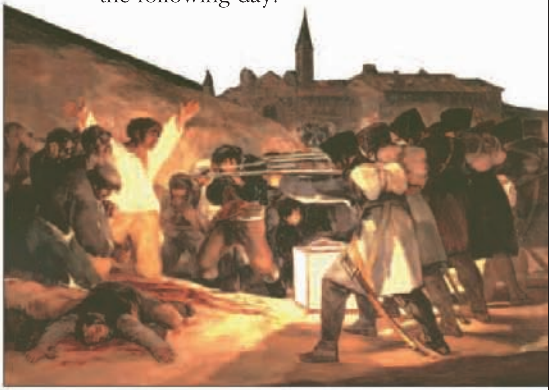
The presence of foreign advisers did not sit well with *Madrileños*, however, and the Church encouraged sentiment against interloping outsiders. The most famous incident was the 1766 Esquilache affair in which the Marqués de Esquilache, adviser to the king, banned the traditional broad-brimmed hat and long cape, as they enabled weapons to be concealed. His men roamed the streets armed with scissors to trim the offending garb. The people took this as an attempt to make them conform to foreign fashions, and fierce riots ensued. The Jesuits were thought to be behind the disturbances, and the order was expelled from Spain.

On his death in 1788, Carlos was succeeded by his vacillating son, Carlos IV, who ushered in the decline of the monarchy. The real power sat with his domineering wife, María Luisa of Parma, and chief minister, Manuel Godoy.

A CITY IN ARMS

Godoy struck a deal with the France of Napoleon (who had declared himself emperor in 1804) to allow French troops to cross Spain to conquer Portugal. In the end, however, the French occupied Spain itself. *Madrileños* blamed the royals and their hated counsellor, Godoy, and riots broke out in March 1808. The king was forced to abdicate in favour of his son, Fernando VII, though with the French occupying Madrid he ruled in name only.

On 2 May, *Madrileños* turned on the occupying troops in front of the Palacio Real. This popular uprising was met with bloody reprisals by the French the following day.


Goya's *The 3rd of May* (1814) with the French executing Spanish patriots

TIMELINE

1755 Palacio Real is completed

1759 Carlos III becomes king

1763 Birth of Spanish National Lottery

1767 Jesuits expelled from Spain

1769 Work on Puerta de Alcalá *(see p66)* starts

1788 Carlos III dies, succeeded by Carlos IV

1790 Plaza Mayor severely damaged by fire

1805 Nelson defeats combined Spanish-French fleet at Trafalgar

1808 French soldiers occupy Spain; riots in Madrid; Joseph Bonaparte becomes king

1812 Wellington enters Madrid

1814 Fernando VII becomes king

1820 Liberal *coup* led by General Riego

1835 Church property seized

1750 **1770** **1790** **1810** **1830**

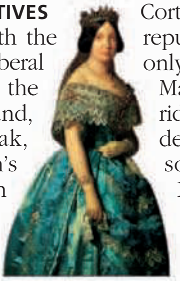
Joseph Bonaparte

After the May riots Napoleon, increasingly impatient with events in Spain, installed his brother Joseph Bonaparte (José I) on the Spanish throne. Spanish sentiment against the occupying French could not be stopped, however, and the country rose up in arms. In the face of organized, well-armed French troops, Spaniards resorted to terrorist tactics, with small bands mounting surprise attacks on the enemy before vanishing into mountain hiding places.

In 1810, the army of the British Duke of Wellington landed in Portugal and started the two-year campaign to drive the French from the Iberian Peninsula.

LIBERALS VERSUS CONSERVATIVES

A century of close contact with the French left its mark on Spain. Liberal ideas found fertile soil among the Spanish enlightened classes and, while the war was at its peak, delegates in Cádiz drafted Spain's first constitution. Yet when Fernando VII was restored to the throne in 1814, he rejected the Cádiz document and ruled as an absolute monarch. This rift between reactionary and progressive sides would plague the country for the next century and a half. When an army uprising headed by the liberal Rafael de Riego in 1820 forced the king to accept the constitution, the exercise ended with Riego's execution.


Isabel II

After Fernando VII's death in 1833, Spanish politics became a complicated succession of *coups d'état* and uprisings. To make matters worse, the choice of his young daughter Isabel II as successor angered supporters of his brother Carlos, leading to a civil war in which 140,000 died. During Isabel's 35-year reign, Spanish politics were dominated by military brass, conservative or liberal. Against this background of instability, Madrid was slowly becoming a modern European capital with a growing middle class. It was expanding relentlessly with the *Ensanche* (widening), with fashionable residential areas replacing overcrowded working-class districts.

In 1868 liberals joined forces with disgruntled military to oust Isabel II under the pretext of her corrupt and lascivious behaviour. But Spaniards still favoured a monarchy, and placed Amadeo of Savoy, son of Italy's King Victor Emmanuel, on the throne. The king received the cold shoulder from *Madrileños*, however, and abdicated after two years, at which point the Cortes (parliament) proclaimed a republic. The First Republic lasted only 11 months. In 1874, General Manuel Pavia ended it all by riding up the steps of the Cortes, declaring support for Isabel II's son, Alfonso. Under Alfonso XII (1875–85) and, later, the regency of his wife, María Cristina, who reigned on behalf of her son Alfonso XIII until 1902, Madrid enjoyed a period of prosperity and unstoppable growth, culminating with the inauguration of the Gran Vía *(see p48)* by Alfonso XIII in 1910.

THE BATTLE OF MADRID

Alfonso XIII felt it his duty to meddle in political affairs. Ministers were sacked by the dozen, and there were 33 governments between 1902 and 1923. Finally, the king resorted to General Miguel Primo de Rivera, who installed a dictatorship. It was relatively benign and had support among much of the working class. Spain underwent a flurry of public works, but Primo de Rivera was a disaster when it came to economics.

1840 Radical *coup* by General Espartero

1868 *Coup* by General Prim ends reign of Isabel II; the peseta becomes the Spanish monetary unit

1876 New Spanish constitution

1885 Alfonso XII dies

1906 Ritz hotel opens

1910 Work starts on Gran Vía

1850 1870 1890 1910

1850 Inauguration of Cortes building and Teatro Real *(see p58)*

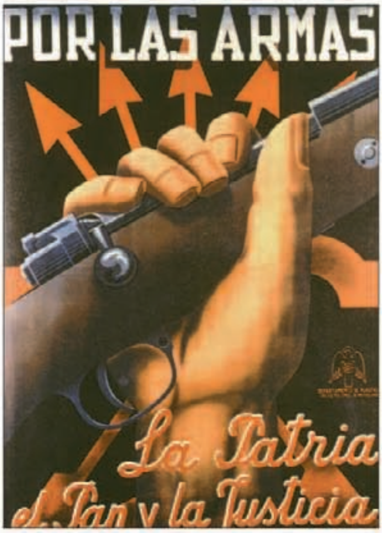
1873 First Spanish Republic

1843 Conservative *coup* by General Narváez

1875 Bourbon monarchy restored under Alfonso XII

Alfonso XII

1897 Prime minister Cánovas del Castillo assassinated by Italian anarchist



Poster for the Nationalist cause in the Civil War

Within six years the country was bankrupt. After the dictator stepped down in 1930, Republicans forced Alfonso XIII to call elections. The vote went overwhelmingly to the Republicans, and the king headed for exile after an angry Madrid crowd demanded his abdication.

During the brief Second Republic, the bourgeoisie, landowners and military were increasingly alarmed by the spread of left-wing ideas. The assassination of conservative member of parliament, José Calvo Sotelo, in July 1936 precipitated events. On 18 July news reached Madrid that a military uprising had taken several Andalusian cities, including Seville.

Madrileños flocked to the army barracks, demanding arms to defend the Republic, and within a day the working-class militia controlled the city. But, with much of the Spanish army's troops and weapons in the hands of insurgent Nationalists, the rebellion gathered increasing territory, and by November 1936 the Nationalists had reached the outskirts of Madrid. The city was to be on the front line for the duration of the Civil War, suffering severe bombardment, until it finally fell in March 1939.

General Franco, who had manoeuvred himself into position as the uprising's *generalísimo*, was installed as dictator. Although Spain had remained nominally neutral during World War II, Franco's sympathies for Hitler and Mussolini were not forgotten, and for more than a decade the country was ostracized from the community of nations. Farms suffered a devastating drought, the black market thrived and Franco taught "autarchy" – his extreme form of isolationism and self-sufficiency. Yet the nation was starving, and millions were forced to emigrate to work in factories in France and Germany.

General Francisco Franco

By the 1950s geopolitics came to the rescue. The US forgave Franco's past sins in return for support in the Cold War against the Soviet Union, in the form of US military bases in Spain. The door was open to foreign aid and investment. The first adventurous travellers soon followed.

DICTATORSHIP TO DEMOCRACY

Franco's twilight years were devoted to securing the continuity of his regime. Alfonso XIII's grandson Juan Carlos was groomed as his nominal successor, while the real power was to be wielded by the hard-line prime minister, Admiral Luis Carrero Blanco. But in 1973, the militant wing of the Basque separatist group ETA assassinated Carrero Blanco.

TIMELINE

1910 1920 1930 1940 1950

1919 Madrid Metro opens

1923 Primo de Rivera establishes dictatorship

Primo de Rivera

1929 Telefónica building *(see p49)* completed

1931 Second Republic established; Alfonso XIII goes into exile

1936 Civil War starts; Nationalists lay siege to Madrid

1939 Franco's troops enter Madrid; Civil War ends

1953 Spain agrees to allow building of US bases on its soil; Edificio de España *(see p53)* inaugurated

1955 Spain joins United Nations

1956 Madrid university closed following student demonstrations

The Cortes being held at gunpoint in the *coup d'état* on 23 February 1981

When Franco died in November 1975, all eyes turned on his heir apparent, who was sworn in as king. Juan Carlos had been planning for Spain's reunion with the modern world while lending lip service to the Franco regime, and in a series of bold moves, he manoeuvred the country into its first post-Franco democratic elections in 1977. When die-hard supporters of the old regime seized the Cortes in 1981, the *coup* failed largely due to Juan Carlos's intervention.

The next year the government passed bloodlessly from the centrists to the social democratic PSOE, under long-serving prime minister Felipe González. The first half of his tenure coincided with a period of economic buoyancy, crowned in 1992 with the Olympic Games in Barcelona, a world fair in Seville and Madrid's stint as the "European Capital of Culture". The 1980s were a time of euphoria and cultural ferment, especially in Madrid. Under mayor Enrique Tierno Galván, the arts experienced a flurry of creativity, and the city revelled in a spirit of optimism and confidence, known as *La Movida (see p102)*.

The party couldn't last forever. Creative verve can only go so far, and a series of scandals involving some people serving in high offices chipped away at the public's faith in the governing powers, ultimately costing the PSOE the 1996 elections.

Like their counterparts in other European capitals, *Madrileños* complain about traffic, never-ending public works and pollution. Yet despite this they retain a fiercely individualistic spirit, a refusal to conform to European hours and, above all, a sardonic sense of humour that sets them apart from other Spaniards. They are living in one of the world's most lively and attractive cities… and they know it.

Aerial image of present-day Madrid, a thriving metropolis

1960

1966 Real Madrid soccer club wins its 6th European Cup

1970

1973 Carrero Blanco assassinated by ETA

1975 Franco dies; Juan Carlos I becomes king; Third Bourbon Restoration

1976 *El País* newspaper founded in Madrid

El *País newspaper*

1977 General elections held; centrist UCD (Unión de Centro Democrático) party wins

1980

1981 Right-wing *coup* fails; Picasso's *Guernica (see p85)* returns to Spain

1982 Felipe González's PSOE wins general elections

1986 Spain joins EC and NATO

1990

1996 Conservative Partido Popular wins relative majority in general elections

2000

2002 Real Madrid makes soccer history winning its 9th European Cup

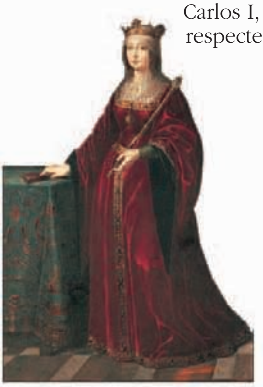
2004 PSOE (Spanish Socialist Party) wins General Election

2008 PSOE wins General Election again.

2010

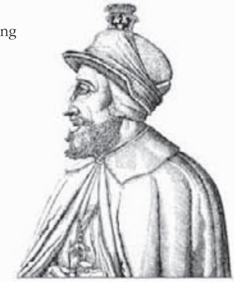
Rulers of Spain

Spain became a nation-state under Isabel and Fernando, whose marriage eventually united Castile and Aragón. With their daughter Juana's marriage, the kingdom was delivered into Habsburg hands. Carlos I and Felipe II were both capable rulers, but in 1700 Carlos II died without leaving an heir. After the War of the Spanish Succession, Spain came under the French Bourbons, who have ruled ever since – apart from an interregnum, two republics and Franco's dictatorship. The current Bourbon king, Juan Carlos I, a constitutional monarch, is respected for his support of democracy.



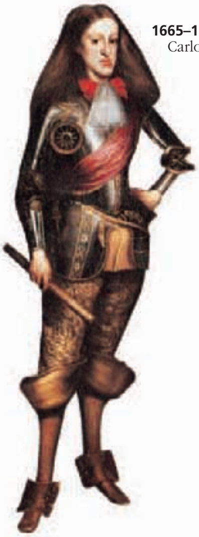
1474–1504 Isabel, Queen of Castile

1479–1516 Fernando, King of Aragón



1516–56 Carlos I of Spain (Holy Roman Emperor Charles V)

1598–1621 Felipe III



1665–1700 Carlos II

1400 **1450** **1500** **1550** **1600** **1650**

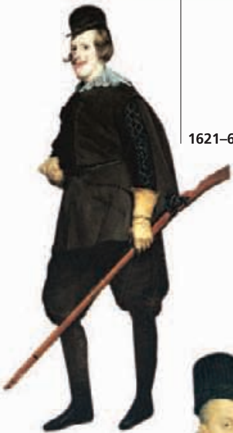
INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

HABSBURG DYNASTY

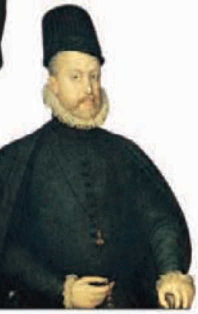
1400 **1450** **1500** **1550** **1600** **1650**

1469 Marriage of Isabel and Fernando leads to unification of Spain

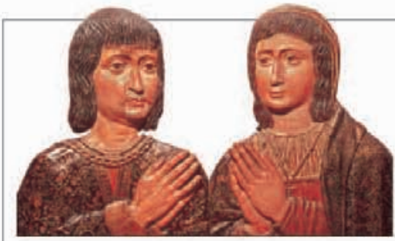
1504–16 Juana la Loca (with Fernando as regent)



1621–65 Felipe IV



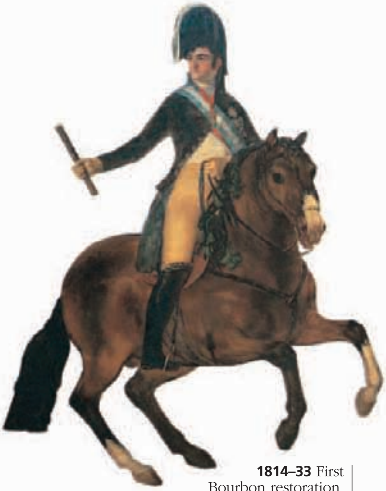
1556–98 Felipe II

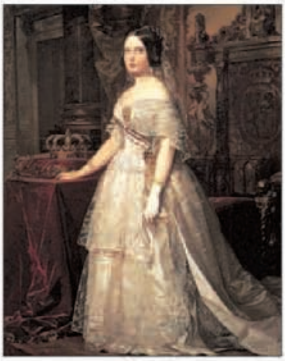


Fernando and Isabel, the Catholic Monarchs

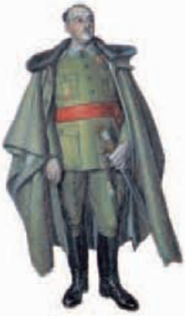
UNIFICATION OF SPAIN

In the late 15th century the two largest kingdoms in developing Christian Spain – Castile, with its military might, and Aragón (including Barcelona and a Mediterranean empire) – were united. The marriage of Isabel of Castile and Fernando of Aragón in 1469 joined these powerful kingdoms. Together the so-called Catholic Monarchs defeated the Nasrid Kingdom of Granada, the last stronghold of the Moors *(see p16)*. With the addition of Navarra in 1512, Spain was finally unified.





1833–68 Isabel II reigns following the regency of her mother María Cristina (1833–41) and General Espartero (1841–3)



1814–33 First Bourbon restoration, following French rule – Fernando VII

1871–3 Break in Bourbon rule – Amadeo I of Savoy

1939–75 General Franco Head of State

1931–9 Second Republic

1724 Luis I reigns after Felipe V's abdication, but dies within a year

1759–88 Carlos III

1875–85 Second Bourbon restoration – Alfonso XII

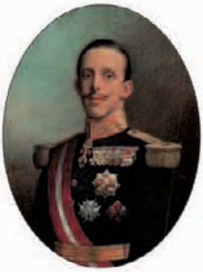
1700 1750 1800 1850 1900 1950

BOURBON DYNASTY BOURBON BOURBON

1700 1750 1800 1850 1900 1950

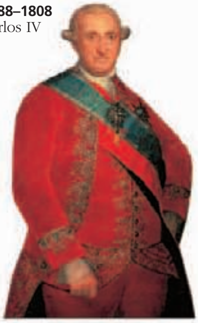
1808–13 Break in Bourbon rule – Napoleon's brother, Joseph Bonaparte, rules as José I

1746–59 Fernando VI



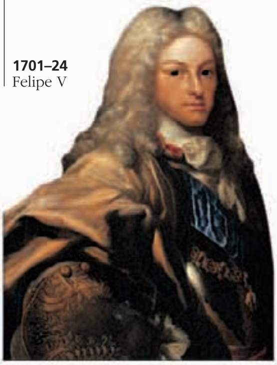
1788–1808 Carlos IV

1724–46 Felipe V reinstated as king upon the death of his son, Luis I



1902–31 Alfonso XIII

1701–24 Felipe V



1886–1902 María Cristina of Habsburg-Lorraine as regent for Alfonso XIII

1873–4 First Republic

1868–70 The Septembrina Revolution

1975 Third Bourbon restoration – Juan Carlos I

METROPOLIS
PIAGET
19h54
BAUME & MERCIE
SE ALQUILAN OFICINAS
ASSY

MADRID AT A GLANCE

Over 100 places of interest are described in the *Madrid Area by Area* and *Beyond Madrid* sections of this book. The detailed catalogue of significant buildings and monuments traces the history of the city – beginning with the 16th- and 17th-century Habsburg Madrid ("Madrid de los Austrias"), as exemplified by the medieval Plaza de la Villa *(see p45)* and the Colegiata de San Isidro *(see p46)*. From here, it follows the development of Madrid from the Bourbon city of the 18th century with its Parque del Retiro and Plaza de Cibeles *(see p67)*, to the upmarket 19th-century Barrio de Salamanca and the modern skyscrapers in the Azca area. The list also includes recreational sights, such as Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. Pictured below are some attractions no visitor should miss.

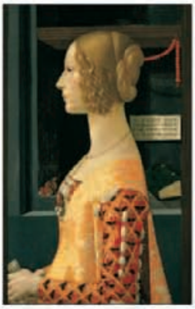
MADRID'S TOP TOURIST ATTRACTIONS

Plaza Mayor
See p44.

Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas
See p108.

Museo Lázaro Galdiano
See pp98–9.

Parque del Retiro
See p77.



Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza
See pp70–73.

Museo Arqueológico Nacional
See pp94–5.

Centro de Arte Reina Sofía
See pp84–7.

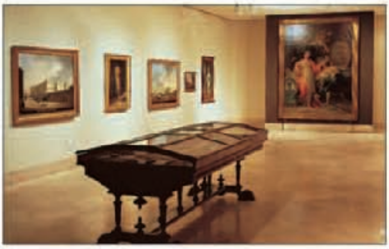
Palacio Real
See pp54–7.

Museo del Prado
See pp78–81.

◁ **The Edificio Metrópolis building on the corner of Calle de Alcalá and the Gran Via**

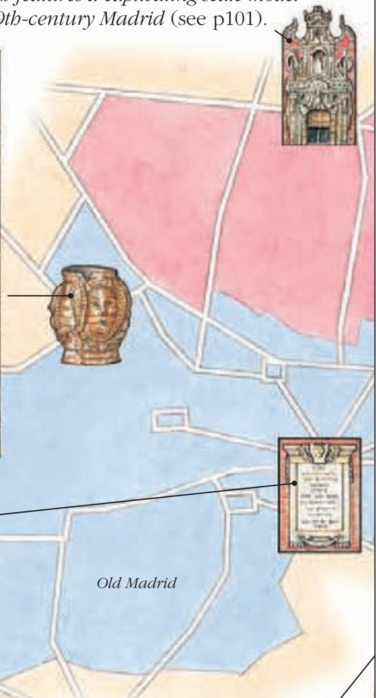
Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries

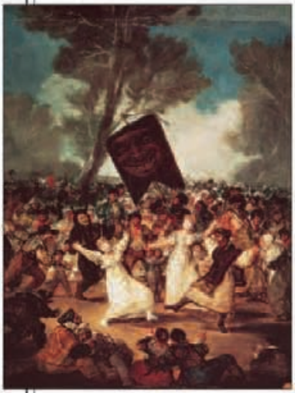
For a city of its size, Madrid boasts an exceptional number of world-class museums and galleries. Heading the list are the Prado, with the world's largest collection of Spanish art, the Thyssen-Bornemisza, which traces the development of Western art from the 14th century, and Reina Sofía, with its outstanding display of modern art. But there are many smaller, more intimate museums, too. Some, such as the Museo Lázaro Galdiano, are gems both for the sumptuous mansions housing the collections and for the untold treasures within. Note that many museums are closed on Mondays when planning your itinerary.



Museo de Historia
Anyone with an interest in Madrid's evolution, from prehistoric to present times, will be fascinated by this museum, which features a captivating scale model of 19th-century Madrid (see p101).

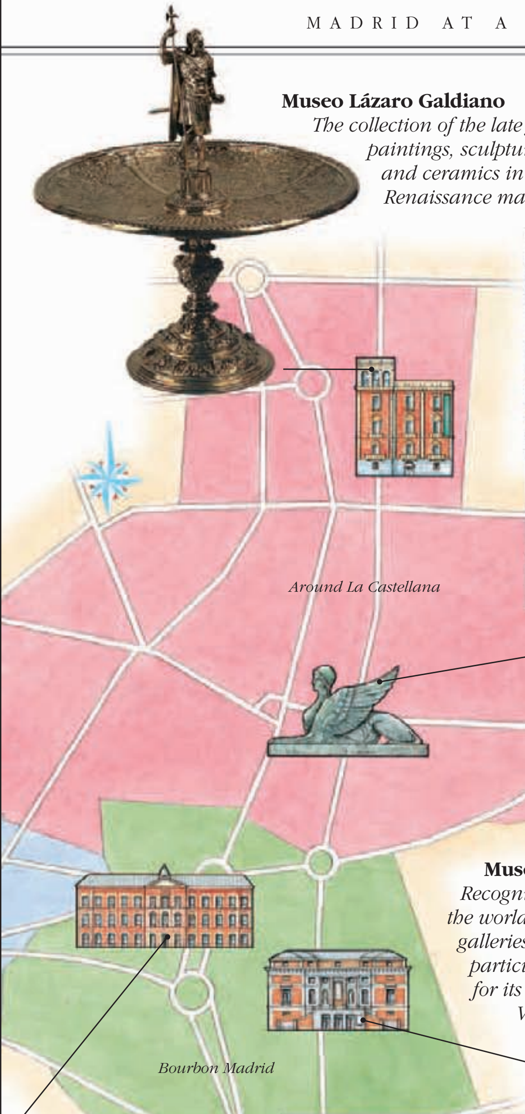
Museo Cerralbo
Entering this 19th-century mansion, with its eclectic array of artifacts, paintings and sculptures, gives an uncanny sense of stepping back in time and experiencing aristocratic life in Madrid at the turn of the 20th century (see p52).





Real Academia de Bellas Artes
Goya's Entierro de la Sardina *is one of more than 1,000 paintings and sculptures, from the 16th–20th centuries, which can be seen at this arts academy* (see p47).

Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza
Sold to the nation in 1993, this vast private art collection traces Western art through the ages, with major works by Titian, Goya, Picasso and Rubens (see pp70–73).

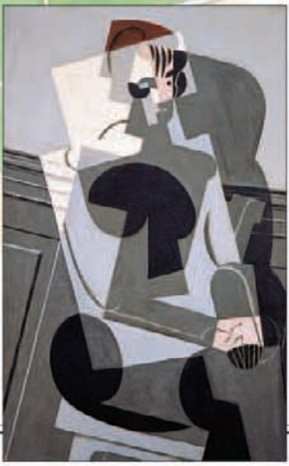


Museo Lázaro Galdiano
The collection of the late José Lázaro Galdiano includes paintings, sculptures, jewellery, archeological finds and ceramics in his recently renovated Neo-Renaissance mansion (see pp98–9).

BIBLIOTECA Y MUSEOS NACIONALES

Museo Arqueológico Nacional
This museum, situated at the back of the Biblioteca Nacional, is second only to the Prado in terms of the importance of its collection. Exhibits date from prehistoric times to the 19th century (see pp94–5).

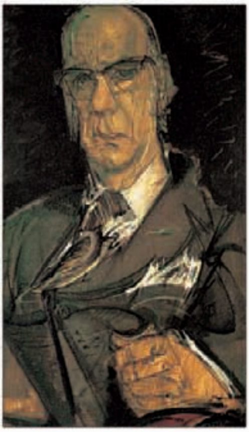
Museo del Prado
Recognized as one of the world's greatest art galleries, the Prado is particularly notable for its collections by Velázquez and Goya (see pp78–81).



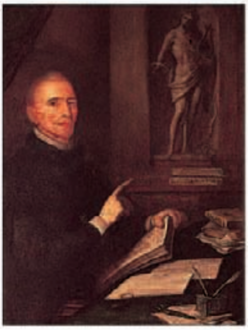
Centro de Arte Reina Sofía
A former hospital, the Reina Sofía now houses an outstanding collection of 20th-century art (see pp84–7), *including* Retrato de Josette, *by the Spanish Cubist Juan Gris (pictured), and* Guernica, *Picasso's famous depiction of the horrors of the Civil War.*

Famous People of Madrid

Ever since Felipe II made Madrid the capital of Spain in 1561 *(see p17)*, the city has attracted the best artistic and literary talent in the country. Painters, writers, composers and architects in search of fame and fortune left behind their rural dwellings and migrated to Madrid, where they could take advantage of royal sponsorships and subsidies, publish their works and sell their wares to the city's ever-growing population. Thus Madrid became the cultural centre of Spain, a distinction that grew in times of political and economic stability, and flourished – as great art usually does – following times of turmoil and strife.



Novelist Camilo José Cela (1916–2002), painted by Alvaro Delgado



The prolific Golden Age dramatist, Félix Lope de Vega (1562–1635)

WRITERS

Spanish writers were the first to make their mark in Madrid, and throughout the 17th century the city acted as a magnet for the country's most famous scribes. The Barrio de las Letras (Writers' Quarter), or Huertas district, was where Spain's greatest literary figure, Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra (1547–1616), produced part of his comic masterpiece, *Don Quixote*. In the local taverns he would argue with his rival, Félix Lope de Vega (1562–1635), Spain's most prolific dramatist. The Huertas area was also home to Cervantes' and Lope's 17th-century contemporaries, writer Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas (1580–1645) and dramatist Pedro Calderón de la Barca (1600–81).

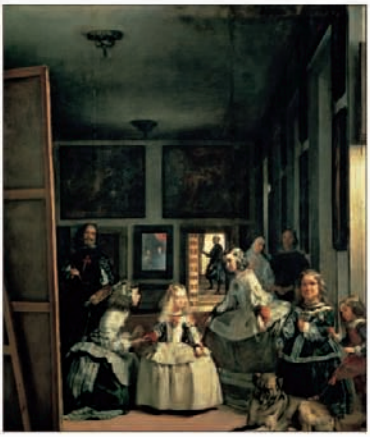
In the following centuries, this small area of Madrid continued to be the haunt of famous writers. The 18th-century Madrid native Leandro Fernández de Moratín was influenced by the French Enlightenment, as evidenced by his popular comedy *El Sí de las Niñas*. José Zorrilla y Moral (1817–93) was raised in the Huertas area, and his world-famous Romantic play, *Don Juan Tenorio* (1844), had its first showing in Madrid. In the same century, Madrid's most beloved writer, Benito Pérez Galdós (1843–1920), wrote his famous novel, *Miau* – a literary masterpiece that takes the reader on a journey through the streets and society of the Spanish capital during the city's most vibrant years. Madrid was at the centre of the "Generation of [19]27" writers that included poet and playwright Federico García Lorca (1899–1936) who, during his student years in Madrid, found inspiration as well as the theatres he needed to showcase his creations. The 20th century also produced Nobel Prize-winning novelist Camilo José Cela (1916–2002), whose novel *La Colmena* depicted everyday life in hungry, postwar Madrid. And while 20th-century American writer Ernest Hemingway could not be mistaken for a *Madrileño*, his novels helped the world fall in love with Spain, and his antics in the city after long nights of sipping gin at the Ritz hotel *(see p68)* made him a local favourite. Today it is difficult to walk through Madrid's Plaza Mayor without imagining the writer swaggering down the narrow steps of the Arco de Cuchilleros on his way to a roast suckling pig dinner at Botín *(see p30)*.

José Zorrilla (1817–93)

PAINTERS

All of Spain's most famous artists had an impact, one way or another, on Madrid. But it was 17th-century artist Diego Velázquez (1599–1660) and 18th-century painter Francisco de Goya (1746–1828) who actually formed part of the city's history. Both were Spanish court painters whose works were inspired by their surroundings in the capital. Each weekend *Madrileños* brave traffic jams to escape the grey city in search of the blue skies made famous by Velázquez, many of whose works have been brought together by Madrid's Museo del Prado *(see pp78–81)*. There you can see his 1656 masterpiece, *Las Meninas*. Goya began his stint at the Spanish court in 1763 at the age of 17, and stayed on and off until 1826, two years before his death. He depicted life during one of the city's most violent times and was the painter of four kings – Carlos III, Carlos IV, José I (Joseph Bonaparte) and Fernando VII. While his works can be seen at several museums in Madrid, his masterpieces *The 3rd of May, Saturn Devouring One of his Sons* and *Naked Maja* are all displayed at the Prado.

Velázquez Bosco's Palacio de Cristal



***Las Meninas* (1656) by Diego Velázquez**

ARCHITECTS

Architecture is an art form of which *Madrileños* are especially proud. Some of the best architects in the world have contributed to turning the capital into the "City of a Thousand Faces". Francesco Sabatini designed the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*, the grand Puerta de Alcalá *(see p66)* and the 18th-century extension wing to the Palacio de El Pardo *(see p138)*. Juan Gómez de Mora was the architect responsible for the Plaza Mayor *(see p44)*, which was completed in 1619. Mora learned his trade from the masterful Juan de Herrera, the designer of Felipe II's monasterial palace El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*. In the 1640s, Mora designed the Monasterio de la Encarnación *(see p53)* and the *Ayuntamiento* (town hall) in the Plaza de la Villa. A balcony was added to the town hall by Juan de Villanueva, the archictect of the Prado museum. In 1781 Villanueva and Sabatini, along with botanist Gómez Ortega, designed the Real Jardín Botánico, or Royal Botanical Gardens *(see p82)*. In the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)* there are two pavilions built by architect Velázquez Bosco: the Neo-Classical Palacio de Velázquez (1883) and the Palacio de Cristal (1887), constructed of glass and iron. Noteworthy contemporary architects include Rafael Moneo Valles, who designed the extension to the Museo del Prado *(see pp78–81)* and redesigned the 18th-century Palacio de Villahermosa, home to the Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza *(see pp70–73)*. Also notable are Luis Gutiérrez Soto for the Ministerio del Aire in the Plaza de la Moncloa and Antonio Lamela for the Torres de Colón in the Plaza de Colón *(see p96)*.

Although not an architect, the Marqués de Salamanca, a flamboyant banker and speculator, had a profound effect on the design of the upmarket Barrio de Salamanca *(see p97)*. When investors shied away from much-needed expansion plans in the 1860s, the Marqués stepped in and began work on what is today a fashionable line of housing blocks along Calle de Serrano.

POLITICIANS

Since Madrid is the Spanish capital, there is a tendency here to claim or disclaim national figures as the city's own. Kings, dictators and prime ministers, while ruling from Madrid, did not always have a popular impact on the city. Felipe II *(see p17)*, for example, made Madrid the capital but then promptly left for his palace at El Escorial.

One of the best-loved political figures was the 18th-century *rey-alcalde* (king-mayor) Carlos III *(see p18)*. He took a personal interest in the city and set out to improve it with monuments, fountains, arches, street lighting and sewers. Another favourite politician was 20th-century (civilian) Socialist Mayor Enrique Tierno Galván, who became mayor in 1979, and died in 1986. He helped bring Madrid out of the grey dictatorial years by throwing his full support behind cultural events and progressive causes. He was instrumental in making Madrid's San Isidro festival *(see p34)* the popular cultural event it is today.

Enrique Tierno Galván, mayor of Madrid in the post-Franco era

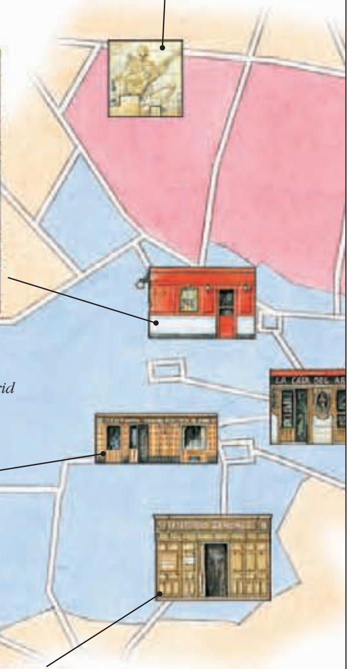
Madrid's Best: Tabernas

It could be assumed that the first business establishment in Madrid was a *taberna* (tavern). In the 14th century, the area around Plaza Mayor and Plaza de la Villa was home to over 50 *tabernas*. Two hundred years later, their number had risen to 800. But, of the classical *tabernas* that took shape in the early to mid-19th century, only about a hundred remain. Although each is unique, they share common features, such as a large clock standing guard over a carved wooden bar with a zinc counter, and wine flasks cooled by water running through a polished filter on the bar. Table tops tend to be of marble, and ceramic tiles often line the façade or interior. To find out more about traditional *tapas* and the locations of these popular *tabernas*, see pages 158–161 and 185.

BODEGA LA ARDOSA
VIÑEDOS PROPIOS
VERMUT

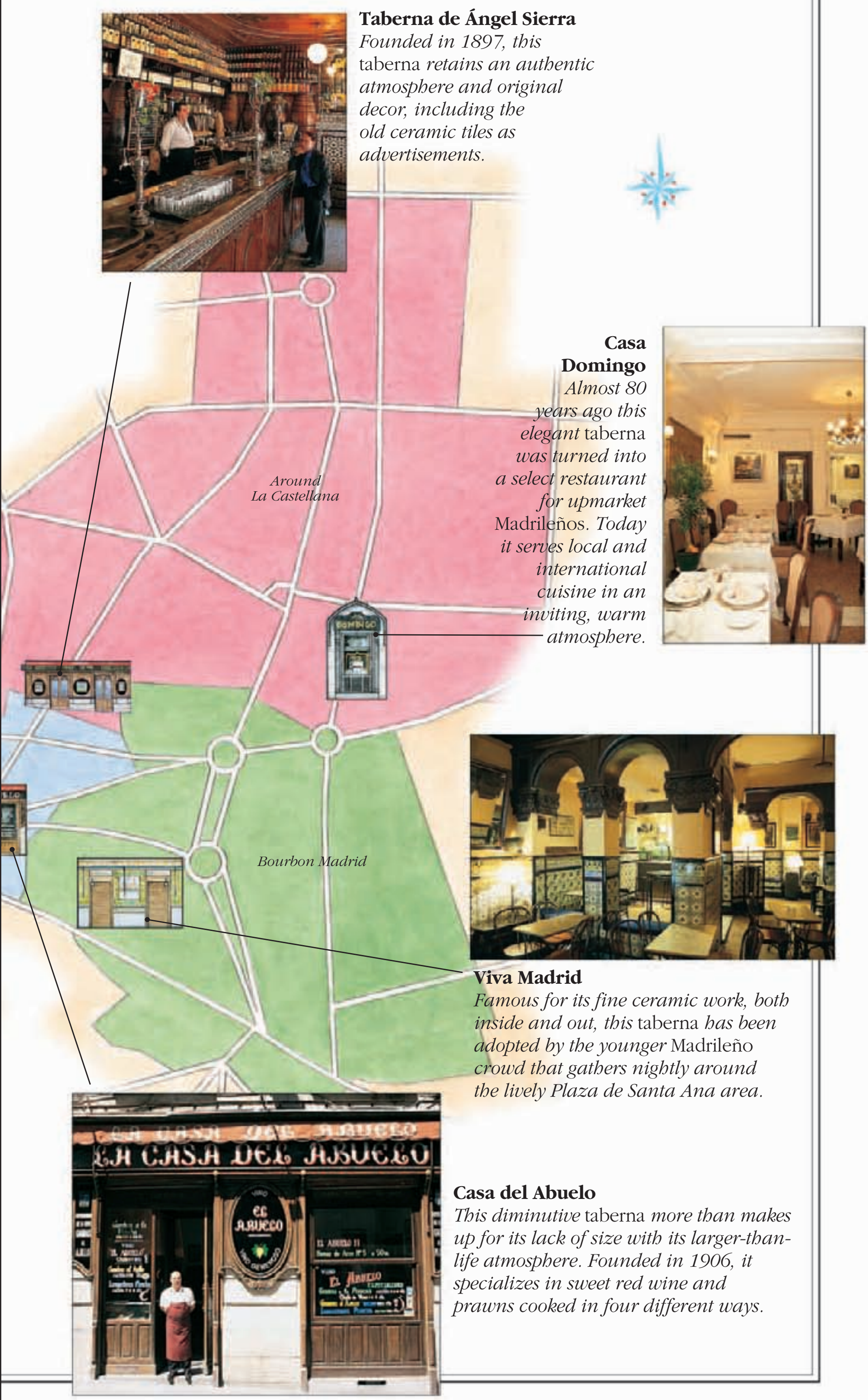
Bodega La Ardosa
This popular watering hole has a pedigree going back more than 200 years – Goya sold some of his paintings here. There is an excellent tapas menu, and a good selection of beers and wines.

La Bola
This small, bright red taberna *was founded nearly 200 years ago. It has a beautifully carved wooden bar and, since 1873, it has been serving some of Madrid's best* cocido (see p159).



Restaurante Botín
Established in 1725, this is one of the oldest restaurants in the world, and is considered by many to be one of Madrid's finest. It serves traditional Castilian fare, including roast suckling pig, and was, at one time, favoured by the writer Ernest Hemingway.

Taberna Antonio Sanchez
Madrid's tabernas *take their cue from this classical, 200-year-old watering hole, where the character of the place is just as important as the service. Many later* tabernas *have emulated its decor.*



Taberna de Ángel Sierra
Founded in 1897, this taberna *retains an authentic atmosphere and original decor, including the old ceramic tiles as advertisements.*

Casa Domingo
Almost 80 years ago this elegant taberna *was turned into a select restaurant for upmarket* Madrileños. *Today it serves local and international cuisine in an inviting, warm atmosphere.*

Viva Madrid
Famous for its fine ceramic work, both inside and out, this taberna *has been adopted by the younger* Madrileño *crowd that gathers nightly around the lively Plaza de Santa Ana area.*

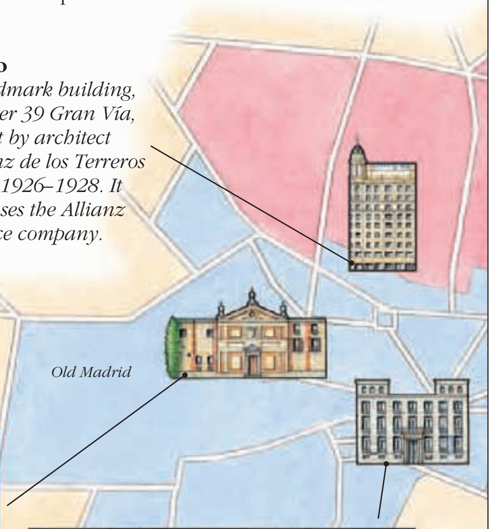
Casa del Abuelo
This diminutive taberna *more than makes up for its lack of size with its larger-than-life atmosphere. Founded in 1906, it specializes in sweet red wine and prawns cooked in four different ways.*

Madrid's Best: Architecture

Madrid has been described as the "city of a thousand faces", an image reflected in the diversity of its architectural styles. Among these are the rich and highly ostentatious buildings that mark the 16th-century areas of Old Madrid around the Plaza Mayor and the Plaza de la Villa. Northwest of Madrid, in El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*, the architecture of Felipe II's palace is characterized by unornamented severity of style. The 18th century brought with it the Bourbon urge to break with the previous mould, introducing new, ornate styles of Baroque architecture. In the mid-18th century, with the arrival of Carlos III *(see p18)*, more sedate Neo-Classical lines became fashionable. And, as the city expanded outwards, so did its love for new styles of architecture. Today Madrid's architects continue to experiment with adventurous building styles and techniques.

Modernism
The Puerta de Europa twin towers survived a financial scandal and now seem to defy gravity as they lean over Paseo de la Castellana.

Art Deco
This landmark building, at number 39 Gran Vía, was built by architect Luis Sainz de los Terreros between 1926–1928. It now houses the Allianz insurance company.



Habsburg
Since 1560 the red brick and granite Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales (see p52) *has been home to a society of cloistered nuns – the Royal Barefoot Sisters.*

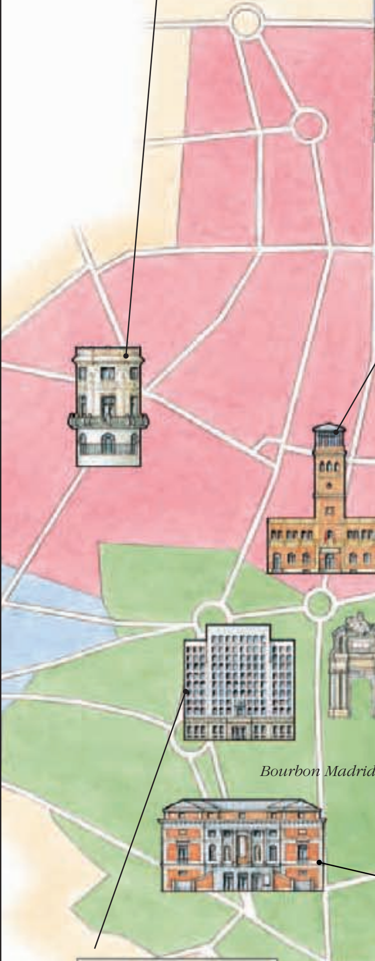
Baroque
Built in the 1720s by baroque architect José de Churriguera, this residence was stripped of its elaborate Baroque detail after being acquired by the Real Academia de Bellas Artes in 1773.

0 kilometres 0.5

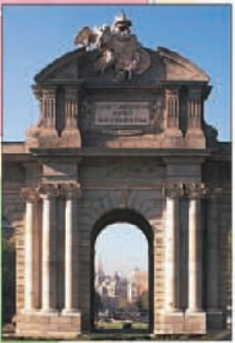
0 miles 0.5

Art Nouveau
An eyecatching example of Madrid's version of this art form is the Sociedad General de Autores de España.

Neo-Mudéjar
The Antiguas Escuelas Aguirre is a good example of this late 19th-century Moorish style, characterized by its extensive use of fine brick-work, balconies and row of vantage points along its bevel.



Bourbon
Influenced by French architecture, the grand Puerta de Alcalá (see p66) *was erected by Carlos III as part of his plan to improve eastern Madrid. He effectively moved the centre of the city from the Plaza Mayor to the Paseo del Prado.*



Neo-Classical
Designed in 1785 by Juan de Villanueva, the Museo del Prado (see pp78–81) *illustrates the Neo-Classical move towards dignity and away from the excesses of Baroque architecture.*

Francoesque
The Instituto de Crédito Oficial is in the Neo-Herrerismo style, invented in the Franco years and named after 16th-century architect, Juan de Herrera.

MADRID THROUGH THE YEAR

Matador with a cape playing a bull

A wide selection of fiestas, sports competitions and cultural events crowds the calendar in Madrid. Every neighbouring district, town and village also has its own fiestas, especially during the summer, with hair-raising bull runs, music and dancing until the early hours and spectacular fireworks which rank among the best in the world. There are vibrant street processions to celebrate Christmas and Easter, and at other times the capital's roads are completely taken over by bicycles, marathon runners and even sheep. Check with the tourist information office to see if your visit coincides with any public holidays, local festivals or special fairs.

Colourful tulips in a park, signalling the start of spring

SPRING

In late March the boulevards of the capital are lined with tulips, and on the first warm day in April the cafés open their terraces. But the weather is changeable, and it may be warm one day and cold the next. May's San Isidro fiestas, which herald the start of the bullfighting season, are often marred by rain, but the countryside also looks its best at this time. Many *Madrileños* leave town for the Easter Semana Santa holiday, and the deserted streets of Madrid resound with solemn religious processions.

MARCH

Cristo de Medinaceli *(first Fri)*, Iglesia de Medinaceli, Calle del Duque de Medinaceli. Thousands of people come to this church to make three wishes before the image of Christ, one of which will hopefully come true.

APRIL

Semana Santa *(Easter week)*. On Holy Thursday and Good Friday evening processions are held in Toledo *(see pp140–45)* and all over Madrid. On Easter Saturday there are church services and a passion play in Chinchón *(see p139)*. Easter Sunday is marked in Tiermes by the symbolic burning of a tree and an effigy of Judas at noon.

Artisans & Ceramic Fair *(Easter week)*, Plaza de las Comendadoras.

El Día de Cervantes *(23 April)*, Alcalá de Henares. Book Day commemorates the death of Cervantes with a book fair and literary discussions in Alcalá de Henares and celebrations throughout Spain.

Madrid Marathon *(last Sun)*.

MAY

Labour Day *(1 May)*. Public holiday and rally held in the Puerta del Sol *(see p44)*.

Fiestas de Mayo *(1 May)*, Ajalvir, Casarrubuelos, Fresno de Torote and Torrelaguna. Local fiestas celebrating May.

Las Mayas *(first Sun)*, around Iglesia de San Lorenzo in the Lavapiés district *(see p61)*. Each street elects a May Queen *(maya)* who sits in her best clothes surrounded by flowers in a spring fertility ritual.

La Maya *(2 May)*, Colmenar Viejo. Similar fiesta to above.

Día de la Comunidad *(2 May)*. Public holiday in Madrid and the surrounding area with a military parade in the Puerta del Sol and street festivals in Móstoles.

Fiestas de San Isidro *(15 May)*. Public holiday in Madrid and the feast of the city's patron saint. For a week either side of 15 May, the city vibrates with fiestas, music and dance, including the *chotis*. Bands play nightly in the Jardines de las Vistillas, Calle de Bailén.

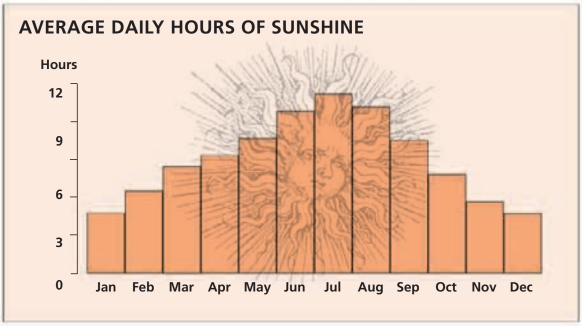
San Isidro Corridas *(15 May–end Jun)*. Daily bullfight fiesta at Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas *(see p108)*.

Corpus Christi *(end May or beginning of Jun)*. Religious holiday with processions in Madrid and Toledo.

Romería Alpina *(last Sun)*, Lozoya. Country procession with La Virgen de la Fuensanta.

Feria del Libro *(end May–mid-Jun)*, Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*. Book fair.

Semana Santa *(Easter Week)* observed with solemn religious processions



Sunshine Chart
Madrid is a sunny place and, even in the depths of winter when temperatures plummet, there are usually a few hours of sunshine to brighten the skies. At the height of the Madrid summer you can expect an average of 12 hours of blistering sun a day, so come prepared with a hat and a high-factor sun cream, and avoid the midday sun.

SUMMER

Madrid's outdoor swimming pools and aqua parks open in June *(see p188)*. By August, the fierce dry heat settles in and entire families escape to the cool of the mountains, the coast or outlying villages to visit relatives. Most offices work intensively from 8am to 3pm. Many bars and restaurants close in August, but those that stay open are thronged until the early hours. With a fraction of the usual traffic on the roads, it is a pleasant month in Madrid.

Madrid's terrace bars, great for cooling down in the summer heat

JUNE

Fiesta de San Antonio de la Florida *(13 Jun)*, Ermita de San Antonio, Paseo de la Florida. *Señoritas* throw pins in a font, dip in their hands and ask St Anthony for a boyfriend. If any pins stick to their hands they will have that many boyfriends in the year ahead.

JULY

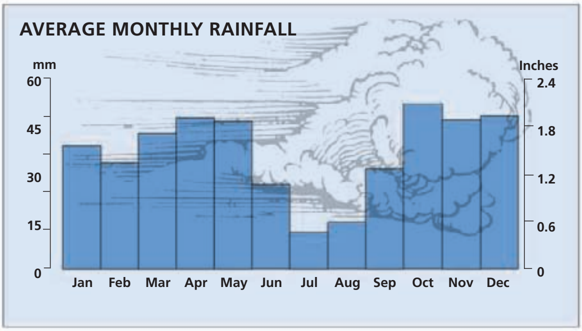
Fiestas de la Virgen del Carmen *(around 16 Jul)*. District fiestas in Chamberí.
Concierto de las Velas *(first two Saturdays of Jul)*, Pedraza, Segovia. Candlelit fiesta.
Fiestas de Santiago Apóstol *(25 Jul)*. Public holiday for Spain's patron saint.
Romería Celestial *(26 Jul)*, Alameda del Valle, Lozoya. Procession climbs 3 km (2 miles) to La Ermita de Santa Ana. Bring your own picnic.

Madrileños in traditional *castizo* costume at the Fiesta de San Isidro

AUGUST

Castizo Fiestas *(6–15 Aug)*. Traditional *castizo* *(see p103)* fiestas in La Latina and Lavapiés. Traditional *Madrileño* fiestas of San Cayetano *(3 Aug)*, San Lorenzo *(5 Aug)* and La Virgen de la Paloma *(15 Aug)*.
Fiesta de San Lorenzo *(10 Aug)*, El Escorial *(see pp126-9)*.
Fiesta de San Roque, *(12–18 Aug)*, Chinchón. A bullfight in Plaza Mayor and *anís* tastings.
Asunción *(15 Aug)*. Assumption Day national holiday.
Encierros *(end Aug)*. Bull runs in San Sebastián de los Reyes.
Fiestas de San Bartolomé *(24 Aug)*, Alcalá de Henares. Fiestas with giants, classical theatre and bullfights.
Encierros *(last week)*, Cuellar, Segovia. Spain's oldest known bull run, dating back to 1546.
El Motín de Aranjuez *(end Aug or early Sep)*, Aranjuez. Carlos IV's abdication (1808), commemorated with bullfights, outdoor concerts and fireworks.

RESTAURANTE
CASADOMINGO
Decorations for La Virgen de la Paloma fiesta



Rainfall Chart
Madrid has two main rainy periods – one from March to May, and the other from October to December. During the autumn, the skies tend to open in short thundery bursts, bringing the year's highest rainfall. Summers are dry and hot, and you are very unlikely to see much rain from June to September.

View of the Plaza de España *(see p53)* in autumn

AUTUMN

With the onset of autumn, the first rains for months relieve the parched countryside and begin to replenish depleted reservoirs. *Madrileños* love foraging in pine forests for the wild mushrooms produced by damp nights. The hunting season begins in October, and wild *níscalos* (fungi), boar, partridge and pheasant begin to appear on restaurant menus.

Wild mushrooms

SEPTEMBER

Encierros *(first 12 days)*, Torrelaguna. Exciting bull runs and local celebrations.
Procesión Fluvial *(second Sat)*, Fuentidueña de Tajo. River procession with illuminated barges.
Procesión de la Virgen de la Ciguiñuela *(6 Sep)*, Fuente de Saz de Jarama. Procession honouring the Virgin of the Stork amid burning scrub.
Romería Panorámica *(second Sun)*, San Lorenzo de El Escorial. Procession with La Virgen de la Gracia (Grace) to a picnic in La Herrería woods.
Romería de la Virgen de los Hontanares *(10 Sep)*, Riaza, Segovia. Local pilgrimage and fiesta of the Virgin of Springs.
Virgen de la Fuencisla *(27 Sep)*. Segovia fiesta.

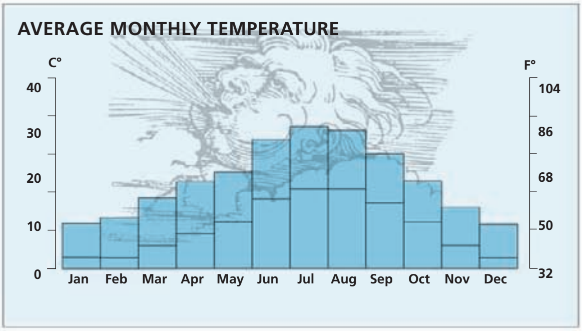
OCTOBER

Festival Taurino *(around 12 Oct)*, Chinchón. Bullfights.
Día de la Hispanidad *(12 Oct)*. Spanish National Day.
Virgen de Pilar *(12 Oct)*, Plaza Dalí, Salamanca. Various district fiestas are held.
Festival de Otoño *(mid-Oct to mid-Nov)*. Annual drama, ballet and opera festival.

NOVEMBER

Todos los Santos *(1 Nov)*. On All Saints' Day flowers are taken to graves of relatives.
La Almudena *(9 Nov)*. Old Madrid honours its patron saint La Virgen de la Almudena.
Romería de San Eugenio *(14 Nov)*. *Castizo* procession in open carriages to El Monte de El Pardo for picnics.
Expo/Ocio *(third week)*, Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I. Annual exhibition dedicated to sports and hobbies.
Procesión de San Andrés *(30 Nov)*, Rascafría. Procession in honour of the local saint.

Celebration of Mass in Plaza Mayor to honour La Virgen de la Almudena



Temperature Chart
Scorching hot summers and freezing winters make Madrid a place of extremes, with averages giving scant indication of the heights and depths of temperature the city can achieve. For many people, the most comfortable months to visit Madrid, in terms of milder temperatures, are June and October.

Skiers in the Sierra de Guadarrama, north of Madrid *(see p126)*

WINTER

The first snow usually falls in the Sierra de Guadarrama *(see p130)*, heralding the start of the skiing season, and traffic jams form on the way up to its small resorts. Madrid, and the higher parts of central Spain, can become very cold. Christmas is a special time of celebration – an occasion for families to reunite, share food and attend religious services. On New Year's Eve, crowds gather in the Puerta del Sol.

DECEMBER

Día de la Constitución *(6 Dec)*. Constitution Day.
Inmaculada Concepción *(8 Dec)*. Immaculate Conception.
Christmas Fair *(mid-Dec–5 Jan),* Madrid's Plaza Mayor.
Nochebuena *(24 Dec)*. Christmas Eve – an important night of family celebrations.
Día de Navidad *(25 Dec)*. Christmas Day celebration.
Belén Viviente *(last eves Dec)*, Buitrago del Lozoya. Nativity play on horseback.
Nochevieja *(31 Dec)*. New Year's Eve. Crowds in Puerta del Sol eat a grape each midnight chime.

JANUARY

Cabalgata de Reyes *(5 Jan)*. Evening (6pm) procession from Parque del Retiro *(see p77)* to the Plaza Mayor *(see p44)* with floats, animals and celebrities.
Los Reyes Magos *(6 Jan)*. Epiphany is celebrated with the giving of gifts.
San Antón *(17 Jan)*, Calle de Hortaleza 63, Madrid. Animals blessed at Iglesia de San Antón.
Vaquillas *(20 Jan)*, Pedrezuela and Fresnedillas. Fiesta in which youths dress up as bulls.
San Sebastián *(20 Jan)*, Villaviciosa de Odón. Procession, fiestas and dancing.
FITUR Tourist Fair *(end Jan)*, Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I.

FEBRUARY

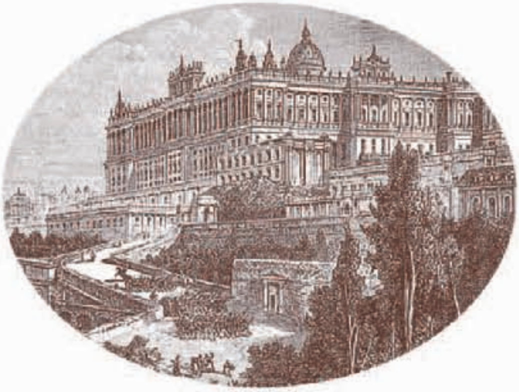
La Vaquilla Premiada *(2 Feb)*, Colmenar Viejo. Amateur bullfighting contest and fiesta.
La Romería de San Blas *(3 Feb)*, Madrid and Miraflores. Costumed celebrations.
Alcadesas de Zamarramala *(around first Sun)*, Segovia. For a day village women boss their men around.
Semana Internacional de la Moda *(mid-Feb)*, Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I. International fashion week.
ARCO *(mid-Feb)*, Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I. International contemporary art fair.
Carnaval *(run up to Lent)*. Fancy-dress parties; parade in the city centre.
Entierro de la Sardina *(Shrove Tue)*, Casa de Campo. "Burial of the Sardine" parade to mark the changeover from *Carnaval* to Lent.

NATIONAL PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Año Nuevo *(New Year's Day)* (1 Jan)
Los Reyes Magos *(Epiphany)* (6 Jan)
Jueves Santo *(Maundy Thursday)* (Mar/Apr)
Viernes Santo *(Good Friday)* (Mar/Apr)
Domingo de Pascua *(Easter Sunday)* (Mar/Apr)
Día del Trabajo *(Labour Day)* (1 May)
Asunción *(Assumption Day)* (15 Aug)
Día de la Hispanidad *(National Day)* (12 Oct)
Todos los Santos *(All Saints' Day)* (1 Nov)
Día de la Constitución *(Constitution Day)* (6 Dec)
Inmaculada Concepción *(Immaculate Conception)* (8 Dec)
Navidad *(Christmas Day)* (25 Dec)

Fuente de Cibeles ***(see p67)*** ▷

MADRID AREA BY AREA



OLD MADRID 40–61
BOURBON MADRID 62–87
AROUND LA CASTELLANA 88–103
FURTHER AFIELD 104–113
THREE GUIDED WALKS 114–119

NA MARIANA
SV MADRE 1671

OLD MADRID

When Felipe II chose Madrid as his capital in 1561, it was a small Castilian town with a population of barely 20,000. In the following years, it was to grow into the nerve centre of a mighty empire. Narrow streets with houses and medieval churches began to grow up behind the old Moorish fortress *(see p15),* which was later replaced by a Gothic palace and eventually by the present-day Bourbon palace, the Palacio Real. By the end of the century the population had more than trebled.

The 16th-century city is known as the "Madrid de los Austrias", after the Habsburg dynasty. At this time, monasteries were endowed and churches and palaces were built. In the 17th century, the Plaza Mayor was added and the Puerta del Sol became the spiritual and geographical heart of Spain.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Buildings
Edificio Grassy ⑪
Muralla Arabe ㉖
Palacio de Santa Cruz ⑦
Palacio del Senado ⑱
Palacio Real pp54–7 ⑳
Teatro Real ㉒
Telefónica ⑫

Museums and Galleries
Museo Cerralbo ⑯
Real Academia de Bellas Artes ⑨

Churches and Convents
Basílica Pontificia de San Miguel ⑤
Catedral de la Almudena ㉔
Colegiata de San Isidro ⑥
Iglesia de San Nicolás ㉓
Monasterio de la Encarnación ⑲
Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales ⑭
San Francisco el Grande ㉗

Streets, Squares, Parks and Districts
Calle de Preciados ⑮
Campo del Moro ㉕
Gran Vía ⑩
La Latina ㉙
Plaza de España ⑰
Plaza de la Paja ㉘
Plaza de la Villa ④
Plaza de Oriente ㉑
Plaza de Santa Ana ⑧
Plaza del Callao ⑬
Plaza Mayor ②
Puerta del Sol ①

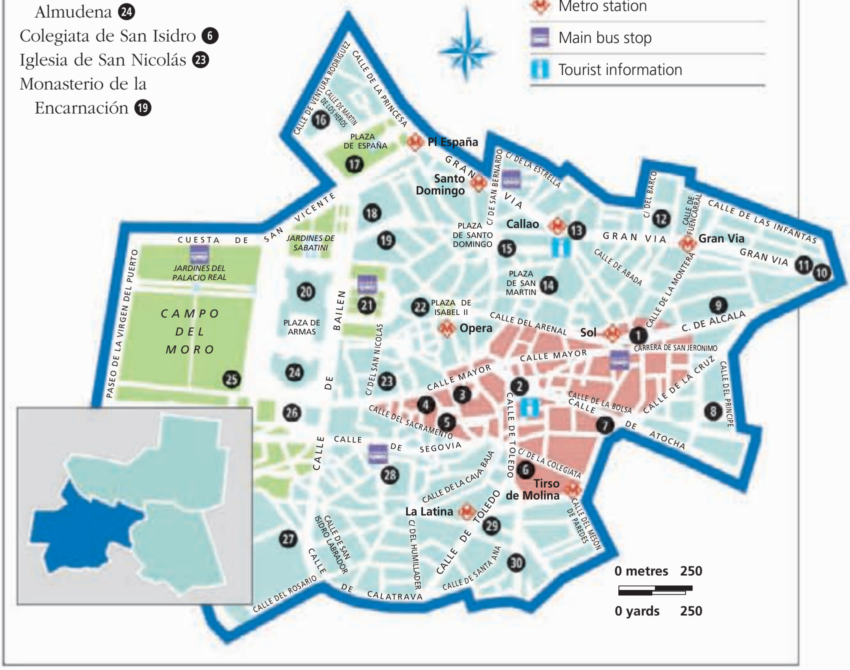
Markets
El Rastro ㉚
Mercado de San Miguel ③

GETTING THERE

Line 1 on the Metro goes to Gran Vía and Sol, while 2, 3, 5 and 10 are good for getting to the main sights. Useful buses include the 51, 52, 150 and 153 to the Puerta del Sol.

KEY

🟥 Street-by-Street map pp42–3
❖ Metro station
▬ Main bus stop
ℹ Tourist information


CALLE DE VENTURA RODRIGUEZ
CALLE DE LA PRINCESA
CALLE DE MARTIN DE LOS HEROS
PLAZA DE ESPAÑA
Pl España
GRAN VIA
Santo Domingo
C/ DE SAN BERNARDO
C/ DE LA ESTRELLA
C/ DEL BARCO
CALLE DE FUENCARRAL
CALLE DE LAS INFANTAS
Callao
PLAZA DE SANTO DOMINGO
GRAN VIA
Gran Via
GRAN VIA
CALLE DE ABADA
CALLE DE LA MONTERA
CUESTA DE SAN VICENTE
JARDINES DE SABATINI
JARDINES DEL PALACIO REAL
CAMPO DEL MORO
PASEO DE LA VIRGEN DEL PUERTO
PLAZA DE SAN MARTIN
PLAZA DE ARMAS
BAILEN
PLAZA DE ISABEL II
Opera
CALLE DEL ARENAL
Sol
C. DE ALCALA
CARRERA DE SAN JERONIMO
CALLE MAYOR
C/ DEL SAN NICOLAS
CALLE MAYOR
CALLE DEL SACRAMENTO
CALLE DE TOLEDO
CALLE DE LA BOLSA
CALLE DE LA CRUZ
CALLE DEL PRINCIPE
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DE SEGOVIA
C/ DE LA COLEGIATA
Tirso de Molina
CALLE DE LA CAVA BAJA
La Latina
CALLE DE TOLEDO
CALLE DEL MESON DE PAREDES
CALLE DE SAN ISIDRO LABRADOR
C/ DEL HUMILLADER
CALLE DE SANTA ANA
CALLE DEL ROSARIO
CALLE DE CALATRAVA
0 metres 250
0 yards 250

◁ **Equestrian statue of Felipe III in the centre of the Plaza Mayor *(see p44)***

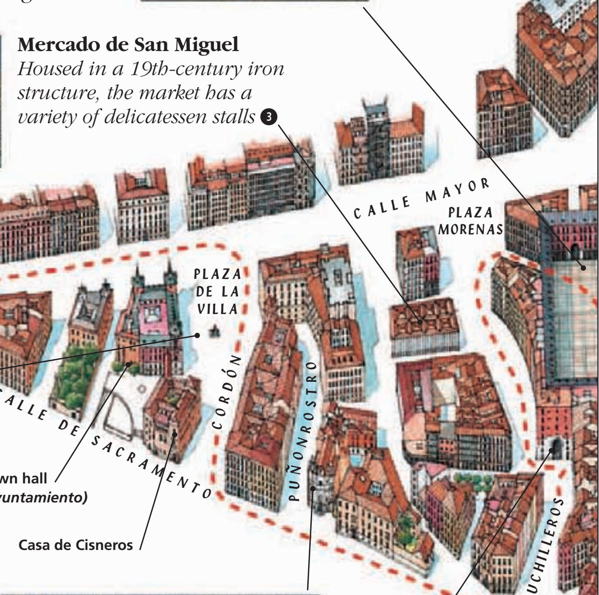
Street-by-Street: Old Madrid

Stretching from the charming Plaza de la Villa to the busy Puerta del Sol, the compact heart of Old Madrid is steeped in history and full of interesting sights. Trials by the Inquisition and executions were once held in the Plaza Mayor. This porticoed square is Old Madrid's finest piece of architecture, a legacy of the Habsburgs *(see p16)*. Other noteworthy buildings include the Colegiata de San Isidro and the Palacio de Santa Cruz. For a more relaxing way of enjoying Old Madrid, sit in one of the area's numerous cafés or browse among the colourful stalls of the Mercado de San Miguel.

★ Plaza Mayor
This beautiful 17th-century square competes with the Puerta del Sol as the focus of Old Madrid. The arcades at the base of the impressive buildings are filled with cafés and craft shops ❷

MERCADO DE SAN MIGUEL

Mercado de San Miguel
Housed in a 19th-century iron structure, the market has a variety of delicatessen stalls ❸


CALLE MAYOR
PLAZA MORENAS
PLAZA DE LA VILLA
Palacio Real
CALLE DE SACRAMENTO
CORDÓN
PUÑONROSTRO
CUCHILLEROS
Town hall
(ayuntamiento)
Casa de Cisneros
Arco de Cuchilleros

★ Plaza de la Villa
The 15th-century Torre de los Lujanes is the oldest of several historic buildings standing on this square ❹

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Plaza Mayor
- ★ Plaza de la Villa
- ★ Puerta del Sol

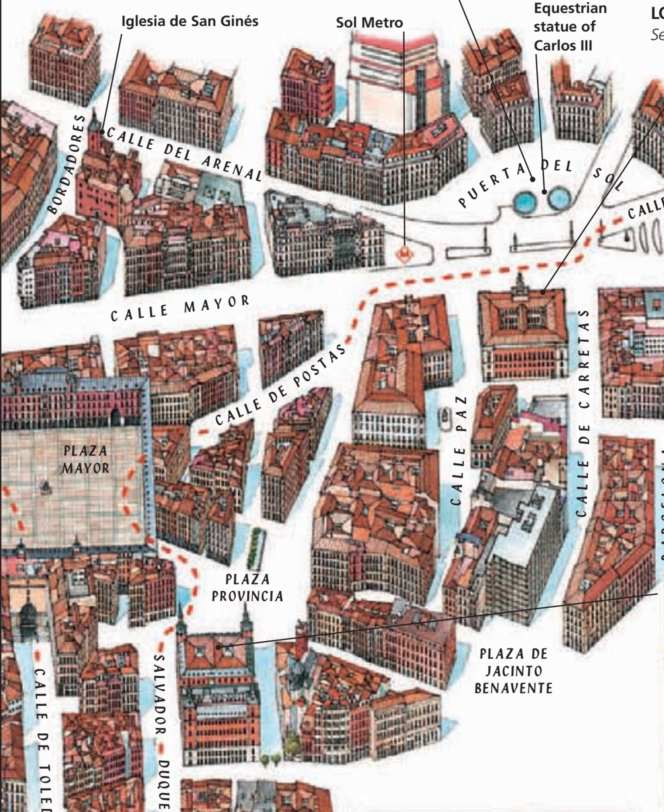
0 metres 100
0 yards 100

Basílica Pontificia de San Miguel
This imposing 18th-century church has a beautiful façade and a graceful Baroque interior ❺

★ Puerta del Sol
With its shops and cafés, the Puerta del Sol is one of the city's liveliest areas. This sign for Tío Pepe, a brand of sherry, has become synonymous with the square ①

AROUND LA CASTELLANA
OLD MADRID
BOURBON MADRID

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder map 4


Iglesia de San Ginés
Sol Metro
Equestrian statue of Carlos III
Casa de Correos
Bourbon Madrid
BORDADORES
CALLE DEL ARENAL
PUERTA DEL SOL
CALLE DE ALCALÁ
CALLE MAYOR
CALLE DE POSTAS
CALLE PAZ
CALLE DE CARRETAS
ESPOZ Y MINA
BARCELONA
PLAZA MAYOR
PLAZA PROVINCIA
PLAZA DE JACINTO BENAVENTE
CALLE DE TOLEDO
SALVADOR
DUQUE DE RIVAS
CALLE DE LA COLEGIATA
Tirso de Molina Metro
Suggested route

Palacio de Santa Cruz
Built as the court prison in the 17th-century, this Baroque palace is now occupied by the Foreign Ministry ⑦

Colegiata de San Isidro
Named after the city's 12th-century patron saint, this was Madrid's provisional cathedral until the Catedral de la Almudena was completed (see p59) ⑥

ORIGEN DE LAS CARRETERAS RADIALES
Km. 0

Kilometre Zero, the centre of Spain's road network, at the Puerta del Sol

Puerta del Sol ❶

Map 4 F2. Ⓜ *Sol.*

Noisy with traffic, chatter and policemen's whistles, the Puerta del Sol ("Gateway of the Sun") makes a fitting centre for Madrid. It is one of the city's most popular meeting places; huge crowds converge on this famous square on their way to the shops and sights in the old part of the city. Restoration work will affect the area until 2010.

The square marks the site of the original eastern entrance to Madrid, once occupied by a gatehouse and castle. These disappeared long ago and in their place came a succession of churches. In the late 19th century the area was turned into a square and became the centre of café society.

Today the "square" is shaped like a half moon. The equestrian statue of Carlos III in its centre is a recent addition. The square's southern side is occupied by the austere red-brick Casa de Correos, once the city's post office, built in the 1760s under Carlos III. In 1847 it became the headquarters of the Ministry of the Interior. In 1866 the clocktower, which gives the building much of its identity, was added. During the Franco regime *(see p20)*, the police cells beneath the building were the site of many human rights abuses. In 1963, Julián Grimau, a member of the underground Communist party, allegedly fell from an upstairs window and miraculously survived, only to be executed shortly afterwards.

The building is now home to the regional government and is the focus of many festive events. At midnight on New Year's Eve dense crowds fill the square and people swallow a grape on each stroke of the clock, a tradition supposed to bring good luck for the rest of the year. Outside the building, a symbol on the ground marks Kilometre Zero, considered the centre of Spain's road network.

The buildings opposite are arranged in a semicircle and contain modern shops and cafés. On the corner of Calle del Carmen is a bronze statue of the symbol of Madrid – a bear reaching for the fruit of a *madroño* (strawberry tree).

The Puerta del Sol has witnessed many important historical events. On 2 May 1808 the uprising against the occupying French forces began here, but the crowd was crushed *(see p18)*. In 1912 the liberal prime minister José Canalejas was assassinated in the square and, in 1931, the Second Republic *(see p20)* was proclaimed from the balcony of the Ministry of the Interior.

Plaza Mayor ❷

Map 4 E3. Ⓜ *Sol.*

The Plaza Mayor forms a splendid rectangular square, complete with balconies, pinnacles, dormer windows

Allegorical paintings on the Casa de la Panadería, Plaza Mayor

and steep slate roofs. The square, with its theatrical atmosphere, has a noticeably Castilian character. Much was expected to happen here and a great deal did – bullfights, executions, pageants and trials by the Inquisition *(see p17)* – all watched by crowds, often in the presence of the reigning king and queen.

The first great public scene in the Plaza Mayor was the beatification of Madrid's patron, San Isidro, in 1621. During the same year, the execution of Rodrigo Calderón, secretary to Felipe III, was held here. Although hated by the Madrid populace, Calderón bore himself with such dignity on the day of his death that the phrase "proud as Rodrigo on the scaffold" survives to this day. Perhaps the greatest occasion of all, however, was the arrival here – from Italy – of Carlos III in 1760.

Construction of the square started in 1617, and was completed in just two years, replacing slum houses on the site. Its architect, Juan Gómez de Mora, was successor to Juan de Herrera, designer of El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*, Felipe II's austere monastery-palace. Mora echoed the style of his master, softening it slightly. The square was later reformed by Juan de Villanueva. The fanciest part of the arcaded construction is the **Casa de la Panadería** (bakery). Its façade is decorated with allegorical paintings.

The **equestrian statue** in the centre is of Felipe III, who ordered the square to be built. Begun by the Italian Giovanni de Bologna and finished by his pupil Pietro Tacca in 1616, the statue was moved here in 1848 from the Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. Nowadays the square is lined with cafés and hosts a collectors' market on Sundays. The southern exit leads into the Calle de Toledo towards the streets where El Rastro, Madrid's famous flea-market *(see p61)*, is held. A flight of steps in the southwest corner of the square takes you under the Arco de Cuchilleros to the Calle de Cuchilleros, where there are a number of *mesones*, traditional restaurants.

Shopping in the 19th-century Mercado de San Miguel

Mercado de San Miguel ③

Plaza de San Miguel. **Map** 4 D3. Ⓜ *Sol.* ○ *10am–2pm & 5–8pm Mon–Fri, 10am–2pm Sat.* ● *public hols.*

Although there are larger markets in Madrid, the Mercado de San Miguel this one is the last surviving example in the capital of a marketplace constructed from iron. The unique single-level, glassed-in market was built in 1914–15. It stands on the site of the former Iglesia de San Miguel de los Octoes, which was demolished in 1810 during the reign of Joseph Bonaparte. Following a refurbishment during 2008, the market now boasts excellent delicatessen stalls decorated with beautiful tiles, as well as a restaurant.

Plaza de la Villa ④

Map 4 D3. Ⓜ *Ópera, Sol.*

This much restored and frequently remodelled square is one of Madrid's most atmospheric spots, surrounded by many historic buildings.

The oldest building is the early 15th-century **Torre de los Lujanes**, with its Gothic portal and Mudéjar-style horseshoe arches. France's François I was allegedly imprisoned in it following his defeat at the Battle of Pavia in 1525. The **Casa de Cisneros** was built in 1537 for the nephew of Cardinal Cisneros, founder of the historic University of Alcalá *(see p135)*. The façade on Calle de Sacramento is an excellent example of the Plateresque style – early Spanish Renaissance with fine detail.

Linked to this building by an enclosed bridge is the **town hall** *(ayuntamiento)*. Designed in the 1640s by Juan Gómez de Mora, architect of the Plaza Mayor, it exhibits the same combination of steep roofs with dormer windows, steeple-like towers at the corners and an austere brick-and-stone façade. Before construction was completed, more than 30 years later, the building had acquired handsome Baroque doorways. A balcony was later added by Juan de Villanueva, architect of the Prado *(see pp78–81)*, so that the Royal Family could watch Corpus Christi processions passing by.

Portal of the Torre de los Lujanes

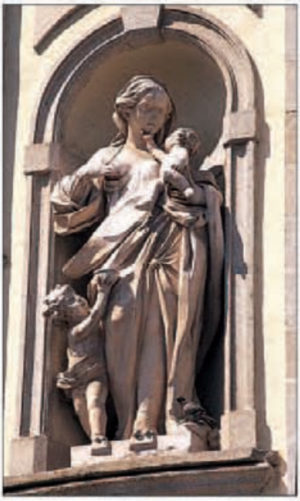
Basílica Pontificia de San Miguel ❺

Calle de San Justo 4. **Map** 4 D3.***Tel*** *91 548 40 11.* Ⓜ *Sol.* ○ *10am–2pm, 6–8:30pm Mon–Sat; 6–9pm Sun.* ⊘

Standing on the site of an old Romanesque church dedicated to two local child-martyrs put to death by the Romans, this building is a rare example of Bourbon-inspired Baroque in the middle of old Madrid. It was built for Don Luis de Borbón y Farnesio, the youngest son of Felipe V and Archbishop of Toledo at only five years of age.

Several architects had a hand in its design and construction between 1739 and 1746. The pediment and twin bell towers topping its convex façade were, however, added later. Four allegorical statues, representing Charity, Fortitude, Faith and Hope, grace the elegant façade. There are also carvings depicting the two child-martyrs, Justo and Pastor.

Inside, there is a single nave, and the roof is supported only by the curved and crossing arches sprouting from the exterior walls. The decor is a curious mixture of old and new – the frescoes on the ceiling and the organ in the choir (above the entrance) date from the 18th century, but many of the paintings and stained-glass windows are contemporary. Today the church is administered by the Catholic lay organization, Opus Dei, who use it as a base for some of their activities. One of the side chapels, which is dedicated to the organization's Spanish founder, Monsignor José María Escrivá de Balaguer (1902–75), houses an eerily lifelike statue of him.



Statue of Charity gracing the façade of Basílica Pontífica de San Miguel

Ornate altar in the Colegiata de San Isidro

Colegiata de San Isidro ❻

Calle de Toledo 37. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *91 369 20 37.* Ⓜ *La Latina.* ○ *8am–1pm, 6–8pm Mon–Sat; 9am–2pm, 6–8pm Sun.*

This twin-towered church was built in the Baroque style for the Jesuits in the mid17th century. It was used as Madrid's unofficial cathedral until 1993 when Nuestra Señora de la Almudena *(see p59)* was finally completed and consecrated by the pope.

After Carlos III (1759–88) expelled the influential Jesuit order from Spain in 1767 *(see p18)*, he commissioned Ventura Rodríguez to redesign the church's interior. It was then re-dedicated to St Isidore, Madrid's patron saint and, two years later, the saint's remains were brought here from the Iglesia de San Andrés. The Colegiata was returned to the Jesuits during the reign of Fernando VII (1814–33).

Palacio de Santa Cruz ❼

Plaza de Santa Cruz. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *91 379 97 00.* Ⓜ *Sol.* ● *to the public.*

Constructed between 1629 and 1643, this building is one of the jewels of Habsburg architecture. Since 1901 it has been the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, but has also housed the Overseas Ministry, law courts and, originally, the Carcel de la Corte (city prison). It was here that the luckless participants in the *autos de fé* (Spanish inquisition trials), held in the nearby Plaza Mayor *(see p44)*, awaited their fate. Its more famous inmates include the playwright Lope de Vega (1562– 1635), imprisoned for libelling his former lover, the actress Elena Osorio. The English writer and travelling Bible salesman, George Borrow, who was accused of instigating liberal ideas, also spent three weeks here. General Rafael de Riego, who led an uprising against Fernando VII in 1820, and the famous bandit Luis Candelas spent their last hours in its cells. Candelas was a colourful Robin Hood-like character, educated in Greek and Latin, who rubbed shoulders with the aristocracy (and stole their jewels). He was executed on 6 November 1837; today one of Madrid's tourist restaurants, situated on nearby Cava de San Miguel, is named after him.

The palace underwent a restoration in 1846, following a fire, and again in the aftermath of the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)*, but its original architecture remains essentially intact. The style of the building is in keeping with the area around the Plaza Mayor, with spired towers on its corners and two interior courtyards. The building only became known as the Palacio de Santa Cruz

The 17th-century Palacio de Santa Cruz – a jewel of Habsburg architecture

after 1846, when it was made the headquarters of Spain's Overseas Ministry.

Plaza de Santa Ana ❽

Map 7 A3. Ⓜ *Sevilla, Antón Martín.*

This large pedestrian square, just four blocks southeast of the Puerta del Sol *(see p44)*, is a popular gathering place with a lively, at times rowdy, atmosphere. Built during the reign of Napoleon Bonaparte's brother Joseph (1808–13), the square took its name from the 16th-century Convent of Santa Ana that stood here. It was demolished to make way for the square.

Scene from a play by Calderón de la Barca adorning his statue

Monuments to two of Spain's most famous writers testify to the square's strong literary connections. At one end is the brooding marble figure of Pedro Calderón de la Barca (1600–81). Madrid-born, he was the leading playwright in the twilight years of Spain's *Siglo de Oro* (Golden Century) of arts. His best-known work is *La Vida es Sueño* (Life is a Dream). The monument, with scenes from four of Calderón's plays adorning the pedestal, was sculpted by Juan Figueras in 1878. At the other end of the square, a statue of the poet Federico García Lorca *(see p28)*, erected in 1998, commemorates the centenary of his birth and faces the **Teatro Español** *(see p76)*. Built in 1745, the theatre was originally known as the Teatro del Príncipe. It had to be restored in 1980 after a devastating fire.

The square's theatrical links go back even earlier, as the theatre stands on the spot of the Corral del Príncipe, one of Madrid's popular, 16th-century *corrales de comedias* (open courtyards where plays were staged). These tended to be boisterous affairs, often culminating in fights between the actors and the audience. Across from the theatre are the glassed-in balconies of **ME Madrid by Meliá** *(see p151)*, one of Madrid's classic hostelries. Before the Tryp chain acquired it, the hotel's then modest lodgings were used by bullfighters who could not afford luxurious city rooms. Now, it's a luxury modern hotel.

The other two sides of Plaza de Santa Ana and adjoining streets are home to some of the city's most popular bars and restaurants. The classic **Cervecería Alemana**, built in 1904 and once frequented by author Ernest Hemingway, is always packed with customers.

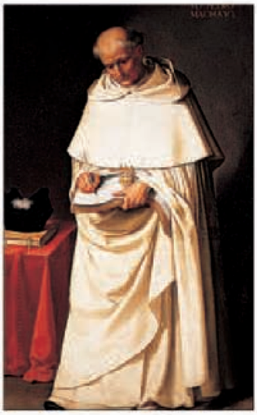
Around the corner from the theatre is the **Viva Madrid** *(see p31)*. This well-known *taberna*, near Plaza de Santa Ana, is popular with the young and fashionable and boasts extraordinary 19th-century ceramic tableaux. Tile landscapes also adorn the **Fontana de Oro**, now an Irish pub, in Calle de la Victoria.

Real Academia de Bellas Artes ❾

Calle de Alcalá 13. **Map** 7 A2. ***Tel*** *91524 08 64.* Ⓜ *Sevilla, Sol.* ○ *9am–2:30pm Mon, 9am–7pm Tue–Fri, 9am–2:30pm, 4–7pm Sat, 9am–2:30pm Sun.* ● *some public hols.* 🎫 *(free Wed).* ☞ *by appointment.* ♿ **www**.rabasf.insde.es

Dalí and Picasso are among the former students of this arts academy, housed in an 18th-century building by Churriguera. Its art gallery displays a large selection of works, including drawings by Raphael and Titian. A superb collection of old masters includes paintings by Rubens and Van Dyck. Spanish artists from the 16th to the 19th centuries are particularly well represented, with magnificent works by Ribera, Murillo, El Greco and Velázquez. One of the highlights is Zurbarán's *Fray Pedro Machado*, typical of his paintings of monks.

An entire room is devoted to Goya, a former director of the academy. On show here are his painting of Carlos IV's chief minister, Manuel Godoy, the *Burial of the Sardine*, the grim *Madhouse*, and a self-portrait painted in 1815.



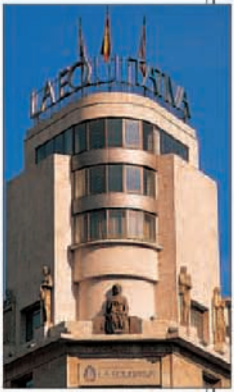
Fray Pedro Machado **by Zurbarán**

Gran Vía ⑩

Brass detail on the Edificio Metrópolis

In the mid-1800s, Madrid's burgeoning middle class was pushing the city's limits outwards, destroying houses and poor districts to allow for the *Ensanche* (widening). The city fathers saw the need for a new thoroughfare – a *Gran Vía*. Departing from the haphazard growth of the past, this street was to follow a plan and be a symbol of modern Madrid. On the drawing board since 1860, with even a satirical *zarzuela (see p75)* devoted to it, the project was not approved until 1904. Inaugurated by Alfonso XIII in 1910 *(see p19)*, building was carried out in three stages, each segment bearing a different name, although they are no longer used. The first, and most elegant – Avenida Conde de Peñalver (after the Mayor) – ran from Calle de Alcalá to Red de San Luis. The second phase, to the Plaza de Callao, was completed in 1922, while the final segment, ending in the Plaza de España, was built between 1925 and 1929. The new street gave architects an opportunity to prove their skill, providing a survey of early 20th-century design trends, including some of the best examples of modern architecture in the city.

The Museo Chicote *cocktail bar, on the ground floor of Gran Vía No. 12, has an immaculately preserved Art Deco interior. It opened in 1932 and was patronized by Salvador Dalí, Frank Sinatra, Ava Gardner and Orson Welles.*


The rounded Art Deco *façade of this building, like many along the Gran Vía, displays a style and grandeur befitting the city's most impressive thoroughfare. Many Art Deco buildings were built as cinemas, several of which are clustered around Plaza del Callao.*

Behind La Gran Peña's *curved façade (No. 2) is a luxurious, increasingly popular men's club. In 1926, attempts to make Franco a member caused such a stir that the club was later taken over and used by the militia during the Civil War* (see p20).

Edificio la Estrella *(No. 10) is a good example of the eclectic mix of Neo-Classical design and ornamental touches evident in the first buildings to have appeared along Gran Vía.*

Today's Gran Vía *continues to be a throbbing main artery for the city of Madrid, lined with theatres and cinemas, hotels, shops and restaurants.*

The two-tiered colonnade of the Edificio Grassy on Gran Vía

Edificio Grassy ⑪

Gran Vía 1. **Map** 7 B1. ***Tel*** *91 532 10 07.* Ⓜ *Banco de España, Sevilla.* **Museum** ○ *11am–1:15pm, 5:30–8pm Mon–Fri, 11am–1:15pm Sat.* **www**.grassy.es

Designed by Eladio Laredo on a small sliver of land between the Gran Vía and the Calle de Caballero de Gracia, the Grassy building boasts a circular end-tower similar to that of the nearby Edificio Metropolis *(see p74)*. It is crowned by a round, two-tiered colonnade. It was built in 1917, but became known as the Grassy building in the 1950s, after the jewellery shop that has occupied the ground floor since then. The prestigious jewellery firm, established in 1923, specializes in watches and, in the basement, is the **Museo de Reloj Grassy**, a collection of 500 timepieces, from the 16th to 19th centuries, including rare clocks which belonged to European royalty.

Clock at the Grassy museum

Telefónica ⑫

Gran Vía 28. **Map** 4 F1, 7 A1. Ⓜ *Gran Vía, Callao.* **Museum** ***Tel*** *91 522 66 45.* ○ *10am–2pm, 5–8pm Tue–Fri, 11am–8pm Sat, 11am–2pm Sun & public hols.* ● *Aug.* ⊘ ♿ ✎ *(call to arrange).* **www**.fundacion.telefonica.com

If the Telefónica building has an American look to it, it is because it was inspired by Manhattan's skyscrapers and designed by an American – Louis S Weeks – although the Spanish architect Ignacio de Cárdenas was made officially responsible in order to secure planning permission. Built between 1926 and 1929 to house the Spanish telephone company, it was Madrid's tallest building. Its façade consists of tapered setbacks, ending in a central tower 81 m (266 ft) tall. The little exterior ornamentation it has was added by Cárdenas so that the building would seem less out of place amid the neighbouring architecture. The clear view from the upper floors enabled the Republican defenders of the city to monitor the movements of besieging Nationalists in the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)*.

A section of the lower floors, which is entered from Calle de Fuencarral, is used for exhibitions. There are temporary exhibitions on the ground floor and a permanent one of the evolution of telecommunications on the first floor. Displays range from old phones, including the one used by Alfonso XIII to inaugurate Madrid's automatic telephone service in 1926, to a bank of switchboards with 19 life-sized operators and sound effects. The exhibition rooms are arranged around a gallery that overlooks the main foyer. The gallery once housed a formidable collection of modern art, now on long-term loan to the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía *(see pp84–91)*.

The Telefónica – a Manhattan-style skyscraper from the 1920s

Plaza del Callao ⑬

Plaza del Callao. **Map** 4 E1. Ⓜ *Callao.*

This city's passion for films is fed by more than 60 cinemas and Plaza del Callao, the movie mecca of Madrid, has seven of them. Situated at the junction of Gran Vía and Calle de Preciados, the square was named after a naval battle off Callao, Perú, in 1866. The cinemas are the Art Deco Cine Callao, Capitol, Palacio de la Música (music hall) and Palacio de la Prensa (Madrid Press Association). Films are advertised on huge, hand-painted signs.

Housed in the Capitol building is the Capitol cinema, built in 1933. A superb example of Art Deco architecture, its features include a covered entrance and a vast, box-like interior, 35 m (115 ft) wide, adorned with simple lines and curves.

The Capitol cinema, a good example of Art Deco architecture

HOTEL WASHINGTON
COLISEVM
COLISEVM
H. MAGERIT
Metro
CIDE

HOTEL EMPERADOR
VP
EUROPA
MADRID
CALDERON

Chapel with ornate altar in the Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales

Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales ⑭

Plaza de las Descalzas 3. **Map** 4 E2. ***Tel*** *91 454 88 00.* Ⓜ *Sol, Callao.* ○ *10:30am–12:45pm, 4–5:45pm Tue–Thu & Sat, 10:30am–12:45pm Fri, 11am–1:45pm Sun & public hols.* ● *1 & 6 Jan, three days, a week after Easter, 1 & 15 May, 9 Nov, 24–25 & 31 Dec.* 🎟 *(free Wed for EU residents).* ☞ **www**.patrimonionacional.es.

Madrid's most notable religious building is also a rare surviving example of 16th-century architecture in the city. Around 1560 Felipe II's sister Doña Juana converted the medieval palace which stood here into a convent for nuns and women of the royal household. Her rank, and that of her fellow nuns, accounts for the vast store of art and wealth of the Descalzas Reales (Royal Barefoot Sisters).

The stairway has a fresco of Felipe IV with his family, and a fine ceiling by Claudio Coello. It leads to a first-floor cloister, ringed with chapels containing paintings and precious objects. The main chapel houses Doña Juana's tomb. The Sala de Tapices (Tapestries Room) contains a series of 17th-century tapestries. There are also works by Brueghel the Elder, Titian, Zurbarán, Murillo and Ribera.

Calle de Preciados ⑮

Map 4 F2. Ⓜ *Sol, Callao.*

This pedestrian street leading north from Puerta del Sol to the busy Plaza de Callao is now the domain of shoppers. It was originally a humble country path from the centre of old Madrid to the orchards and threshing floors of the Convent of San Martín which, until 1810, faced the Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales. In the 17th century two brothers, the Preciados, purchased land from the convent to build their homes. They were in charge of controlling official weights and measures used for trade in Madrid.

Calle de Preciados acquired its modern look during the *Ensanche* (urban renewal) of the mid-19th century. It is the birthplace of Spain's most successful department store chain, El Corte Inglés. Started by Ramón Areces as a modest clothes store in 1940, it now occupies an eight-floor site at the southern end of the street. At the northern end stands a modern building occupied by FNAC, the local branch of a French chain which is one of the city's best sources for music, videos and books. Between the two superstores, trendy boutiques share space with old-fashioned shops.

Museo Cerralbo ⑯

Calle de Ventura Rodríguez 17. **Map** 1 C5. ***Tel*** *91 547 36 46.* Ⓜ *Plaza de España, Ventura Rodríguez.* ○ *9:30am–3pm Tue–Sat, 10am–3pm Sun.* 🎟 *(free Sun).* ● *public hols* ♿ 📷 **www**.museocerralbo.mcu.es

This 19th-century mansion is a monument to Enrique de Aguilera y Gamboa, the 17th Marquis of Cerralbo. He bequeathed his lifetime's collection of art and artifacts to the nation in 1922, which ranges from Iberian pottery to 18th-century marble busts.

One of the star exhibits is El Greco's *The Ecstasy of Saint Francis of Assisi*. There are also paintings by Ribera, Zurbarán, Alonso Cano and Goya.

The focal point of the main floor is the ballroom, lavishly decorated with mirrors. Refurbishment is ongoing – call for information.

Main staircase of the exuberant Museo Cerralbo

◁ **Nighttime traffic on the Gran Vía, seen from the Plaza de España**

Stone obelisk with statue of Miguel de Cervantes, Plaza de España

Plaza de España ⑰

Map 1 C5. Ⓜ *Plaza de España.*

One of Madrid's busiest traffic intersections and most popular meeting places is the Plaza de España. In the 18th and 19th centuries the square was occupied by military barracks, built here because of the square's proximity to the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*. However, further expansion of Madrid resulted in it remaining a public space.

The square acquired its present appearance during the Franco period with the construction of the massive **Edificio España**. Commissioned by the Metropolitana real estate developers, the 26-floor concrete structure was built between 1947 and 1953, when Spain was isolated from the western world and materials were scarce. It was seen as a triumph of "autarchy" *(see p20)*. The imposing main tower is flanked by two 17-floor wings. The building has been recently sold.

Metropolitana also built the 33-floor **Torre de Madrid** on the corner of Plaza de España and Calle Princesa. Completed in 1957 and nicknamed La Jirafa (the Giraffe), for a time it was the tallest concrete structure in the world.

The most attractive part of the square is its centre, with a massive stone obelisk built in 1928. In front of it is a statue of Cervantes *(see p135)*. Below him, Don Quixote rides his horse while Sancho Panza trots alongside on his donkey.

Palacio del Senado ⑱

Plaza de la Marina Española. **Map** 3 C1. ***Tel*** *91 538 1441.* Ⓜ *Plaza de España, Ópera.* ○ *tours by appointment (91 538 1441).* 🚫 ♿ **www**.senado.es

The upper house of the Cortes (Spanish parliament) is installed in a 16th-century monastery, adapted in 1814 for the purpose. It became the Senate headquarters when a two-chamber system was introduced 23 years later.

The monastery's courtyards were covered to create more meeting rooms. Some, such as the Salón de los Pasos Perdidos (Hall of the Lost Footsteps), contain enormous paintings depicting great moments in Spanish history. Among these are the surrender of Granada and Queen Regent María Cristina swearing to uphold the Constitution in 1897.

The library is a magnificent example of English Gothic style, dating from the turn of the 20th century. Ornate tiers of black metal bookcases contain 14,000 volumes, including a copy of Nebrija's *Gramática*, the first Spanish grammar.

In 1991 a modern granite-and-glass circular wing was added at the back of the building to create more space.

The Palacio del Senado is open to the public for three days, free of charge, in early December each year, to mark the establishment of the 1978 Constitution on 6 December.

Old assembly hall of the Palacio del Senado, housed in the church of the monastery

Imposing entrance to the Monasterio de la Encarnación

Monasterio de la Encarnación ⑲

Plaza de la Encarnación 1. **Map** 3 C1. ***Tel*** *91 454 88 00.* Ⓜ *Ópera, Santo Domingo.* ○ *10:30am–12:45pm, 4–5:45pm Tue–Thu & Sat, 10:30am–12:45pm Fri, 11am–1:45pm Sun & public hols.* ● *1 & 6 Jan, three days, a week after Easter, 1 & 15 May, 27 Jul, 9 Nov, 24–25 & 31 Dec.* 🎟 *(free Wed for EU residents).* ♿ ☛ **www**.patrimonionacional.es

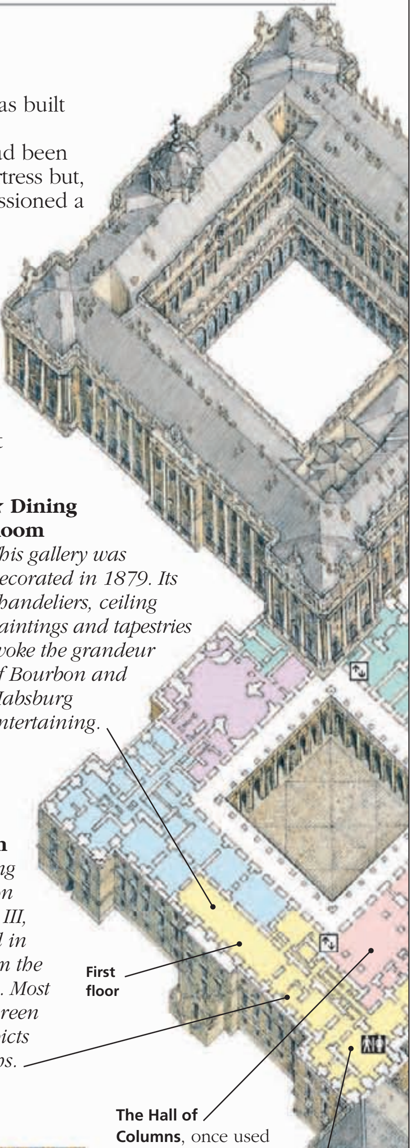
Set in a lovely tree-shaded square, this Augustinian convent was founded in 1611 for Margaret of Austria, wife of Felipe III. The architect, Juan Gómez de Mora, also built the Plaza Mayor *(see p44)*.

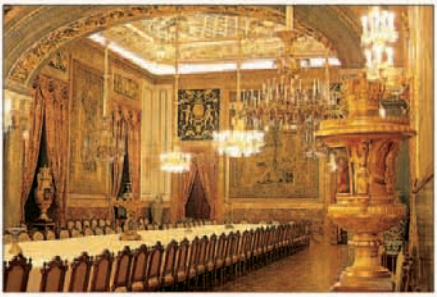
Still inhabited by nuns, the convent has the atmosphere of old Castile, with its Talavera tiles, exposed beams and portraits of royal benefactors. It also contains a collection of 17th-century art, with paintings by José de Ribera and Vincente Carducho and a polychrome wooden statue *Cristo Yacente* (*Lying Christ*) by Gregorio Fernández. The main attraction is the reliquary chamber which is used to store the bones of saints. There is also a phial of St Pantaleon's dried blood which, according to legend, liquifies every 27 July, the saint's birthday. The church, rebuilt by Ventura Rodríguez after a fire in 1767, has paintings by Francisco Bayeu and frescoes by González Velázquez.

Palacio Real ⓴

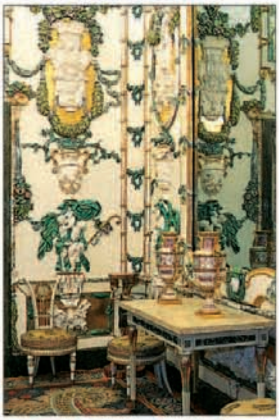
Statue of Carlos III

Madrid's vast and lavish Royal Palace was built to impress. The site, on a high bluff overlooking the Río Manzanares, had been occupied for centuries by a royal fortress but, after a fire in 1734, Felipe V commissioned a truly palatial replacement. Construction lasted 17 years, spanning the reign of two Bourbon monarchs, and much of the exuberant decor reflects the tastes of Carlos III and Carlos IV *(see p18)*. The palace was used by the royal family until the abdication of Alfonso XIII in 1931. The present king, Juan Carlos I, lives in the more modest Zarzuela Palace outside Madrid, but the Royal Palace is still used for state occasions.





★ Dining Room
This gallery was decorated in 1879. Its chandeliers, ceiling paintings and tapestries evoke the grandeur of Bourbon and Habsburg entertaining.



★ Porcelain Room
The walls and ceiling of this room, built on the orders of Carlos III, are entirely covered in royal porcelain from the Buen Retiro factory. Most of the porcelain is green and white, and depicts cherubs and wreaths.

The Hall of Columns, once used for royal banquets, is decorated with 16th-century bronzes and Roman imperial busts.

★ Gasparini Room
Named after its Neapolitan designer, the Gasparini Room is decorated with lavish Rococo chinoiserie. The adjacent antechamber, with painted ceiling and ornate chandelier, houses Goya's portrait of Carlos IV.

STAR FEATURES

- ★ Dining Room
- ★ Porcelain Room
- ★ Gasparini Rooms
- ★ Throne Room

Plaza de Armas

The square forms the entrance to the Pharmacy, the Palace and the Royal Armoury. At noon, on the first Wednesday of each month, visitors can see the changing of the guard.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Calle de Bailén. **Map** 3 C2. ***Tel*** *91 454 88 00.* Ⓜ *Ópera.* 🚌 *3, 25, 39, 148.* ○ *Apr–Sep: 9am–6pm Mon–Sat, 9am–3pm Sun & public hols; Oct–Mar: 9:30am–5pm Mon–Sat, 9am–2pm Sun & public hols.* ● *for functions & 1 & 6 Jan, 1 & 15 May, 12 Oct, 9 Nov, 24, 25 & 31 Dec.* *(Free Wed for European Union residents.)* ♿ **www**.patrimonionacional.es

Entrance Hall

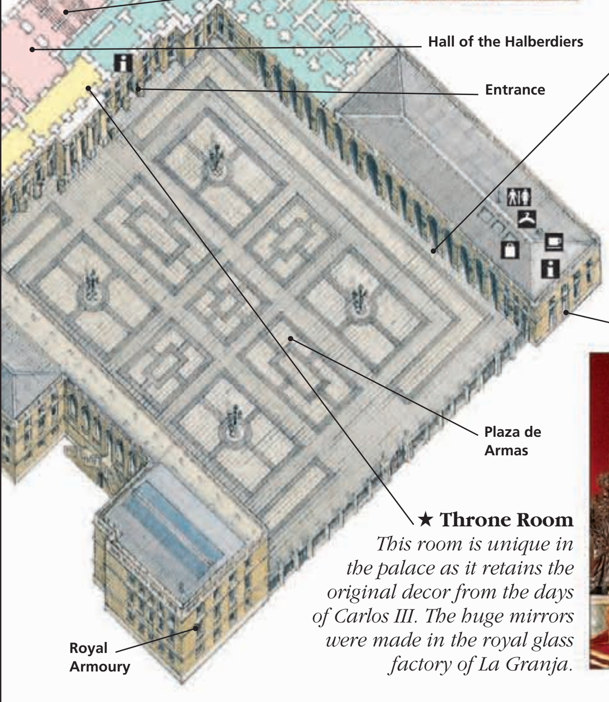
A marble staircase by Sabatini, next to the statue of Carlos III as a Roman emperor, leads to the main floor. The painted Rococo ceiling by Giaquinto vividly depicts allegorical scenes.

Pharmacy

This unique collection includes decorated Talavera pottery storage jars and herb drawers. The Pharmacy Museum has recipe books detailing medications prescribed for the royal family.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

🟦	Exhibition rooms
🟥	Entrance rooms
🟨	Carlos III rooms
🟪	Chapel rooms
🟩	Carlos IV rooms



★ Throne Room

This room is unique in the palace as it retains the original decor from the days of Carlos III. The huge mirrors were made in the royal glass factory of La Granja.

Exploring the Palacio Real

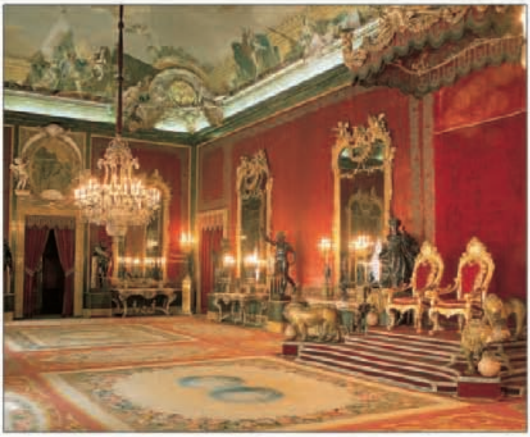
This splendid Royal Palace stands on the site of the original Moorish fortress, or alcázar, which served as a residence for visiting royals after the Christian conquest of Madrid in 1085 *(see p15)*. Following extensive modifications in 1561, it became the residence of Felipe II until the completion of El Escorial *(see pp126–9)* in 1584. The alcázar was destroyed by fire on Christmas Eve, 1734, during the reign of Felipe V. This suited Spain's first Bourbon king well – his idea of a royal palace was the Versailles of his childhood, and so he commissioned a new royal palace decorated in the French style.

Stately façade of the Palacio Real, seen from the Plaza de Armas

THE PALACE

Most of the limestone and granite building is the work of Italian Giovanni Battista Sachetti, with later modifications by other architects like Sabatini. So vast was the plan that construction lasted from 1738 to 1755, by which time Felipe V was dead. His son, Carlos III, became the first royal resident. The palace remained the official home of the Spanish royal family until Alfonso XIII left for exile in 1931. The distribution of rooms and the interior decoration were altered by successive monarchs. General Franco *(see p20)* also used the palace – known at the time as the Palacio de Oriente – for official business, and would address the crowds from the balcony overlooking the Plaza de Oriente *(see p58)*. Today it is used for state functions.

Visitors enter the palace from the **Plaza de Armas**. The main entrance is crowned by a pediment with a clock and two bells, one of which dates from 1637 and is a survivor of the fire which destroyed the old alcázar. The interior is remarkable for its size and for the exuberant decor, carpets, tapestries and antique furnishings in many of the rooms.


Regal crimson-and-gold Throne Room with a rock crystal chandelier

Grand entrance stairway with 72 steps in Toledo marble

ENTRANCE ROOMS

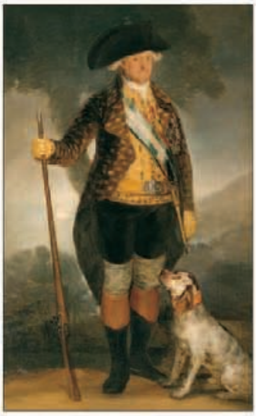
The Toledo marble in the main stairway, presided over by ceiling frescoes by Corrado Gialquinto, provides a regal taste of what is to follow. The first port of call is the **Salón de los Alabarderos** (Hall of the Halberdiers, or palace guards), decorated with a fresco by Tiépolo. Adjoining it is the **Salón de Columnas** (Hall of Columns), which served as the banquet hall until the new dining hall was incorporated in the 19th century. Today it is used for receptions and functions – the charter by which Spain joined the EU was signed here, on the 19th-century table supported by sphinxes. There are five tapestries of the Deeds of the Apostles, based on cartoons by Raphael and originally commissioned by the Vatican.

Finally, visitors enter the Carlos III rooms through the 18th-century Rococo **Salón del Trono** (Throne Room), whose decor has remained constant throughout generations of rulers. Completed in 1772, it has two rock crystal chandeliers, numerous candelabra and mirrors, and walls of crimson velvet with silver embroidery. The twin thrones are recent (1977), while the bronze lions that guard them date from 1651. The room is used for functions, such as the royal reception on 12 October (the Día de la Hispanidad) or the yearly reception for the diplomatic corps posted in Madrid.

CARLOS III ROOMS

Leading off from the throne room are three smaller halls named after Mattia Gasparini, the original decorator. These were the king's private chambers. He would take his meals in the **Sala de Gasparini** – lonely affairs considering the queen had her own dining room. The **Antecámara de Gasparini** contains four paintings by Goya of Carlos IV and María Luisa de Parma. In the **Cámara de Gasparini** the king would be dressed, usually in the presence of courtiers. This is the only room to retain its original decor – Rococo and oriental, with a stucco ceiling and embroidered silk walls.

A small room, the **Tranvía de Carlos III**, leads into the former bedroom of Carlos III. In the Baroque **Sala de Porcelana** (Porcelain Room), 18th-century porcelain from the Buen Retiro factory covers the walls. The **Salita Amarilla** (Yellow Room), named after the tapestry covering the walls, leads to the Gala Dining Hall.



Portrait of *Carlos IV* by Goya in the Antecámara de Gasparini

DINING ROOM

This 400-sq m (4,300-sq ft) banquet hall was formed in 1879 when the queen's private chambers were joined together, during the reign of Alfonso XII. It is richly adorned with gold plate decoration on the ceiling and walls, frescoes, chandeliers, Flemish tapestries, Chinese vases and embroidered curtains. The table can accommodate up to 160 diners.

The lavish dining room, formerly the queen's private chambers

The rooms leading off from the dining room house exhibits of royal household possessions. The room immediately off the dining hall is devoted to commemorative medals, and also contains the elaborate centrepiece used during banquets. Other rooms contain the silverware, china, crystal, and an extraordinary collection of musical instruments, including unique Stradivarius examples.

CHAPEL ROOMS

Built in 1749–57, the chapel is still used for religious services, and also for musical soirées. While the decor is luxurious, it is the dome, with its murals by Giaquinto, that immediately catches the eye.

Next, visitors pass through the **Salón de Paso** and into María Cristina's chambers (originally Carlos IV rooms). During the reign of Alfonso XII these four small rooms served as an American-style billiards room, Oriental-style smoking room, the **Salón de Estucos** (queen's bedroom), and the **Gabinete de Maderas de Indias**, used as an office.

PHARMACY AND ARMOURY

Returning to the Plaza de Armas, near the ticket office is the **Real Farmacia** (Royal Pharmacy) founded by Felipe II in 1594. The pharmacy is a warren of rooms, with jars and vials bearing the names of different potions and medicinal plants.

On the other side of the plaza is the **Real Armería** (Royal Armoury), housed in a pavilion built in 1897 after the original armoury was destroyed by fire. It contains weapons and royal suits of armour. On display is an elaborate suit of armour which once belonged to Carlos I, the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V. The armoury could be considered as Madrid's first museum because it has been open to the public since Felipe II inherited the collection from his father. It originally contained weapons used by Spanish kings and those from defeated enemy armies.

Armour of Carlos I

Equestrian statue of Felipe IV, by Pietro Tacca, Plaza de Oriente

Plaza de Oriente ㉑

Map 3 C2. Ⓜ *Ópera.*

During his days as king of Spain, Joseph Bonaparte (José I) carved out this stirrup-shaped space from the jumble of buildings to the east of the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*, providing the view of the palace enjoyed today.

The square was once an important meeting place for state occasions: kings, queens and dictators all made public appearances on the palace balcony facing the plaza. The many statues of early kings which stand here were originally intended to adorn the roofline of the Palacio Real, but proved to be too heavy. The equestrian statue of Felipe IV in the centre of the square is by Italian sculptor Pietro Tacca, and is based on drawings by Velázquez.

In the southeast corner of the plaza is the **Café de Oriente** *(see p166)*, with outdoor tables for enjoying the view.

Teatro Real ㉒

Plaza de Oriente. **Map** 4 D2. ***Tel*** *91 516 06 00 (info); 90 224 48 48 (tickets).* Ⓜ *Ópera.* ⊘ ♿ ☞ *10:30am–1pm Mon, Wed–Fri, 11am–1:30pm Sat–Sun & some public hols.* ● *mid-Jul–mid-Sep.* ▨ ☞ **www**.teatro-real.com

Madrid's opera house stands opposite the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)* on the Plaza de Oriente. It is an imposing six-sided grey building, made all the more impressive by the six floors below street level as well as the nine floors visible above ground.

It was originally built around 1850. However, much of the structure that exists today is the result of a massive project to renovate the theatre, which took place between 1991 and 1997. The horseshoe-shaped main theatre area, decorated in red and gold with seating on five levels, holds 1,630 spectators and the stage area measures 1,430 sq m (15,400 sq ft). This, together with the curtain and the magnificent crystal chandelier weighing 2.5 tonnes, are among the theatre's noteworthy features.

Awe-inspiring interior of Madrid's opera house, the Teatro Real

On the second floor, there are four large foyers arranged around the main hall. They contain tapestries, paintings, mirrors, chandeliers and antiques. All of them are laid with carpets produced especially for the theatre by the Manuel Morón workshop in Ciudad Real, south of Madrid.

The second-floor restaurant is also worth seeing. It has a ceiling representing Madrid's starlit sky as it was on the night of the theatre's inauguration. It is open from Tuesday to Sunday for tea (at 6:30pm) and dinner (at 9pm), but is reserved for theatre-goers on nights when there are performances. The restaurant is located in what was originally the ballroom, where Isabel II would often throw lively parties. On display are costumes from the operas *Aïda* and *Anne Boleyn*

Costume used in *Anne Boleyn*

On the sixth floor there is a pleasant cafeteria which has a good view overlooking the Plaza de Oriente and the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*.

The site has always been associated with the stage. In 1708, an Italian company built a small theatre here, which was demolished in 1735 to be replaced by a more ambitious building. However, due to the presence of underground streams, this theatre suffered severe structural problems. In 1816, it was torn down to make way for a modern opera house instigated by Fernando VII. Construction dragged on in fits and starts for 32 years. The theatre was finally inaugurated in 1850 by Isabel II on her 20th birthday. A production of Gaetano Donizetti's *La Favorita* marked the occasion, and the theatre became a centre of Madrid culture until the late 1920s. It appeared, however, that the new building was beset with problems just like its predecessor, and needed constant repair work to keep it upright. In the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)* it was used as a weapons depot and suffered further damage from an explosion. It was finally closed in 1988.

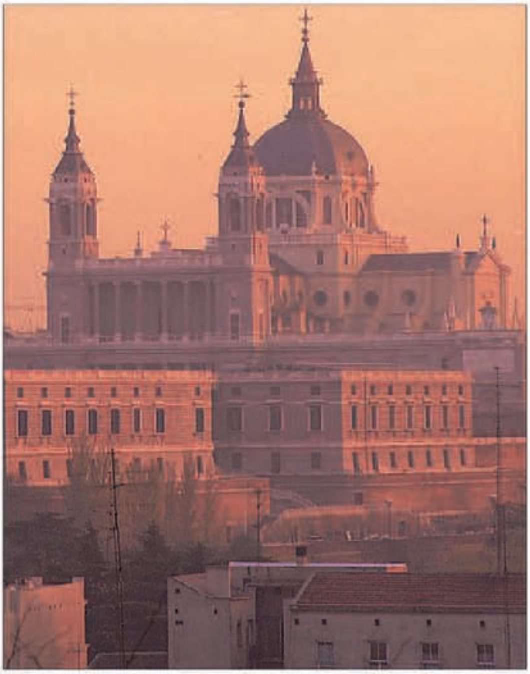
In 1991, an ambitious project to renovate the building was also plagued with problems. The architect died of a heart attack while inspecting the works and, when the theatre finally opened in October 1997 with a performance of Falla's *The Three-Cornered Hat*, it was way over budget and five years behind schedule.

Iglesia de San Nicolás ㉓

Plaza de San Nicolás 1.
Map 3 C2. ***Tel*** *91 559 40 64.*
Ⓜ *Ópera.* ○ *8:30am–1:30pm Mon, 6:30–8:30pm Tue–Sat, 10am–1:30pm Sun.* ⚑ *by appointment.*

The first mention of the church of San Nicolás de Bari is in a document written in 1202. Its brick tower, decorated with horseshoe arches, is the oldest surviving religious structure in Madrid. Thought to date from the 12th century, it is Mudéjar in style, and may originally have been the minaret of a Moorish mosque.

12th-century Mudéjar-style brick tower of the Iglesia de San Nicolás



View of the Catedral de la Almudena and the Palacio Real

Catedral de la Almudena ㉔

Calle de Bailén 8 –10. **Map** 3 C2.
Tel *91 542 22 00.* Ⓜ *Ópera.*
○ *9am–8pm daily (10am–2pm, 5–9pm Jul & Aug).* ♿

The building of Madrid's cathedral began in 1879, but it was not until 1993 that it was completed and subsequently inaugurated by the Pope. The slow construction, which ceased completely during the Spanish Civil War, involved several architects. The cathedral's Neo-Gothic grey and white façade resembles that of the Palacio Real, which stands opposite. The crypt houses a 16th-century image of the *Virgen de la Almudena*. Further along, the Calle Mayor is the site of excavations which have unearthed remains of Moorish and medieval city walls.

Campo del Moro ㉕

Map 3 A2. Ⓜ *Príncipe Pío.*
○ *Oct–Mar: 10am–6pm daily; Apr–Sep: 9am–8pm daily.*
● *for functions, 1 & 6 Jan, 1 & 15 May, 12 Oct, 9 Nov, 24–25 & 31 Dec.* **www.** patrimonionacional.es.

The Campo del Moro (Field of the Moor) is a pleasing park, rising steeply from the Río Manzanares to offer one of the finest views of the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*. The park has a varied history. In 1109, a Moorish army, led by Ali ben Yusuf, set up camp here – hence the name. The park later became a jousting ground for Christian knights.

In the late 19th century, it was used as a playground for royal children and landscaped in what is described as the English style – with winding paths, grass and woodland, as well as fountains and statues.

In 1931, under the Second Republic *(see p20)*, the Campo del Moro was opened to the public. Under Franco it was closed again and was not reopened until 1978.

The Muralla Árabe – archeological remains of Madrid's Moorish heritage

Muralla Árabe ㉖

Parque del Emir Mohamed I, Cuesta de la Vega. **Map** 3 C3. Ⓜ *Opera.*
○ *dawn–sunset.*

Other than the city's name, which comes from the Arabic *Mayrit*, a small stretch of outer defence wall is all that is left of Madrid's Moorish heritage. The Muralla Árabe (Arab Wall) stands to the south of the Catedral de Nuestra Señora de la Almudena, down the steep Cuesta de la Vega street. It is believed that one of the main gateways to the Moorish town stood near this site *(see p15)*. The wall, constructed from flintstone blocks of various shapes and sizes, rises over 3 m (10 ft) along one side of the Parque del Emir Mohamed I. The park is named after the Moorish leader who founded Madrid.

The site was discovered while excavations were being carried out in 1953. As well as Moorish ruins dating from the ninth century, there is also a segment of a 12th-century Christian wall. On the other side of the wall, and visible from Cuesta de la Vega, are examples of typically Moorish brick horseshoe arches.

Across the street, a plaque and an image of the Virgin identify this as the spot where the statue of the Virgen de la Almudena was discovered in 1085 (*almudena* is from the Arabic for "outer wall"), possibly hidden from the Moors.

During the summer, outdoor concerts and plays are held in Parque del Emir Mohamed I. At other times, this treeless area is not well patrolled, and you should not visit the park on your own or after dark.

San Francisco el Grande ㉗

Plaza de San Francisco. **Map** 3 B4. ***Tel*** *91 365 38 00.* Ⓜ *La Latina, Puerta de Toledo.* **Museum** ○ *Sep–Jul: 11am–12:30pm, 4–6:30pm Tue–Fri, 11am–1:30pm Sat; Aug: 11am–12:30pm, 5–7:30pm Tue–Sat.* ✋ **Capilla del Cristo de los Dolores** ○ *11am–1pm Sat.* ☞

The site of this basilica was previously occupied by a Franciscan convent founded, according to legend, by St Francis of Assisi in 1217. When Felipe II made Madrid the capital of Spain in 1561 *(see p17)*, the convent's wealth and status grew, and it was made custodian of the "Holy Places" conquered by the crusaders.

In 1760 Carlos III ordained that the convent be replaced by a Neo-Classical basilica. The architect, Francisco Cabezas, designed a dome to measure over 33 m (108 ft) in diameter. However, in 1768, work had to be halted due to complications with the size. It was finally completed in 1784 by Francesco Sabatini.

The basilica was taken over by the Foreign Ministry in 1835 and used as an army barracks. A few years later it was made into a national pantheon. The Franciscan friars had to leave, and they only returned in 1926.

In 1878, a renovation project was initiated and the church decorated extravagantly. The façade is dominated by the dome and twin towers, which house 19 bells, 11 of which form the church's carillon.

The seven main doors were carved in walnut by Juan Guas, under the direction of sculptor Antonio Varela. The central image above the doors is of Christ crucified with Faith and Hope at his feet. On either side are the two thieves who were crucified with him. The panels on the doors show biblical scenes. Just inside the basilica, supported by bronze angels, are huge scallop-shaped marble bowls containing holy water.

The main chapel contains five large paintings executed by Manuel Domínguez and Alejandro Ferrant depicting the life of St Francis. The Four Evangelists, made from wood and plaster but imitating bronze, are by Sanmartí and Molinelli. The roof of the basilica and the frescoes inside have undergone restoration work.

Interior of San Francisco el Grande, a church richly endowed with the work of great artists

On each side of the basilica are three chapels, the most famous being the one just to the left of the main entrance. This chapel boasts an early painting by Goya of San Bernardino de Siena, with the painter himself appearing on the right of the picture. Work by Andrés de la Calleja and Antonio González Velázquez is also featured here. As well as the chapels, the sacristy and old cloisters can be visited.

The adjoining Capilla del Cristo de los Dolores, dating from 1162, was designed by architect Hermano Francisco Bautista. In it is the remarkable sculpture of *Cristo de los Dolores*, with bleeding holes in Christ's hands from the nails on the cross. This polychrome statue was created in 1643 by Diego Rodríguez but is, in fact, a copy of Domingo de la Rioja's original sculpture. This statue, now in Serradilla, was venerated for its association with miracles and spent some time in the alcázar, taken there by Felipe IV *(see p22)*.

Plaza de la Paja ㉘

Map 4 D3. Ⓜ *La Latina.*

Once the focus of medieval Madrid, the area around the Plaza de la Paja – literally Straw Square – is still atmospheric. Many interesting buildings are located around the square itself and the area is pleasant to walk around.

Climbing upwards from the Calle de Segovia, a glimpse left along Calle del Príncipe Anglona yields a view of the Mudéjar-style brick tower of the **Iglesia de San Pedro**, dating from the 14th century. Ahead is the **Capilla del Obispo** (Bishop's Chapel), which first belonged to the adjoining Palacio Vargas. The Baroque, cherub-covered dome of the **Iglesia de San Andrés** can also be seen.

Nearby is a cluster of interlinked squares, ending in the Plaza Puerta de Moros, a reminder of the Muslim community which once occupied the area. From here, a right turn leads to the domed bulk of San Francisco el Grande, an impressive landmark.

La Latina ㉙

Map 4 D4. Ⓜ *La Latina.*

The district of La Latina, together with the adjacent Lavapiés, is considered to be the heart of *castizo* Madrid *(see p103)*. This term describes the culture of the traditional working classes of Madrid – that of the true *Madrileño.*

La Latina runs along the city's southern hillside from the Plaza Puerta de Moros through the streets where El Rastro flea market is held. To the east it merges with Lavapiés.

La Latina's steep streets are lined with tall, narrow houses, renovated to form an attractive neighbourhood. There are a number of old-fashioned bars around the Plaza de la Cebada, which add to the charm of this part of Madrid. It is worth wandering through simply to savour its rich atmosphere and authenticity.

The atmospheric Plaza de la Paja, once the heart of medieval Madrid

Shoppers taking a leisurely Sunday stroll around El Rastro flea market

El Rastro ㉚

Calle de la Ribera de Curtidores.
Map 4 E4. Ⓜ *La Latina, Embajadores.*
○ *10am–2pm Sun & public hols.*

Madrid's celebrated flea market *(see p173)*, established in the Middle Ages, has its hub in the Plaza de Cascorro and sprawls downhill towards the Río Manzanares. The main street is the Calle de la Ribera de Curtidores, or "Tanners' Riverbank", once the centre of the slaughterhouse and tanning industry.

Although some people claim that El Rastro has changed a great deal since its heyday during the 19th century, there are still plenty of *Madrileños*, as well as tourists, who shop here. They come in search of a bargain from the stalls which sell a huge range of wares – anything from new furniture to second-hand clothes. The wide range of goods and the lively crowds in El Rastro make it an ideal way to spend a Sunday morning.

The Calle de Embajadores is the market's other main street. It runs down past the dusty Baroque façade of the **Iglesia de San Cayetano**, designed by José Churriguera and Pedro de Ribera. Its interior has been restored since fire destroyed it in the Civil War *(see p20)*.

Further along is the former Real Fábrica de Tabacos (Royal Tobacco Factory), begun as a state enterprise in 1809. Its female workers had a reputation for taking an uncompromising stance in industrial disputes.

BOURBON MADRID

To the east of Old Madrid, there once lay an idyllic district of market gardens known as the Prado – the "Meadow". In the 16th century a monastery was built here. The Habsburgs extended it to form a palace, of which only fragments now remain; the palace gardens are now the popular Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*. The Bourbon monarchs, especially Carlos III, expanded the area in the 18th century. Around the Paseo del Prado they built grand squares with fountains, a triumphal gateway, and what was to become the Museo del Prado, one of the world's greatest art galleries. More recent additions to the area are the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía, a collection of Spanish and international Modern art, and the Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Buildings and Monuments

Ateneo de Madrid ⑰
Banco de España ⑤
Bolsa de Comercio ⑦
Casa de Lope de Vega ⑳
Círculo de Bellas Artes ⑬
Congreso de los Diputados ⑯
Edificio Metrópolis ⑮
Estación de Atocha ㉚
Hotel Palace ⑪
Hotel Ritz ⑨
Ministerio de Agricultura ㉗
Observatorio Astronómico ㉘
Palacio de Comunicaciones ③
Palacio de Fernán Núñez ㉛
Palacio de Linares ②
Puerta de Alcalá ①
Real Academia de la Historia ⑲
Real Academia Española ㉓
Teatro Español ⑱

Museums and Galleries

Centro de Arte Reina Sofía pp84–7 ㉜
Salón de Reinos ㉔
Museo del Prado pp78–81 ㉑
Museo Nacional de Antropología ㉙
Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas ⑧
Museo Naval ⑥
Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza pp70–73 ⑫

Churches

Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real ㉒
Iglesia de San José ⑭

Streets, Squares and Parks

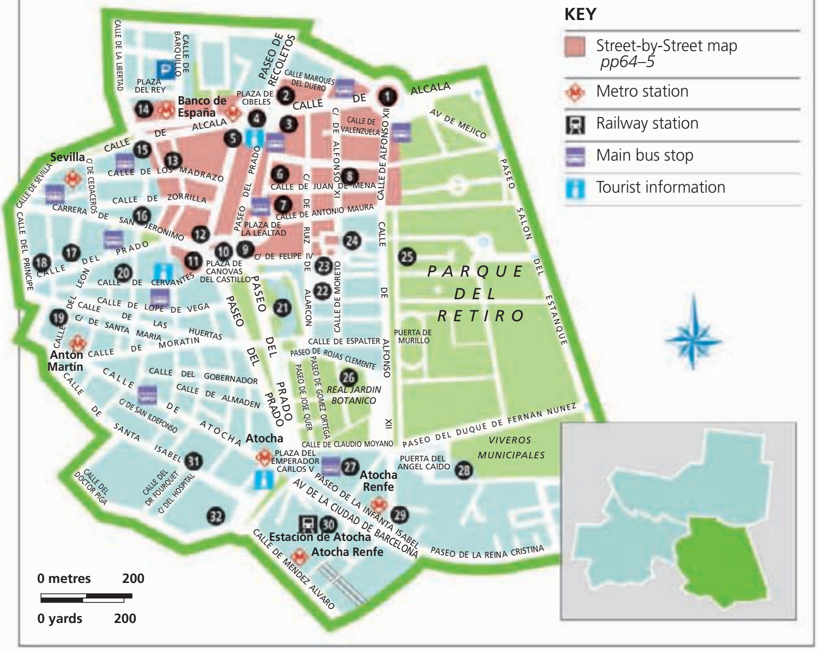
Parque del Retiro ㉕
Plaza Cánovas del Castillo ⑩
Plaza de Cibeles ④
Real Jardín Botánico ㉖

GETTING THERE

The metro is the fastest and easiest way to get to and around Bourbon Madrid. Lines 1 and 2 serve all the main sights. Useful bus routes are 1, 2, 8, 14, 15, 27, 74 & 146 to the Plaza de Cibeles.

KEY

🟥 Street-by-Street map *pp64–5*
✱ Metro station
🚆 Railway station
🚌 Main bus stop
ℹ Tourist information


CALLE DE LA LIBERTAD
CALLE DE BARQUILLO
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
CALLE MARQUES DEL DUERO
PLAZA DEL REY
Banco de España
PLAZA DE CIBELES
ALCALA
CALLE DE ALCALA
AV DE MEJICO
C/ DE ALFONSO XI
CALLE DE VALENZUELA
CALLE DE ALFONSO XII
Sevilla
CALLE DE SEVILLA
C/ DE CEDACEROS
CALLE DE LOS MADRAZO
CALLE DE ZORRILLA
CARRERA DE SAN JERONIMO
PASEO DEL PRADO
CALLE DE JUAN DE MENA
CALLE DE ANTONIO MAURA
PLAZA DE LA LEALTAD
CALLE DEL PRINCIPE
CALLE DEL PRADO
CALLE DE LEON
CALLE DE CERVANTES
PLAZA DE CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO
C/ DE FELIPE IV
CALLE DE RUIZ DE ALARCON
CALLE DE MORETO
PARQUE DEL RETIRO
PASEO SALON DEL ESTANQUE
CALLE DE LOPE DE VEGA
C/ DE SANTA MARIA
CALLE DE LAS HUERTAS
CALLE DE MORATIN
Antón Martín
PUERTA DE MURILLO
CALLE DE ESPALTER
PASEO DE ROJAS CLEMENTE
PASEO DE GOMEZ ORTEGA
PASEO DE JOSE QUER
REAL JARDIN BOTANICO
CALLE DEL GOBERNADOR
CALLE DE ALMADEN
C/ DE SAN ILDEFONSO
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DE SANTA ISABEL
Atocha
PLAZA DEL EMPERADOR CARLOS V
CALLE DE CLAUDIO MOYANO
PASEO DEL DUQUE DE FERNAN NUNEZ
VIVEROS MUNICIPALES
PUERTA DEL ANGEL CAIDO
Atocha Renfe
PASEO DE LA INFANTA ISABEL
AV DE LA CIUDAD DE BARCELONA
PASEO DE LA REINA CRISTINA
CALLE DEL DOCTOR PIGA
CALLE DEL DR FOURQUET
C/ DEL HOSPITAL
Estación de Atocha
CALLE DE MENDEZ ALVARO
0 metres 200
0 yards 200

◁ **The Monument of Alfonso XII in the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)***

Street-by-Street: Paseo del Prado

In the late 18th century, before the museums, sumptuous palaces and lavish hotels of Bourbon Madrid took shape, the Paseo del Prado was laid out and soon became a fashionable spot for strolling. Today the main attractions of the wide, tree-lined Paseo are its museums and galleries. Most notable are the Museo del Prado (just south of the Plaza Cánovas del Castillo) and the Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza, both displaying world-famous art collections. Among the grand monuments built under Carlos III are the Puerta de Alcalá, the Fuente de Neptuno and the Fuente de Cibeles, all at the centre of busy roundabouts.

★ Plaza de Cibeles
A fountain with a statue of the Greco-Roman goddess of nature, Cybele, stands in this square ❹

Banco de España
Spain's central reserve bank is housed in this massive building with three façades at the Plaza de Cibeles ❺

Iglesia de San José
Designed by Pedro Ribera, this Baroque church was built from 1730 to 1748 ⓮

Círculo de Bellas Artes
This cultural foundation, established in 1880, offers a theatre, library, artists' studios and a café overlooking Calle de Alcalá ⓭

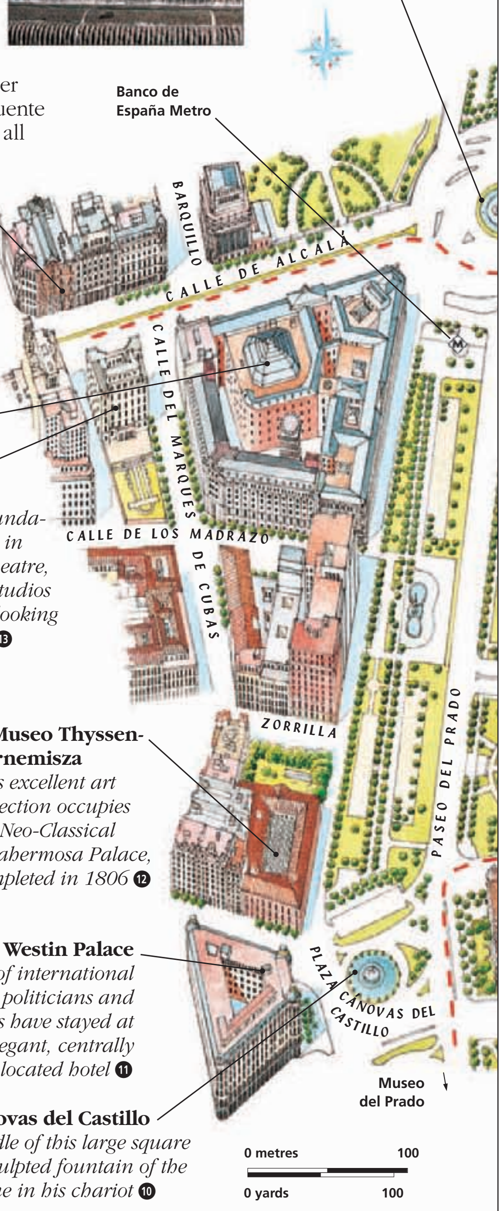
★ Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza
This excellent art collection occupies the Neo-Classical Villahermosa Palace, completed in 1806 ⓬

Westin Palace
A host of international artists, politicians and film stars have stayed at this elegant, centrally located hotel ⓫

Plaza Cánovas del Castillo
In the middle of this large square stands a sculpted fountain of the god Neptune in his chariot ❿

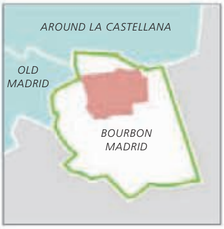
STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Plaza de Cibeles
- ★ Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza
- ★ Puerta de Alcalá

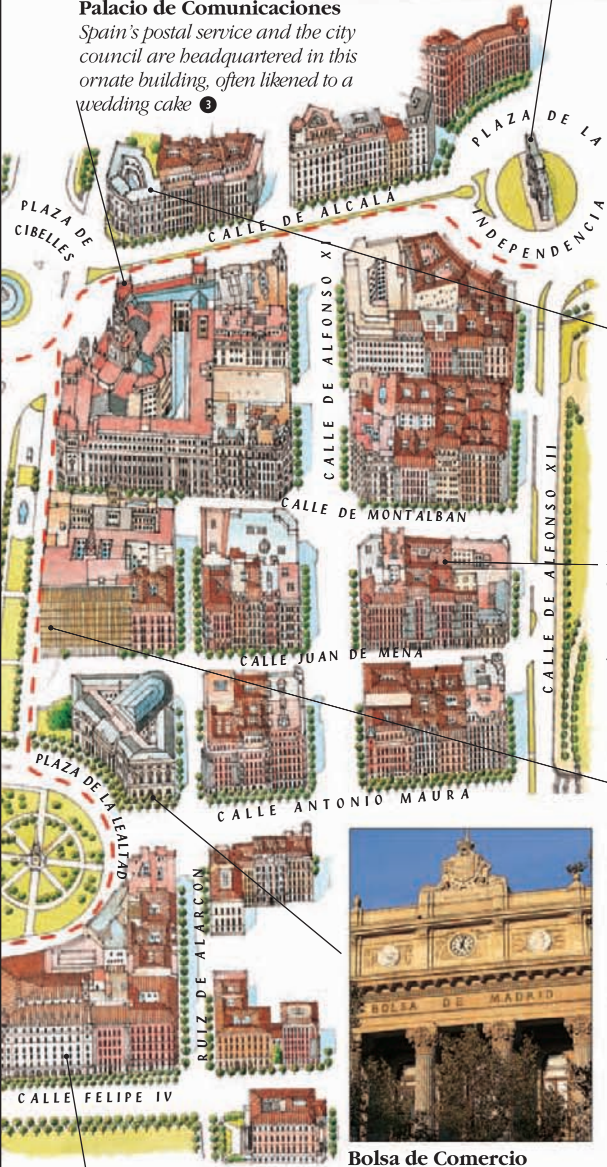

Banco de España Metro
BARQUILLO
CALLE DE ALCALÁ
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE CUBAS
CALLE DE LOS MADRAZO
ZORRILLA
PASEO DEL PRADO
PLAZA CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO
Museo del Prado
0 metres 100
0 yards 100

★ Puerta de Alcalá
Sculpted from granite, this former gateway into the city is especially beautiful when floodlit at night ❶

Palacio de Comunicaciones
Spain's postal service and the city council are headquartered in this ornate building, often likened to a wedding cake ❸


AROUND LA CASTELLANA
OLD MADRID
BOURBON MADRID

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder maps 7 & 8


PLAZA DE CIBELES
CALLE DE ALCALÁ
PLAZA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA
CALLE DE ALFONSO XI
CALLE DE MONTALBAN
CALLE DE ALFONSO XII
CALLE JUAN DE MENA
PLAZA DE LA LEALTAD
CALLE ANTONIO MAURA
RUIZ DE ALARCON
CALLE FELIPE IV
BOLSA DE MADRID

Palacio de Linares
This grandly decorated late 19th-century palace now houses the Casa de América, an organization that promotes Latin American culture ❷

Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas
This museum, near the Retiro, was founded in 1912 as a showcase for Spanish interior design and ceramics ❽

Museo Naval
Part of the Ministry of Defence, this museum contains a wealth of navigational instruments, maps, models of ships and reconstructions of cabins ❻

Hotel Ritz
With its belle époque *interior, the Ritz is one of the most elegant hotels in all of Spain* ❾

Bolsa de Comercio
Madrid's stock exchange is housed in this attractive Neo-Classical building. Visitors can view events on the trading floor from a gallery ❼

KEY

— — —	Suggested route

View through the central arch of the Puerta de Alcalá

Puerta de Alcalá ❶

Map 8 D1. Ⓜ *Retiro.*

This ceremonial gateway is the grandest of the monuments erected by Carlos III *(see p23)* in his efforts to improve eastern Madrid. Designed by Francesco Sabatini, it replaced a smaller Baroque gateway which had been built by Felipe III *(see p22)* for his wife's entry into Madrid.

Construction of the gate was started in 1769 and lasted a total of nine years. It was built from granite in Neo-Classical style, with a lofty pediment and sculpted angels. It has five arches – three central and two outer rectangular ones.

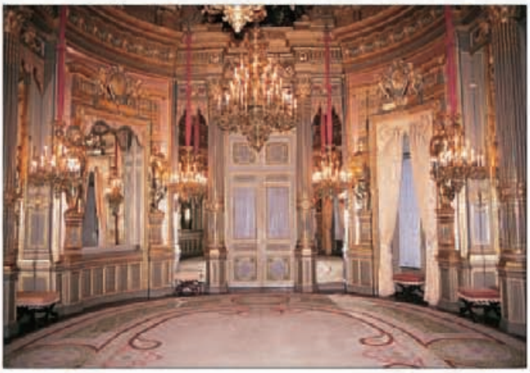
Until the mid-19th century, the gateway marked the city's easternmost boundary. It now stands in the busy Plaza de la Independencia, and is best seen when floodlit at night.

Palacio de Linares ❷

Plaza de Cibeles 2. **Map** 8 D1. ***Tel*** *91 595 48 00.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* ○ *10am–2pm Sat & Sun for guided tours only.* ● *Aug.* **Exhibition Room** ○ *11am–8pm, Mon–Sat, 11am–3pm Sun.* ● *Aug.* ♿ ☕ 🍴 **www**.casamerica.es

In 1873 Amadeo I *(see p23)* rewarded the Madrid banker, José de Murga, for his financial support by granting him the title of Marqués de Linares. The newly designated aristocrat quickly set about building himself the most luxurious, palatial residence Madrid had ever known. The rooms inside the palace are an extravaganza of ornate Rococo decor, resplendent with gold plate, inlaid wood and marble floors, glittering chandeliers, nubile nymphs and allegorical murals. The most striking rooms are on the first floor. They include the gala dining room, ballroom, the Salón China (Oriental Room), and Byzantine-style chapel. In the garden is the Pabellón Romántico, a wooden, fairy-tale-style pavilion which is also known as the Casa de Muñecas (Dolls' House).

After the Marqués died, the family fortunes declined. Many furnishings and decorations were sold, and the rest disappeared during the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)*. By 1977 the palace was almost derelict. However, it was saved by the Spanish government's decision to restore it for Madrid's year as European Capital of Culture in 1992. The main entrance to this French Baroque palace is on Plaza de Cibeles but it is used only for rare ceremonial occasions. General access is by a side entrance on Paseo de Recoletos. The building now houses the **Casa de América**, a cultural organization which promotes Latin American art, literature and cinema.



The height of Rococo extravagance in the Palacio de Linares ballroom

Palacio de Comunicaciones ❸

Plaza de Cibeles. **Map** 7 C2. Ⓜ *Banco de España.* **Post Office** ***Tel*** *90 219 71 97.* ○ *8:30am–9:30pm Mon–Fri, 8:30am–2pm Sat.* **www**.correos.es

Occupying one corner of the Plaza de Cibeles, this impressive building is the headquarters of Spain's postal service. Built between 1905 and 1917 by Antonio Palacios, its appearance – white with tall pinnacles – is often likened to a wedding cake. The building's central hall is lined with counters providing services and, in the centre, are brass-and-wood lecterns where customers can write their letters or fill out forms. You can still see the old-fashioned brass letterboxes with the names of different Spanish cities and provinces that are embedded in the wall to the right of the main entrance. The building also houses the offices of the Mayor of Madrid and the City Council, which also occupies another historical building in Plaza de la Villa. On special occasions such as Christmas and during the wedding celebrations of Prince Felipe in 2004, the building is used as a backdrop for special illuminations and projected images.

EXTRANJERO
SUPERFICIE
BUZON
0

Mailbox at the Palacio de Comunicaciones

Plaza de Cibeles ❹

Map 7 C1. Ⓜ *Banco de España*

In addition to being one of Madrid's best-known landmarks, the Plaza de Cibeles is also one of the most beautiful. The **Fuente de Cibeles** stands in the middle of the busy traffic island at the junction of the Paseo del Prado and the Calle de Alcalá. This fine, sculpted fountain is named after Cybele, the Greco-Roman goddess of nature, and shows her sitting in her chariot, drawn by a pair of lions. Designed in the late 18th century by José Hermosilla and Ventura Rodríguez, it is considered a symbol of Madrid.

Four important buildings rise around the square, the most impressive being the **Palacio de Comunicaciones**, mockingly known as "Our Lady of Communications". On the northeast side is the **Palacio de Linares**, built in 1873 about the time of the second Bourbon restoration. In the northwest corner, surrounded by attractive gardens, is the army headquarters, the **Cuartel General del Ejército de Tierra**, housed in the former Palacio de Buenavista. Commissioned by the Duchess of Alba in 1777, construction was twice delayed by fires.

Finally, occupying a whole block on the opposite corner, is the Venetian-Renaissance **Banco de España**, restored to its 19th-century magnificence.

The Fuente de Cibeles, with the Palacio de Linares in the background

Banco de España ❺

Calle de Alcalá 48. **Map** 7 C2.
Tel *91 338 53 65* Ⓜ *Banco de España* ○ *by appointment only – write to Servicio de Protocolo.* ⊘
www.bde.es

Viewing this vast building, with façades facing Paseo del Prado, Plaza de Cibeles and Calle de Alcalá, you might wonder which is the main entrance. In fact it is the one on the Paseo del Prado, used only for ceremonial occasions nowadays. The original bank dates from 1882–91 and occupied the corner of Cibeles, while new wings were added later. The Bank of Spain itself was founded in 1856. The bank's vast main staircase, made of Carrara marble and overlooked by stained-glass windows with mythological and allegorical themes, leads to the Patio del Reloj, a glass-roofed central courtyard with the cashiers' windows. It is a striking example of Art Deco design. The library, which is open to researchers, is located in another large hall, the interior of which is made entirely of wrought-iron filigree, painted off-white. There is also an older, smaller library with glassed-in mahogany bookshelves.

The various meeting rooms and hallways are decorated with the bank's sizeable collection of tapestries, vases, antique furniture and paintings, including a first printing of Goya's series of etchings of bullfighting, the *Tauromaquia* In the circular Goya room are eight further paintings by the Spanish master *(see p28)*, including portraits of Carlos IV and various governors of the Bank of Spain. In *Conde de Floridablanca in the Artist's Studio,* rather than looking out at the viewer, Goya is seen gazing at his companion.

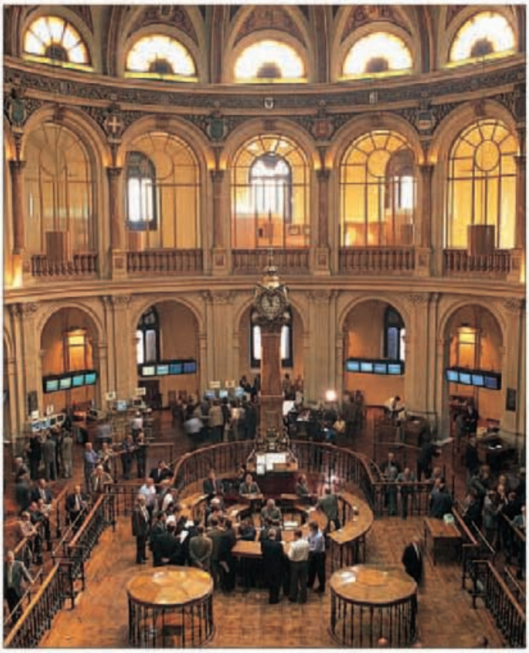
Beneath the Patio del Reloj, 30 m (98 ft) below street level and off limits to visitors, is a chamber with an island-like structure ringed by a moat. On it is the vault containing the bank's gold. Prior to sophisticated security gadgetry, this chamber would immediately flood were there any threat of a bank robbery.

Astrolabe from the Museo Naval

Museo Naval ❻

Paseo del Prado 5. **Map** 7 C2.
Tel *91 523 87 89.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* ○ *10am–2pm Tue–Sun.*
● *Aug & some public hols.* ⊘ ☞
♿ **www**.museonavalmadrid.com

Added to the Ministry of Defence building in 1977, the copper-tinted-glass Naval Museum has 18 display halls charting Spain's centuries-old history of seafaring. As well as a large collection of scale models of ships throughout the ages, often dating from the same period as the ships themselves, there are numerous figureheads, amphorae, globes, astrolabes, sextants, compasses and maps. Weapons used in Spain's conquest of the New World *(see p16)* also feature here. One unusual exhibit is a map of the world dated 1500. It was drawn for Isabel and Fernando *(see p22)*, and features the Americas for the first time. There is also a piece of the tree trunk upon which Hernán Cortés is said to have rested after *La Noche Triste* (The Sad Night) in 1520, when he and his men fled from Montezuma's Aztec capital, Tenochtitlán.



View from the gallery – dealers at work in the grand Bolsa de Commercio

Bolsa de Comercio ❼

Plaza de la Lealtad 1. **Map** 7 C2. ***Tel*** *91 589 22 64.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* ○ *by appointment (2 months in advance).* ● *Jul, Sat, Sun & public hols.* 🚫 ☑ *by appointment.* **www**.bolsamadrid.es

The Madrid Stock Exchange was established in 1831. It operated in 11 different, generally inadequate venues – it was once housed in a convent – before moving in 1893 to the headquarters it now occupies. Designed by Enrique María Repullés y Vargas, the building took more than six years to construct, at a cost of around three million pesetas. Nearly one third of this went on the concave, Neo-Classical façade and main entrance, with its six giant columns topped by Corinthian capitals.

Dealers occupy the **Sala de Contratación** (trading floor). This large, vaulted space of 970 sq m (10,400 sq ft) has an ornate Neo-Baroque clock on a marble plinth at its centre. Visitors can watch the proceedings from the **Salón de los Pasos Perdidos** (Hall of the Lost Steps). This gallery is often used for exhibitions on the history of the institution.

Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas ❽

Calle de Montalbán 12. **Map** 8 D2. ***Tel*** *91 532 64 99.* Ⓜ *Retiro, Banco de España.* ○ *9:30am–3pm Tue–Sat (also 5–8pm Thu), 10am–3pm Sun & public hols.* € *(free Thu pm & Sun).* ♿ ☑ *Sun.* **http://**mnartes decorativas.mcu.es

Housed in an aristocratic residence built in the 19th century and near the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*, the National Museum of Decorative Arts contains an interesting collection of furniture and *objets d'art*. The exhibits are mainly from Spain and date back to Phoenician times.

On show are excellent ceramics from Talavera de la Reina, a town famous for the craft, and a collection of jewellery and ornaments from the Far East. Other exhibits on display include a carefully preserved 18th-century kitchen.

Hotel Ritz ❾

Plaza de la Lealtad 5. **Map** 7 C3. ***Tel*** *91 701 67 67.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* 🚫 ♿ **www**.ritz.es

A few minutes' walk from the Prado *(see pp78–81)*, this hotel is said to be Spain's most extravagant. It was commissioned in 1906, around the time that Alfonso XIII *(see p23)* was embarrassed by the lack of luxury accommodation in the city for his wedding guests.

At the start of the Civil War *(see p20)*, the hotel became a hospital, and anarchist leader Buenaventura Durruti died here of his wounds in 1936.

The opulence of the Ritz is reflected in its prices *(see p152)*. Each of the 158 rooms is beautifully decorated in a different style, with carpets made by hand at the Real Fábrica de Tapices *(see p110)*.

Plaza Cánovas del Castillo ❿

Map 7 C3. Ⓜ *Banco de España.*

This busy roundabout takes its name from Antonio Cánovas del Castillo, one of the leading statesmen of 19th-century Spain, who was assassinated in 1897.

Dominating the plaza is the **Fuente de Neptuno**, a fountain with a statue of Neptune in his chariot, being pulled by two horses. The statue was designed in 1780 by Ventura Rodríguez as part of a grand scheme by Carlos III *(see p20)* to beautify eastern Madrid.

The Fuente de Neptuno

The relaxed elegance of the Westin's glass-domed Rotunda Hall lounge

Westin Palace ⓫

Plaza de las Cortes 7. **Map** 7 B3. ***Tel*** *91 360 80 00.* Ⓜ *Sevilla, Banco de España & Atocha.* ♿ **www**. palacemadrid.com

The former palace of the Duque de Medinaceli was torn down to build this hotel, which opened in 1912. Alfonso XIII wanted his capital to have elegant hotels to match those in other European cities, and actively encouraged the project. Its life as an elegant hostelry was interrupted only during the Civil War, when it housed a hospital and refuge for the homeless, as well as the Soviet Embassy.

For many years, the Westin and the Ritz were the only grand hotels in Madrid. However, while the Ritz was the exclusive reserve of its titled guests, none of whom would dare to venture from their rooms without a tie, the no less luxurious but more informal Westin was open to non-residents and was a lively meeting place for *Madrileños*. It was the first establishment in Madrid where ladies could take tea unaccompanied. It is still a favourite rendezvous and the wood-panelled **Palace Bar** and **Rotonda Hall** lounge, with its huge glass dome roof, are Madrid landmarks.

Statesmen, spies, literati and film stars have all stayed here. Past guests include Henry Kissinger, Mata Hari, Ernest Hemingway, Orson Welles, David Bowie, Richard Attenborough, Michael Jackson and Salvador Dalí, who once drew lewd pictures on the walls of his hotel room. Unfortunately, an over-zealous maid scrubbed the walls clean the next day.

The hotel underwent extensive renovation in 1997, adding a Royal Suite, solarium and fitness centre, as well as a wine cellar for tastings and sales.

Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza ⓬

See pp70–73.

La Pecera café in the Círculo de Bellas Artes

Círculo de Bellas Artes ⓭

Calle del Marqués de Casa Riera 2. **Map** 7 B2. ***Tel*** *91 360 54 00.* Ⓜ *Banco de España, Sevilla.* ○ *10am–9pm (café closes 1am).* ● *Aug.* ✋ ☞ *by appointment.* 📷 **Exhibitions** ***Tel*** *90 242 24 42.* ○ *11am–2pm, 5–9pm Tue–Sat, 11am–2pm Sat–Sun.* **www**. circulobellasartes.com

The Círculo de Bellas Artes is a cultural foundation established in 1880. Since 1926, it has been housed in this building designed by Antonio Palacios, architect of the Palacio de Comunicaciones *(see p66)*. The building has a vast ballroom, exhibition halls, a theatre, library and studios for use by artists and sculptors. As well as exhibitions, workshops and lectures, it hosts cultural and social events, such as the Carnival Masquerade Ball held every February.

Although the foundation is for members only, the token admission fee gives visitors access to parts of the building, including the café. Known as **La Pecera** (Fishbowl) for its large windows, it is a great place to observe life on the Calle de Alcalá. There is also a cinema at a separate entrance.

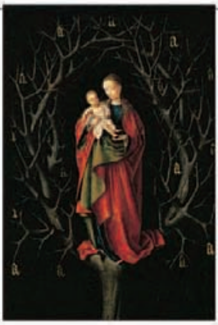
Iglesia de San José ⓮

Calle de Alcalá 43. **Map** 7 B1. ***Tel*** *91 522 67 84.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* ○ *7am–1:30pm, 6:30–8:30pm daily (Sun from 9am).*

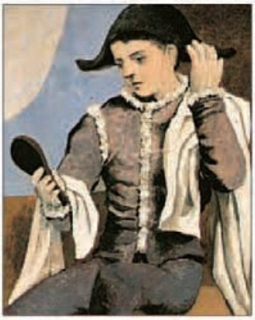
This church was once part of a Carmelite convent founded in 1605. The convent was demolished in 1863 to build a theatre, and the church itself was rebuilt during the reign of Felipe V *(see p22)*. When the Gran Vía *(see p48)* opened in 1908, the church was changed yet again. Adorning the façade, with its three arched entrances, is an attractive statue of the Virgen del Carmen. A number of the church's treasures are housed in the Prado *(see pp78–81)*, but a few interesting images remain on the Neo-Classical main altar and in the Baroque side chapels. Many are by French sculptor Robert Michel, who carved the Cibeles fountain's lions *(see p67)*. No. 41, next door, is still referred to as the **Casa del Párroco** (parish priest's house). On 4 April 1910, Alfonso XIII symbolically struck the church with a pickaxe to signal the start of demolition work which would make way for the Gran Vía.

Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza ⑫

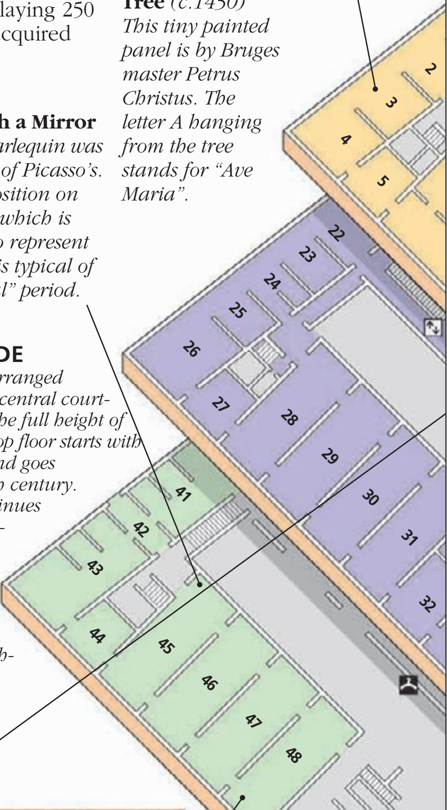
This magnificent museum is based on the collection assembled by Baron Heinrich Thyssen-Bornemisza and his son, Hans Heinrich, the preceding baron. In 1992 it was installed in Madrid's 18th-century Villahermosa Palace, and was sold to the nation the following year. From its beginnings in the 1920s, the collection sought to illustrate the history of Western art, from Italian and Flemish primitives through to Expressionism and Pop Art. It is regarded by many as the most important privately assembled art collection in the world and includes masterpieces by Titian, Goya, Van Gogh and Picasso. In spring 2004 a new extension opened, displaying 250 more paintings, mainly Impressionist works acquired by Baroness Carmen Thyssen-Bornemisza.



★ **Our Lady of the Dry Tree** *(c.1450)*
This tiny painted panel is by Bruges master Petrus Christus. The letter A hanging from the tree stands for "Ave Maria".



★ **Harlequin with a Mirror**
The figure of the harlequin was a frequent subject of Picasso's. The careful composition on this 1923 canvas, which is thought by some to represent the artist himself, is typical of Picasso's "Classical" period.

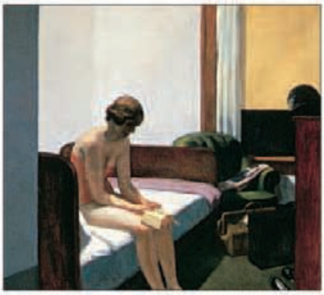


GALLERY GUIDE

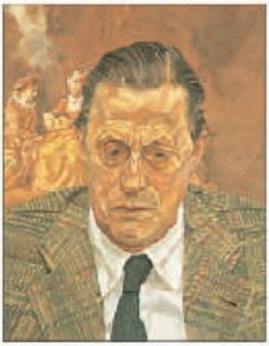
The galleries are arranged around a covered central courtyard, which rises the full height of the building. The top floor starts with early Italian art and goes through to the 17th century. The first floor continues the story with 17th-century Dutch works and ends with German Expressionism. The ground floor is dedicated to 20th-century paintings.

STAR PAINTINGS

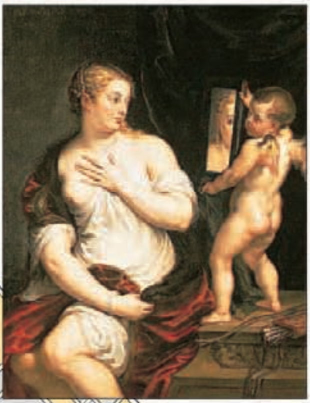
- ★ Our Lady of the Dry Tree by Christus
- ★ Harlequin with a Mirror by Picasso
- ★ The Toilet of Venus by Rubens



Hotel Room *(1931)*
Edward Hopper's painting is a study of urban isolation. The solitude is made less static by the suitcases and the train timetable on the woman's knee.



Portrait of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza
This informal portrait of the previous baron, against the background of a Watteau painting, was painted by Lucian Freud.

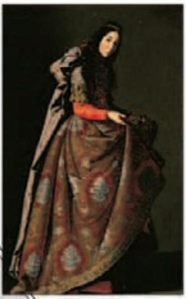


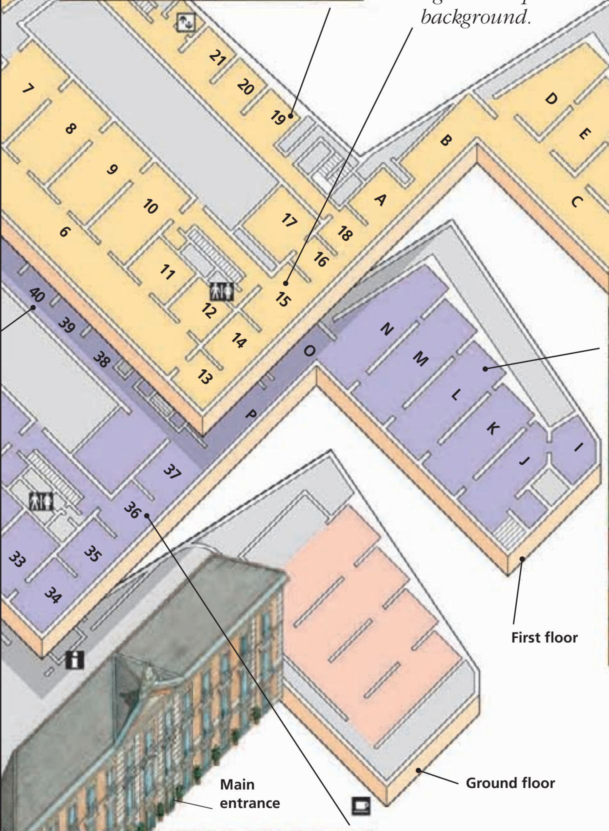
★ The Toilet of Venus
This reflection of ideal beauty was painted by the Flemish master Rubens between 1606 and 1611. The picture illustrates his luscious use of colour and form.

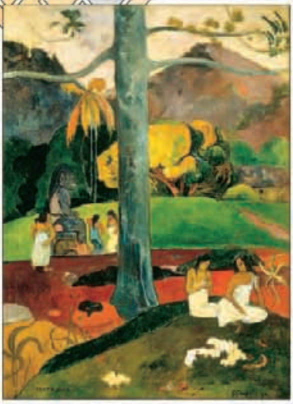
VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Paseo del Prado 8. **Map** 7 C2. ***Tel*** 91 369 01 51. Ⓜ Banco de España. 🚌 1, 2, 5, 9, 14, 15, 20, 27, 37, 45. ○ 10am–7pm Tue–Sun, 7:30–11pm Jul & Aug for temporary exhibitions. ● 1 Jan, 1 May, 25 Dec. ♿ 🍴 ☕ 🛍 **www**.museothyssen.org

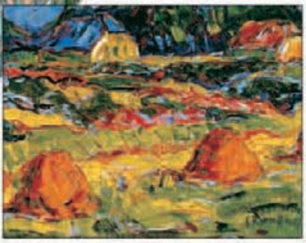
St Casilda *(c.1630)*
Francisco de Zurbarán, best known for his depiction of monks in white habits, also painted saints. Here, St Casilda's robe stands out against the plain background.




1
21
20
19
7
8
9
10
6
11
12
14
13
17
16
15
18
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
Second floor
40
39
38
37
36
35
34
33
O
P
N
M
L
K
J
I
First floor
Ground floor
Main entrance



Mata Mua
Painted in 1892, during his stay on the Marquesas Islands, Gauguin's colourful depiction of a Tahitian paradise is one of his most highly regarded works of this period.



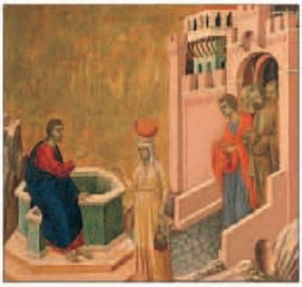
Autumn Landscape in Oldenburg
Karl Schmidt-Rottluff was a member of the Brücke Expressionist group, founded in Dresden in 1905. He painted this north German landscape two years later.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

- 🟩 Ground floor
- 🟪 First floor
- 🟨 Second floor
- 🟥 Temporary exhibitions
- ⬜ Non-exhibition space

Exploring the Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza

This collection provides a sweeping overview of Western art between the 14th and 20th centuries, touching on every school and trend in European art over the last 500 years. It is strong in areas where the Prado is weak, such as in Italian and Dutch primitives, 19th-century American painting, Impressionism and Expressionism. Portraiture from different periods is also well represented. The Carmen Thyssen Collection contains mainly landscapes, from 17th-century Dutch examples to Impressionist and Expressionist works.



***Christ and the Samaritan Woman* (1311) by Duccio**

THE BIRTH OF THE RENAISSANCE

Early Italian art (room 1), while still influenced by medieval aesthetics and often overwhelmingly religious in subject matter, shows a gradual return to naturalism. Paintings become more three-dimensional and strive to tell a story, as in Duccio's *Christ and the Samaritan Woman* (1311).

The section on medieval art (room 2) illustrates how Italian influences combined with the Gothic style popular in Europe, such as Koerbecke's *Assumption of the Virgin* (c.1457).

Room 3 shows early Dutch art, including two jewels of the collection, Jan van Eyck's *The Annunciation* (c.1435–41) and Petrus Christus's *Our Lady of the Dry Tree* (c.1450). The stage is set for the aesthetic revolution of the Renaissance and a return to Classical forms, which began in Italy in the 1400s. The best example is Bramantino's *Resurrected Christ* (room 4).

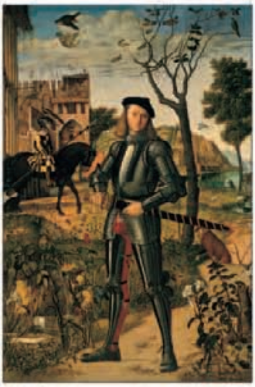
Later, religion ceases to be the dominant theme, as seen in the outstanding series of early Renaissance portraits (room 5), including Holbein's detailed *Henry VIII* (c.1534–6).

RENAISSANCE TO BAROQUE

This section encompasses the height of the Renaissance, ending with Baroque art and 18th-century Italian painting. Outstanding examples of high Renaissance in Italy (room 7) include Carpaccio's *Young Knight in a Landscape* (1510) and Raphael's *Portrait of a Young Man* (c.1515).

Rooms 8–10 are dedicated to German and Dutch painters of the same period, including Dürer, with his *Jesus among the Doctors* (1506). Room 11 has works by Titian (*St Jerome in the Wilderness* c.1575), Tintoretto and El Greco.

Room 12 begins with early Baroque, when artists started to break with the rigid Classical rules of the Renaissance and introduce elements of drama and pathos into their work. This new trend flourishes in the art in rooms 13–15, with examples from Italy, France and Spain, where the period corresponded with the *Siglo de Oro* (Golden Century) of the arts. Included here is Murillo's *Madonna with Child with St Rosalina of Palermo* (c.1670).

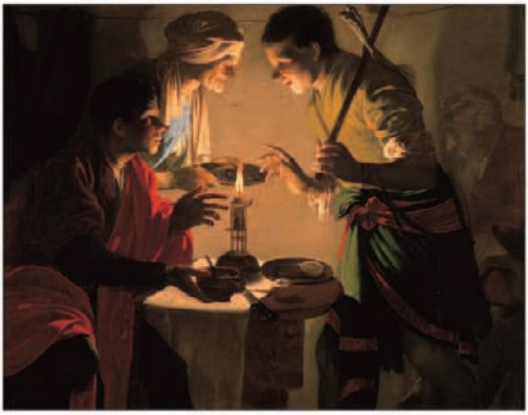


***Young Knight in a Landscape* (1510) by Vittore Carpaccio**

Italy's continuing influence on European art is recognized in rooms 16–18, devoted to 18th-century Italian art, in which landscapes make an appearance. This is illustrated by two views of the *Canal Grande in Venice*, one by Canaletto (before 1723) and a later one by Francesco Guardi.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH PAINTING

The remarkable series of Dutch and Flemish art is a strong point of the collection. The first series (room 19) features 17th-century Flemish

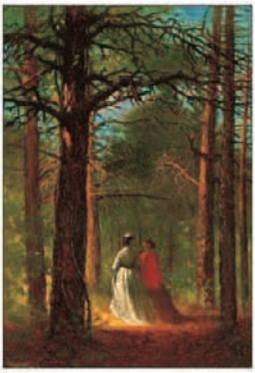


***Esau Selling His Birthright* (c.1627) by Hendrick ter Brugghen**

painting, with works by Jan Brueghel the Elder and Van Dyck, though the big attraction is *The Toilet of Venus* (c.1629), one of four Rubens on display.

The growing distinction between Flemish and Dutch works can be seen by comparing the preceding works with the Dutch art in rooms 20–21. The theme here is the Italian influence on Dutch portraiture and painting, for example in *Esau Selling His Birthright* (c.1627) by Brugghen.

Some of the most interesting works are in rooms 22–26, where everyday scenes, landscapes and informal portraits reveal the unique quality of Dutch art. Excellent examples are Frans Hals's *Family Group in a Landscape* (c.1645–8) and Nicholas Maes's *The Naughty Drummer* (c.1655). Dutch still lifes from the period are well represented in room 27.



***Waverly Oaks* (1864) by Winslow Homer**

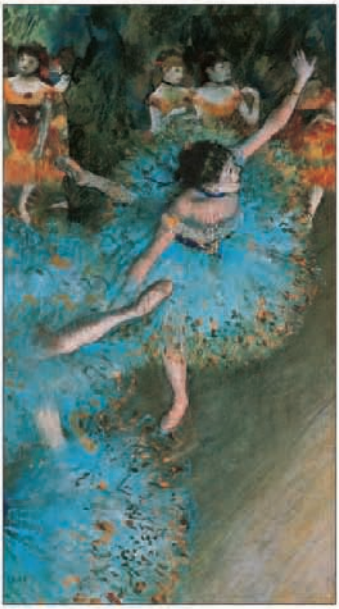
ROCOCO TO REALISM

Rococo to Neo-Classicism is the theme of this section, indicating a rapid shift in tastes over a relatively brief period. Rococo took Europe by storm at the beginning of the 18th century. It is best represented here in room 28 by Antoine Watteau's *The Rest* (c.1709) and *Pierrot Content* (c.1712), and by François Boucher's *La Toilette* (1742). However, the increasingly exaggerated forms of Rococo were eventually rejected in favour of more restrained and elegant lines.

Meanwhile, different developments were taking shape across the ocean. Rooms 29–30 display 19th-century American painting. Landscape art fulfilled a need to express America's romantic spirit and pride in the land, as seen in the paintings of Thomas Cole. American artists were increasingly interested in depicting everyday scenes, such as idyllic fishing trips and strolls through the woods.

The coming of age of American art at the end of the century is represented by the paintings of Winslow Homer, especially *Waverly Oaks* (1864), James Whistler and John Singer Sargent.

In Europe, the 19th century saw the dawn of Romanticism (room 31), a transition best illustrated here through three works by Goya. The series also demonstrates a growing trend towards Realism, a shift that is plainly depicted in Constable's *The Lock* (1824).



***Swaying Dancer* (1877–9) by Degas**

MODERN MASTERS

The year 1863 was pivotal in the evolution of modern art, because artists whose work was rejected by Paris's art salon were displayed in a parallel Salon des Refusés. This show of discarded art marked the birth of Impressionism, a revolution which broke ties with academic restraints. Some of the most highly regarded exponents of the movement are represented in rooms 32–33, including Manet, Degas with *Swaying Dancer* (1877–9), Renoir and Sisley. Impressionism freed the artist and led to further developments, such as Post-Impressionism and Symbolism, which centred on the artist as an individual. Such is the case with Vincent van Gogh, represented here by *Les Vessenots in Auvers* (1888), Toulouse-Lautrec with *Gaston Bonnefoy* (1891), Cézanne with his *Portrait of a Farmer* (c.1900) and Gauguin, whose *Mata Mua* (c.1892) is now part of the Carmen Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection. A series of works in room 34, belonging to the Fauve school, demonstrates this short-lived movement based on bright colours and simplified forms.

A name that did endure was Expressionism, which started in Germany. This school drew on the artist's emotions, and sought to precipitate an emotion in the viewer. Its earliest practitioners were centred around the Dresden group, "The Bridge", founded in 1905. Among its members was Karl Schmidt-Rottluf, whose *Autumn Landscape in Oldenburg* (1907) is shown here. The collection of Expressionist art in rooms 35–40 is one of the museum's highlights.

Eight ground-floor rooms (41–48) deal with modern and contemporary art, divided into three themes – "Experimental Avant-Garde", "The Synthesis of Modern" and "Surrealism, Figurative Tradition and Pop Art". Among the gems here are Picasso's *Harlequin with a Mirror* (1923) and Edward Hopper's *Hotel Room* (1931).

Parisian-inspired cupola of the Edificio Metrópolis

Edificio Metrópolis ⑮

Calle de Alcalá 39. **Map** 7 B1. Ⓜ *Sevilla.* ● *to the public.*

Of unmistakable French inspiration, this building, jutting out like a ship's prow at the corner of Calle Alcalá and the Gran Vía *(see p48)*, is a Madrid landmark. Inaugurated in 1911, it was designed by Jules and Raymond Février for the Unión y el Fenix Español insurance company.

The restrained ground level is topped by ornate colonnaded upper floors, each pair of columns serving as a pedestal for allegorical statues representing Commerce, Agriculture, Industry and Mining. The rounded corner tower is crowned by a double-layered dome of dark slate with gilded ornaments. It used to hold the symbol of the Unión y el Fenix company – a bronze statue representing the mythological Phoenix and, astride it, a human figure with upraised arm representing Ganymede. In the early 1970s, the company sold the building to its present owners, the Metrópolis insurers. In a controversial move, they decided to take the statue – by then a familiar element of the Madrid skyline – to their ostentatious new headquarters on the Paseo de la Castellana. Eventually the statue was replaced by a new one, representing Winged Victory; the original Phoenix is in the garden of the Unión y el Fenix's modern building.

Almost unnoticed on the ground just in front of the circular tower of the Edificio Metrópolis is "La Violetera", a small statue of a young woman selling violets. It recalls a character from a popular *zarzuela* (Spanish light opera), which later inspired the film, *La Violetera*, starring Sara Montiel. The violet-sellers – Madrid's answer to Eliza Doolittle of *Pygmalion* – would sell their flowers to theatre-goers on the Gran Vía after each performance. An inscription at the base of the statue bears the first two lines of the song, *La Violetera*: "*Como ave precursora de primavera, en Madrid aparece la violetera*" ("The violet-seller appears in Madrid like a bird announcing spring").

LA TERTULIA – LITERARY GROUPS IN MADRID

Interior of the Café Comercial

The Ateneo de Madrid was one of many homes for the unique Madrid institution of *la tertulia*. Groups of people with common interests gathered to discuss everything from politics or the arts to the finer points of bullfighting. Not a formal club, yet more than a casual conversation among friends, *tertulias* were a major source of news, ideas and gossip in the 19th century, and more than one political plot was hatched over cups of coffee. They were usually held at Madrid's historic 19th-century cafés. Those which occupied choice bits of real estate, such as the Pombo, El Oriental and the Paix, have since disappeared, but there are a few survivors. The best known are the Café Comercial on Glorieta de Bilbao and the Café Gijón *(see p92)* on Paseo de Recoletos.

Congreso de los Diputados ⑯

Plaza de las Cortes. **Map** 7 B2. ***Tel*** *91 390 60 00.* Ⓜ *Sevilla.* ○ *by appt (fax 91 390 64 35) Mon–Fri, 10:30am– 12:30pm Sat.* ● *Aug & public hols.* ⊘ ♿ **www**.congreso.es

This imposing yet attractive building is home to the Spanish parliament, the Cortes. Built in the mid-19th century, it is characterized by Classical columns, heavy pediments and bronze lions. It was here, in 1981, that Colonel Tejero of the Civil Guard held the deputies at gunpoint, as he tried to spark off a military coup *(see p21)*. His failure was seen as an indication that democracy was firmly established in Spain.

Bronze lion guarding the Cortes

Ateneo de Madrid ⑰

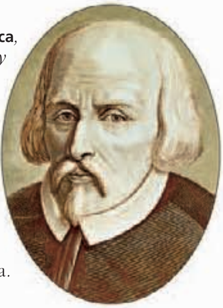
Calle del Prado 21. **Map** 7 B2. ***Tel*** *91 429 17 50.* Ⓜ *Antón Martín, Sevilla.* ○ *by appointment (Secretario Primero, C/ del Prado 21, Madrid 28014).* **www**.ateneodemadrid.com

Formally founded in 1835, this learned association has strongly liberal political leanings. It is similar to a gentlemen's club in atmosphere, with a grand stairway and panelled hall hung with the portraits of famous fellows. Often closed down during past periods of repression and dictatorship, it is still a mainstay of liberal thought in Spain. Many leading Socialists, writers and other intellectuals are members.

La Zarzuela - Spanish Light Opera

The *zarzuela*, a direct descendant of Italian light opera, started out as an amusement for kings, but was soon appropriated by the common people as Madrid's most characteristic performing art genre. The name is derived from the Palacio de La Zarzuela, current home of the Spanish royal family, outside Madrid. Zarzuelas were initially performed during the reign of Felipe IV, in the 17th century. With the ascendancy of the Bourbon kings (see p17), who preferred traditional Italian opera, the zarzuela left the royal palaces and was taken up in the corrales de comedias, the popular theatres of Madrid. It was here that it evolved into the lighthearted spectacle we know today, halfway between opera and musical comedy. Although no new zarzuelas have been written in decades, the genre has a tremendous following in Madrid, where there are regular performances and where record shops always have a section devoted to it. The best known title is La Revoltosa, a portrayal of the chemistry between the residents in a typical Madrid corral de vecinos, which were humble dwellings grouped around a central courtyard.

Statue of "La Violetera"



Calderón de La Barca, *the famous 17th-century Spanish playwright, was one of the first great exponents of this type of opera. Others followed, most notably Tomás Breton (born 1850), who composed nearly 40* zarzuelas. *His most famous is* La Verbena de la Paloma.

The central theme *of* zarzuelas *is life in* castizo *Madrid* (see p103)*, with its streetwise* majas *(women) and cocky* chulos *(men) dressed in traditional costumes. It combines singing, spoken dialogue and a variety of dances, such as the Madrid jig, the* chotis.

By the middle *of the 19th century,* zarzuela *was so popular that a theatre was specially built for performances. Today, the 1,200-seat Teatro de la Zarzuela* (see p182) *continues to stage zarzuelas, as do others. In summer, outdoor shows are held at Jardines de Sabatini* (see p115).

A colourful *zarzuela* performance by the Compañía de Zarzuela J Tamayo

Sunlit balconies of the magnificent Teatro Español

Teatro Español ⑱

Calle del Príncipe 25. **Map** 7 A3. ***Tel*** *91 360 14 80.* Ⓜ *Sol, Antón Martín & Sevilla.* ○ *for performances from 7pm Tue–Sun.* 🎫 ♿ **www**.telentrada.com

Dominating the Plaza de Santa Ana *(see p47)* is the Teatro Español, one of the oldest and most beautiful theatres in Madrid. In the late 16th century many of Spain's finest plays were performed in the Corral del Príncipe which originally stood here. Replaced by the Teatro del Príncipe in 1745, it underwent extensive restoration in the mid-19th century and was renamed Teatro Español. Engraved on the Neo-Classical façade are names of great Spanish dramatists, including that of Federico García Lorca *(see p28)*.

Real Academia de la Historia ⑲

Calle del León 21. **Map** 7 A3. ***Tel*** *91 429 06 11.* Ⓜ *Antón Martín.* ● *to the public.* **www**.rah.es

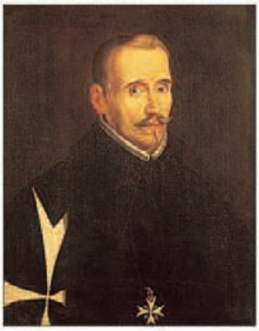
This austere brick building, housing the Royal Academy of History, was built by Juan de Villanueva in 1788 and is aptly located in the Barrio de las Letras (Writers' Quarter).

From 1898 to 1912, the great intellectual and bibliophile, Marcelino Menéndez Pelayo, was director of the academy. The library holds over 200,000 books and several important manuscripts. The antiquities owned by the academy will be displayed in a new museum scheduled to open during 2011.

Casa de Lope de Vega ⑳

Calle de Cervantes 11. **Map** 7 B3. ***Tel*** *91 429 92 16.* Ⓜ *Antón Martín.* ○ *10am–3pm Tue–Sun.* ● *Aug, Xmas week.* 🎫 *(free Sat).* 🚫📷 **www**.munimadrid.es

Félix Lope de Vega, a leading Golden Age writer *(see p28)*, moved into this sombre house in 1610 and lived here until his death in 1635. It was here that he wrote over two-thirds of his plays, thought to total almost 1,500. The house was first opened to the public in 1935 after a meticulous restoration project, using some of Lope de Vega's own furniture, and gives a great feeling of Castilian life in the early 17th century. A dark chapel with no external windows occupies the centre, separated from the writer's bedroom by only a barred window. The small garden at the rear, complete with the original well, is planted with the flowers and fruit trees mentioned in the writer's plays.



Félix Lope de Vega

Museo del Prado ㉑

See pp78–81.

Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real ㉒

Calle de Moreto 4. **Map** 8 D3. ***Tel*** *91 420 35 78.* Ⓜ *Banco de España, Atocha.* ○ *Oct–Jun: 10am–1pm, 5:30–8:30pm daily (6–8:30pm Jul–Sep).* ● *Easter Sat.* ♿

Built in the 16th century for Isabel I *(see p22)*, but since remodelled, San Jerónimo is Madrid's royal church. From the 17th century it was virtually a part of the Buen Retiro palace which once stood here.

Originally attached to the Hieronymite monastery, which today stands beside it in ruins, the church was the location for the marriage of Alfonso XIII *(see p23)* and Victoria Eugenia von Battenberg in 1906. The church is still a popular venue for society weddings. The cloisters and part of the atrium form an annex of the Prado's new extension.

Real Academia Española ㉓

Calle de Ruiz de Alarcón 17. **Map** 8 D3. ***Tel*** *91 420 14 78.* Ⓜ *Banco de España, Retiro.* ● *to the public.* **www**.rae.es

Spain's Royal Academy's motto is "*Limpia, brilla y da esplendor*" ("Cleans, polishes and shines"). It describes the function of the organization, which is to preserve the purity of the Spanish language. Founded in 1713, the academy only moved to this Neo-Classical building in 1894. The elegant façade boasts a majestic entrance with Doric columns and a carved pediment. The 46 members include scholars, writers and journalists – the post, which is for life, is unpaid – who occupy seats identified by a letter of the alphabet. They meet regularly to assess the acceptability of any new trends in the language.

Salón de Reinos ㉔

Calle de Méndez Núñez 1.
Map 8 D2. Ⓜ *Retiro, Banco de España.* ● *for refurbishment until 2015.*

The Salón de Reinos (Hall of Kingdoms) is one of the two remaining parts of the 17th-century Palacio del Buen Retiro and gets its name from the shields of the 24 kingdoms of the Spanish monarchy, part of the decor supervised by court painter Velázquez *(see p28)*. In the time of Felipe IV, the Salón was used for diplomatic receptions and official ceremonies.

The Salón de Reinos is currently undergoing an extensive refurbishment to restore the interiors to their former glory. It will ultimately become part of the Prado *(see pp78–81)*. Among the exhibits to be housed in the new gallery will be five equestrian portraits by Velázquez, and Zurbarán's series of ten paintings on the life of Hercules, along with other 17th-century royal paintings. It is hoped that the building will be open by 2015.

Façade of Salón de Reinos (Hall of Kingdoms)

Despite this closure, the Palacio del Buen Retiro is worth visiting to admire its impressive facade. The original Palacio was built for King Felipe IV in 1637 on a large stretch of land situated next to the Monastery of San Jeronimo.

Parque del Retiro ㉕

Map 8 E3. ***Tel*** *91 409 23 36.*
Ⓜ *Ibiza, Retiro, Atocha.* **Park** ○ *May–Sep: 7am–midnight; Oct–Apr: 7am–10pm.* ♿ **Casa de Vacas** ○ *11am–8pm Mon–Fri, until 9pm Jul & Aug.*

Retiro Park, in Madrid's smart Jerónimos district, was once the setting for Felipe IV's palace *(see p22)*, the Real Sitio del Buen Retiro. All that remains is the Casón del Buen Retiro *(see p81)* and the Museo del Ejército. In the 17th century the park was the private playground of the royal family, and only became fully open to the public in 1869. Today, it is a popular place for relaxing.

A short stroll from the park's northern entrance is the lake, where rowing boats can be hired. On one side, in front of a half-moon colonnade, a statue of Alfonso XII *(see p23)* rides high on a column. On the other, portrait painters and fortune-tellers ply their trade.

To the south of the lake are the Palacio de Velázquez and the Palacio de Cristal, both built by Ricardo Velázquez Bosco. His other work includes the grandiose Ministerio de Agricultura building *(see p82)*.

The Palacio de Velázquez was intended as a pavilion to stage the National Exhibition of Mining, Metal, Ceramics, Glass and Mineral Water industries in 1884. Today it is simply used for temporary exhibitions.

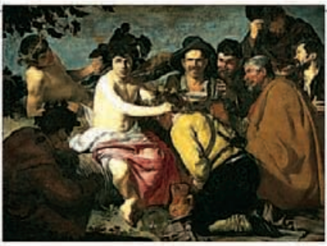
Nearby, the iron-and-glass Palacio de Cristal was modelled on the Crystal Palace built for London's Great Exhibition in 1851. Designed to stage an exhibition of tropical plants in the Philippines Exposition of 1887, the palace has become a forum for receptions and art displays. Its reflection in the lake remains one of the best known images of Madrid.

In the Paseo de Colombia, the Casa de Vacas puts on free exhibitions of Madrid art.

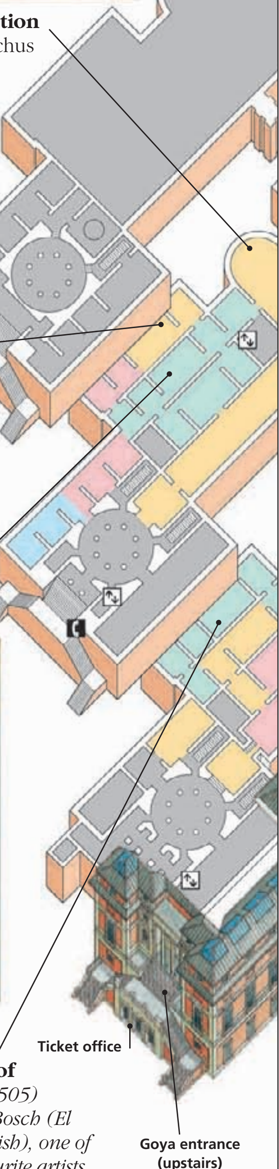
Monument of Alfonso XII (1901) facing the boating lake in the Parque del Retiro

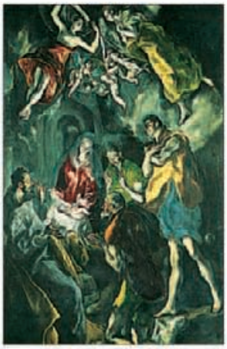
Museo del Prado ㉑

The Prado Museum contains the world's greatest assembly of Spanish painting – especially works by Velázquez and Goya – ranging from the 12th to 19th centuries. It also houses impressive foreign collections, particularly of Italian and Flemish works. The Neo-Classical building was designed in 1785 by Juan de Villanueva on the orders of Carlos III, and it opened as a museum in 1819. The Spanish architect Rafael Moneo has constructed a new building, over the adjacent church's cloister, where the temporary exhibitions are located. The Casón del Buen Retiro, now an art school, can be visited on weekends – call for details.



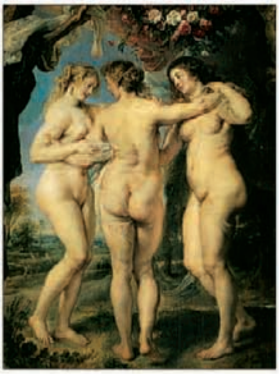
★ Velázquez Collection
The Triumph of Bacchus *(1629), Velázquez's first portrayal of a mythological subject, shows the god of wine (Bacchus) with a group of drunkards.*





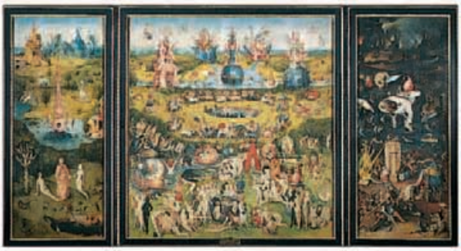
The Adoration of the Shepherds
(1612–14)
This dramatic work shows the elongated figures and swirling garments typical of El Greco's style. It was painted during his late Mannerist period for his own funerary chapel.

The Three Graces
(c.1635) This was one of the last paintings by the Flemish master Rubens, and was part of the artist's personal collection. The three women dancing in a ring – the Graces – are the daughters of Zeus, and represent Love, Joy and Revelry.



STAR EXHIBITS

- ★ Velázquez Collection
- ★ Goya Collection



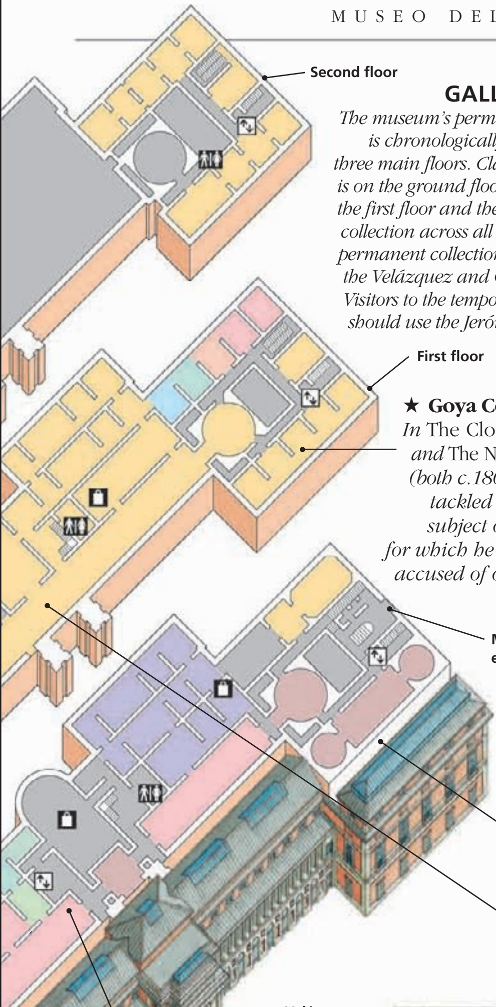
The Garden of Delights *(c.1505)*
Hieronymus Bosch (El Bosco in Spanish), one of Felipe II's favourite artists, is especially well represented in the Prado. This enigmatic painting depicts paradise and hell.

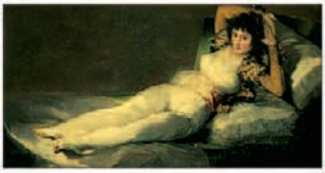
GALLERY GUIDE

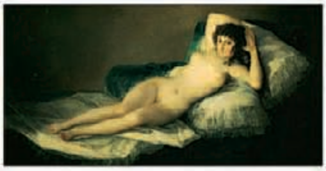
The museum's permanent collection is chronologically arranged over three main floors. Classical sculpture is on the ground floor, Velázquez on the first floor and the extensive Goya collection across all three floors. The permanent collection is accessed via the Velázquez and Goya entrances. Visitors to the temporary exhibitions should use the Jerónimos entrance.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

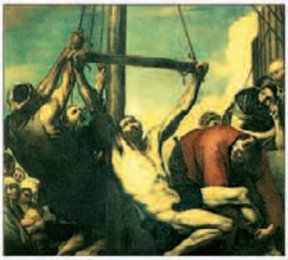
Paseo del Prado. **Map** 7 C2.
Tel *90 210 70 07.*
Ⓜ *Atocha, Banco de España.*
🚌 *10, 14, 19, 27, 34, 37, 45.*
○ *9am–8pm Tue–Sun & public hols.* ● *1 Jan, Good Fri, 1 May, 25 Dec.* 🎟 *(free 6–8pm Tue–Sat, 5–8pm Sun).*
♿ 🎧 🍴 ☕ 🧥 🛍
www.museodelprado.es


Second floor
First floor
Murillo entrance
Ground floor
Velázquez entrance

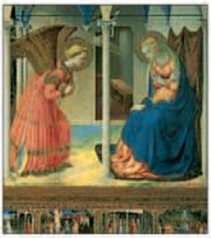




★ Goya Collection
In The Clothed Maja *and* The Naked Maja *(both c.1800), Goya tackled the taboo subject of nudity, for which he was later accused of obscenity.*



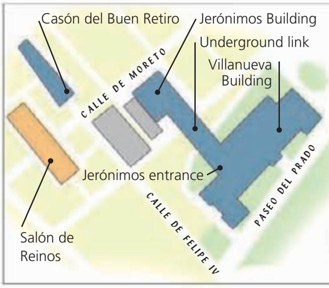
The Martyrdom of St Philip
(c.1639) José de Ribera moved from his native Valencia to Naples as a young man. There he was influenced by Caravaggio's dramatic use of light and shadow, known as chiaroscuro, *as seen in this work.*



The Annunciation
Fra Angelico's work of c.1425–28 is a high point of Italy's Early Renaissance, as illustrated by the detailed architectural setting.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

- 🟨 Spanish painting
- 🟩 Flemish and Dutch painting
- 🟥 Italian painting
- 🟦 French painting
- 🟩 German painting
- 🟧 British Painting
- 🟫 Sculpture
- 🟪 Temporary Exhibitions
- ⬜ Non-exhibition space


Casón del Buen Retiro
Jerónimos Building
Underground link
Villanueva Building
CALLE DE MORETO
Jerónimos entrance
PASEO DEL PRADO
CALLE DE FELIPE IV
Salón de Reinos

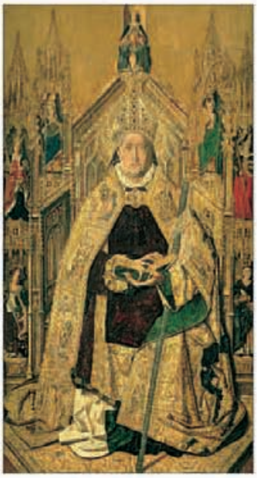
CHANGES AT THE PRADO

The new Jerónimos Building houses temporary exhibitions and Renaissance sculptures, as well as a shop, café, restaurant, auditorium and cloakroom. In the future the Salón de Reinos will become part of the Prado.

- 🟦 Museum Buildings
- 🟧 Due to open in 2015

Exploring the Prado's Collection

The importance of the Prado is founded on its royal collections. The wealth of foreign art, including many of Europe's finest works, reflects the historical power of the Spanish crown. The Low Countries and parts of Italy were under Spanish domination for centuries. The 18th century was an era of French influence, following the Bourbon accession to the Spanish throne. The Prado is worthy of repeated visits, but if you go only once, see the Spanish works of the 17th century.



***St Dominic of Silos Enthroned as Abbot* (1474–7) by Bermejo**

SPANISH PAINTING

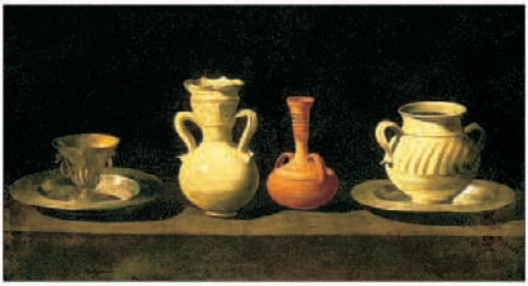
Right up to the 19th century, Spanish painting focused on religious and royal themes. Although the limited subject matter was in some ways a restriction, it also offered a sharp focus that seems to have suited Spanish painters.

Spain's early medieval art is represented somewhat sketchily in the Prado, but there are some examples, such as the anonymous mural paintings from the Holy Cross hermitage in Maderuelo, which show a Romanesque heaviness of line and forceful characterization.

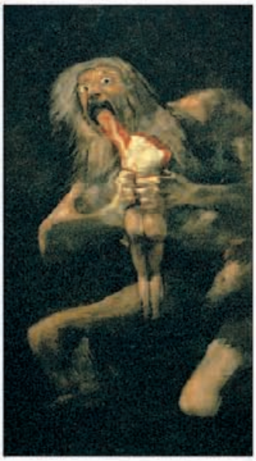
Spanish Gothic art can be seen in the Prado in the works of Bartolomé Bermejo and Fernando Gallego. The sense of realism in their paintings was borrowed from Flemish masters of the time.

Renaissance features began to emerge in the works of painters such as Pedro de Berruguete, whose *Auto-de-fé* is both chilling and lively. *St Catherine*, by Fernando Yáñez de la Almedina, shows the influence of Leonardo da Vinci, for whom Yáñez probably worked while training in Italy.

What is often considered as a truly Spanish style – with its highly-wrought emotion and deepening sombreness – first started to emerge in the 16th century in the paintings of the Mannerists. This is evident in Pedro Machuca's fierce *Descent from the Cross* and in the Madonnas of Luis de Morales, "the Divine". The elongation of the human figure in Morales' work is carried to a greater extreme by Domenikos Theotocopoulos, who is better known as El Greco *(see p143)*. Although many of his masterpieces remain in his adopted town of Toledo, the Prado has an impressive collection, including *The Nobleman with his Hand on his Chest*.



***Still Life with Four Vessels* (c.1658–64) by Francisco de Zurbarán**



***Saturn Devouring One of his Sons* (1820–23) by Francisco de Goya**

The Golden Age of the 17th century was a productive time for Spanish art. José de Ribera, who lived in (Spanish) Naples, followed Caravaggio in combining realism of character with the techniques of *chiaroscuro* (use of light and dark) and tenebrism (large areas of dark colours, with a shaft of light). Another master who used this method was Francisco Ribalta, whose *Christ Embracing St Bernard* is here. Zurbarán, known for still lifes and portraits of saints and monks, is also represented in the Prado.

This period, however, is best represented by the work of Diego de Velázquez. As Spain's leading court painter from his late twenties until his death, he produced scenes of heightened realism, royal portraits, and religious and mythological paintings. Examples of all of these are displayed in the Prado. Perhaps his greatest work is *Las Meninas (see p29)*.

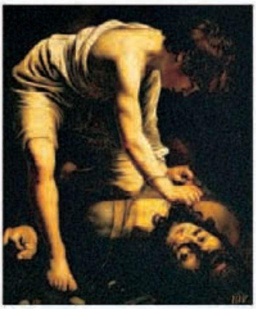
Another great Spanish painter, Goya, revived Spanish art in the 18th century. He first specialized in cartoons for tapestries, then became a court painter. His work went on to embrace the horrors of war, as seen in *The 3rd of May in Madrid (see p18)*, and culminated in a sombre series known as *The Black Paintings*.

FLEMISH AND DUTCH PAINTING

Spain's long connection with the Low Countries naturally resulted in an intense admiration for the so-called Flemish primitives. Many exceptional examples of Flemish and Dutch art now hang in the Prado. *St Barbara*, by Robert Campin, has a quirky intimacy, while Roger van der Weyden's *The Descent from the Cross* is an unquestioned masterpiece. Most notable of all, however, are Hieronymus Bosch's weird and eloquent inventions. The Prado has some of his major paintings, including the *Temptation of St Anthony* and *The Haywain*. Works from the 16th century include the *Triumph of Death* by Brueghel the Elder. There are nearly 100 canvases by the 17th-century Flemish painter Peter Paul Rubens, including *The Adoration of the Magi*. The most notable Dutch painting on display is Rembrandt's *Artemisia*, a portrait of the artist's wife. Other Flemish and Dutch artists featured at the Prado are Antonis Moor, Anton Van Dyck and Jacob Jordaens, considered one of the finest portrait painters of the 17th century.

ITALIAN PAINTING

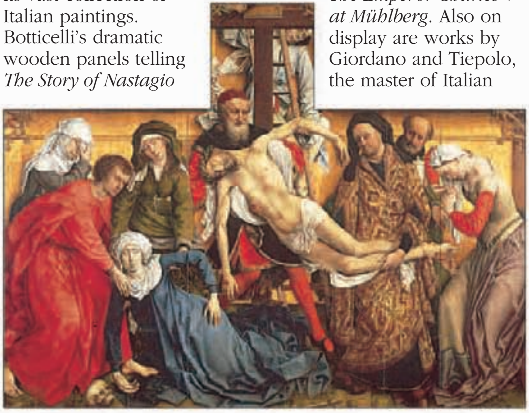
The Prado is the envy of many museums, not least for its vast collection of Italian paintings. Botticelli's dramatic wooden panels telling *The Story of Nastagio degli Onesti*, a vision of a knight forever condemned to hunt down and kill his own beloved, were commissioned by two rich Florentine families and are a sinister high point.



***David Victorious over Goliath* (c.1600) by Caravaggio**

Raphael contributes the superb *Christ Falls on the Way to Calvary* and the sentimental *The Holy Family of the Lamb*. *Christ Washing the Disciples' Feet*, an early work by Tintoretto, is a profound masterpiece and reveals the painter's brilliant handling of perspective.

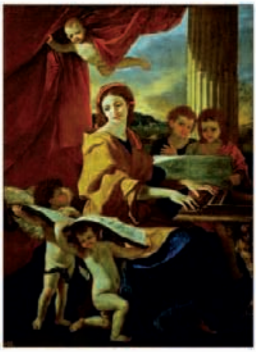
Caravaggio had a profound impact on Spanish artists, who admired his characteristic handling of light, as seen in *David Victorious over Goliath*. Venetian masters Veronese and Titian are also very well represented. Titian served as court painter to Charles V, and few works express the drama of Habsburg rule so deeply as his sombre painting *The Emperor Charles V at Mühlberg*. Also on display are works by Giordano and Tiepolo, the master of Italian Rococo, who painted *The Immaculate Conception* as part of a series intended for a church in Aranjuez.



***The Descent from the Cross* (c.1435) by Roger van der Weyden**

FRENCH PAINTING

Marriages between French and Spanish royalty in the 17th century, culminating in the Bourbon accession to the throne in the 18th century, brought French art to Spain. The Prado has eight works attributed to Poussin, among them his serene *St Cecilia* and *Landscape with St Jerome*. The magnificent *Landscape with the Embarkation of St Paula Romana at Ostia* is the best work here by Claude Lorrain. Among the 18th-century artists featured are Antoine Watteau and Jean Ranc. *Felipe V* is the work of the royal portraitist Louis-Michel van Loo.



***St Cecilia* (c.1635) by the French artist Nicolas Poussin**

GERMAN PAINTING

Although German art is not especially well represented in the Prado, there are several paintings by Albrecht Dürer, including his classical depictions of Adam and Eve. His lively *Self-Portrait* of 1498, painted at the age of 26, is undoubtedly the highlight of the small but valuable German collection in the museum. Lucas Cranach also figures, and works by the late 18th-century painter Anton Raffael Mengs include portraits of Carlos III.

Real Jardín Botánico ㉖

Plaza de Murillo 2. **Map** 8 D4. ***Tel*** *91 420 30 17.* Ⓜ *Atocha.* ○ *10am–dusk daily.* ● *1 Jan, 25 Dec.* 🎫 ♿ **www**.rjb.csic.es

South of the Prado *(see pp78–81)*, and a suitable place to rest after visiting the gallery, are the Royal Botanic Gardens. The inspiration of Carlos III *(see p19)*, they were designed in 1781 by Gómez Ortega, Juan de Villanueva, architect of the Prado, and Francesco Sabatini.

Interest in the plants of the Philippines and South America was taking hold in Spain at this time, and the gardens offer a large variety of trees, shrubs, medicinal plants and herbs.

Statue of Bourbon King, Carlos III, in the Real Jardín Botánico

Ministerio de Agricultura ㉗

Paseo de la Infanta Isabel 1. **Map** 8 D5. ***Tel*** *91 347 53 48.* Ⓜ *Atocha.* ○ *by appointment.* **www**.mapa.es

This magnificent, imposing building was originally the home of the Ministry of Development, whose remit was to promote economic, industrial and scientific growth in Spain in the late 19th century. Today the enormous edifice houses the Ministry of Agriculture, and as such is frequently the target of protests by Spanish farmers and olive oil producers.

The elaborate but daunting face of Spain's Ministerio de Agricultura

The building itself is adorned with sculptures, friezes and painted tiles and brings together elements of both Neo-Classical and Romantic styles. It was constructed between 1884 and 1886 by Ricardo Velázquez Bosco, architect of the Palacio de Velázquez in the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*. The artist Ignacio Zuloaga was later involved in its design.

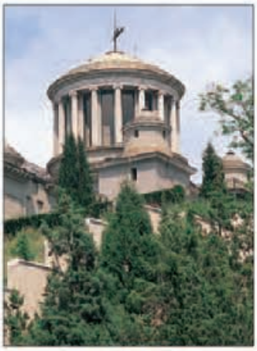
Gigantic Corinthian columns line the exterior walls, with areas of coloured bricks and decorative glazed tiles enhancing the spaces between them. The pediment above the columns is decorated with the Spanish coat of arms. Crowning the building are allegorical sculptures created by Agustín Querol. The three central figures represent Glory personified bestowing laurels on Science and Art. On either side are statues of Pegasus. These were originally made of marble, but were replaced by bronze replicas when the stone deteriorated. The original statues are now at Plaza de Legazpi, south of the city.

Observatorio Astronómico ㉘

Calle de Alfonso XII 3. **Map** 8 E5. ***Tel*** *91 527 01 07.* Ⓜ *Atocha.* ○ *only by appointment on Fridays.* ● *public hols.* ☞ *by appointment (fax 91 527 19 35).* **www**.oan.es

When building began in 1790, this was one of only four observatories in Europe. The Observatorio Astronómico was designed by Juan de Villanueva along Neo-Classical lines. The vertical slit window was used for telescopes, and the colonnaded roof cupola for weather observation.

There is one room open to the public where 18th- and 19th-century telescopes, as well as a Foucault pendulum, are on display. You will need to apply in writing to view the larger telescopes, a collection of English clocks and to peer through a telescope made in 1790 by Sir Frederick William Herschel, the astronomer who discovered Uranus.



Colonnaded roof cupola of the Observatorio Astronómico

Museo Nacional de Antropología ㉙

Calle de Alfonso XII 68. **Map** 8 D5. ***Tel*** *91 539 59 95.* Ⓜ *Atocha.* ○ *9:30am–8pm Tue–Sat, 10am–3pm Sun.* ● *public hols.* 🎫 *(free Sat pm &Sun).* ☞ *book 15 days in advance.* **www**.mnantropologia.mcu.es

Previously known as the Museo Nacional de Etnología, this three-floor museum, which is built around a grand open hall, was inaugurated by Alfonso XII *(see p23)* in 1875.

Through the displays, the anthropology and ethnology of geographical groups of people are studied. The ground floor houses an important collection from the Philippines. Originally shown in 1887 in the Palacio de Velázquez *(see p77)*, the centrepiece is a 10 m- (33 ft-) long dug-out canoe made from a single tree trunk. There are also some gruesome exhibits, such as deformed skulls from Peru and the Philippines, the mummy of a Guanche from Tenerife and the skeleton of Don Agustín Luengo y Capilla, a late 19th-century giant from Extremadura. He was 2.35 m (7 ft 4 in) tall and died aged 26.

The first floor is dedicated to Africa. As well as clothing, weapons, ceramics and utensils, there is a reproduction of a Bubi ritual hut from Equatorial Guinea, in which tribal members met the *boeloelo* (witch doctor). On the second floor is the American section, with exhibits on the lifestyles of indigenous groups.

Estación de Atocha ㉚

Plaza del Emperador Carlos V. **Map** 8 D5. ***Tel*** *90 224 02 02.* Ⓜ *Atocha RENFE.* ○ *6am–1am daily.* ♿

Madrid's first rail service, from Atocha to Aranjuez, was inaugurated in 1851 by Isabel II *(see p23)*. Forty years later, the original station at Atocha was replaced by the present one. The older part of the station was one of the first big constructions in Madrid to be built from glass and wrought iron. Now, it houses a palm garden. Next to it is the modern AVE terminus, providing high-speed links to various towns including Toledo, Seville, Córdoba, Zaragoza and Barcelona *(see p204)*. Outside, a monument commemorates those who died in the terrorist attack of 2004.

Entrance of Madrid's Estación de Atocha, busy with travellers

Palacio de Fernán Núñez ㉛

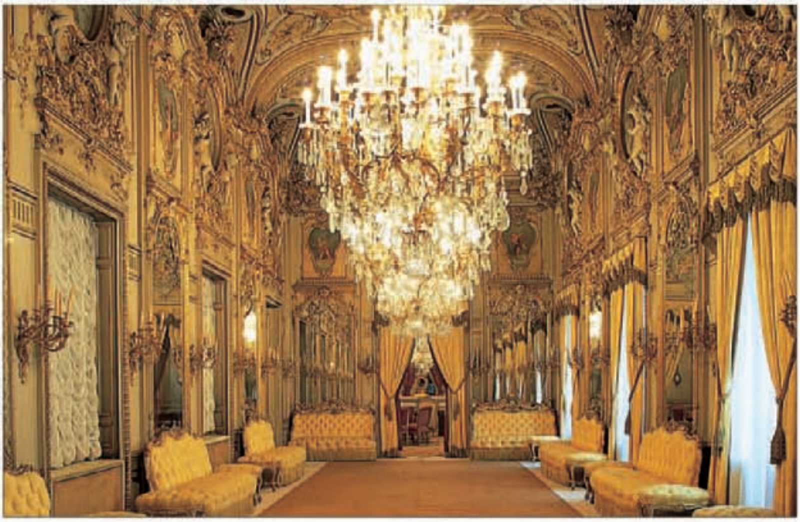
Calle de Santa Isabel 44. **Map** 7 B4. ***Tel*** *91 151 10 19.* Ⓜ *Atocha.* ● *to the public.* 📷 🚫

Also known as the Palacio de Cervellón, this building has a plain façade that gives scant indication of the riches within. Built for the Duke and Duchess of Fernán Núñez in 1847, the palace served as the family home until 1936. It was requisitioned by the Republican militia at the start of the Civil War *(see p20)*; the lower part served as a bomb shelter while the upper floor was occupied by a Socialist Youth organization. Amazingly, when the palace was returned to the duke's family, they found that none of its treasures had been damaged or stolen.

In 1941, the palace was sold and became the headquarters of the Spanish State Railway. It now houses the Foundation of Spanish Railways, which organizes exhibitions here.

That the palace was built in two phases is clear. The large, restrained rooms in the first section contrast sharply with the Rococo flourishes of the second. The older section has some interesting carpets from the Real Fábrica de Tapices *(see p110)*, as well as antique furniture, clocks and copies of paintings by Goya *(see p28)*. Attention, however, is inevitably drawn to the lavish gold-plated ornamentation of the later section, especially the ballroom with its mirrors, chandeliers and cherubs playing musical instruments. Rooms in this part are often used for official receptions.

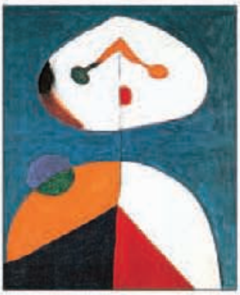
Near the palace is the cloistered Convento Santa Isabel with its octagonal dome. It was founded in 1595 by Felipe II.



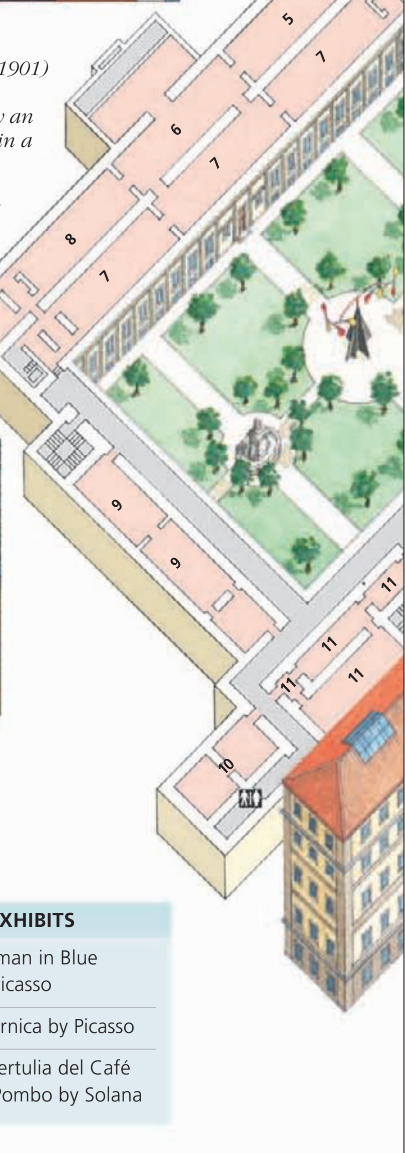
The sumptuously decorated ballroom of the Palacio de Fernán Núñez

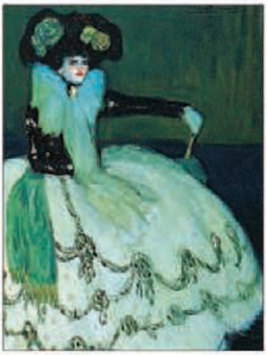
Centro de Arte Reina Sofía ㉜

The highlight of this museum of 20th-century art is Picasso's *Guernica*. However, there are also other major works by influential artists, including Miró and Dalí. The collection is housed in Madrid's former General Hospital, built in the late 18th century. Major extensions to the museum, designed by Jean Nouvel, were completed in 2005, allowing the permanent collection a new arrangement. The new glass buildings include two temporary exhibition rooms, a library, café-restaurant and an art shop.

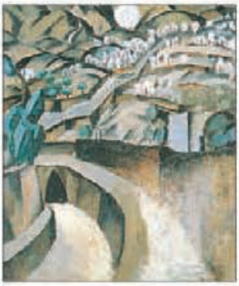


Portrait II ***(1938)***
Joan Miró's huge work shows elements of Surrealism, but was painted more than ten years after his true Surrealist period ended.

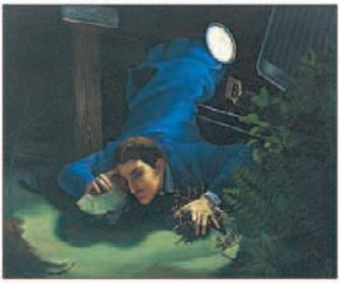




★ **Woman in Blue** *(1901)*
Picasso disowned this work after it won only an honourable mention in a national competition. Decades later it was located and acquired by the Spanish state.



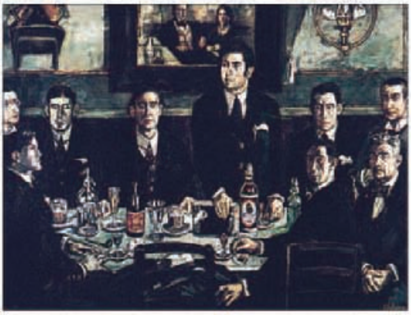
Landscape at Cadaqués
Salvador Dalí was born in Figueres in Catalonia. He became a frequent visitor to the town of Cadaqués, on the Costa Brava, where he painted this landscape in the summer of 1923.



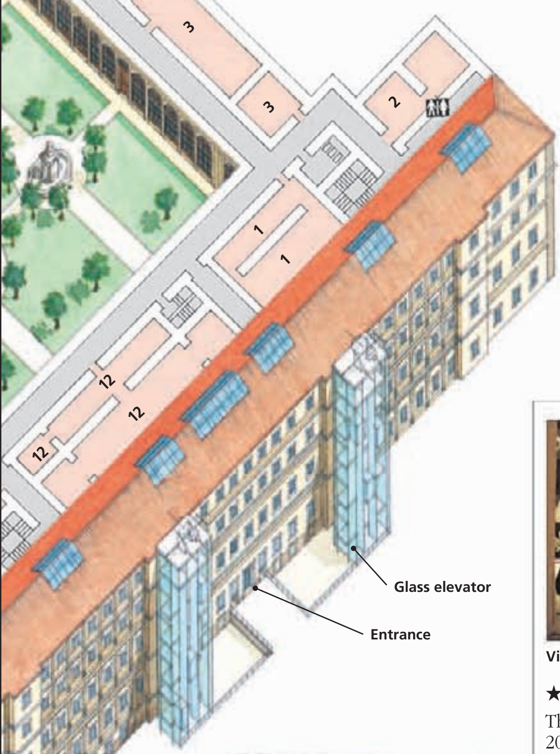
Accident
Alfonso Ponce de León's disturbing work, painted in 1936, prefigured his death in a car crash later that same year.

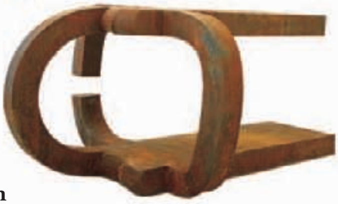
STAR EXHIBITS

- ★ Woman in Blue by Picasso
- ★ Guernica by Picasso
- ★ La Tertulia del Café de Pombo by Solana



★ La Tertulia del Café de Pombo *(1920)*
*José Gutiérrez Solana depicts a gathering of intellectuals (*tertulia*) in a famous café in Madrid, which no longer exists.*





Toki-Egin
(Homenaje a San Juan de la Cruz) *(1989–90)*
In his abstract sculptures, Eduardo Chillida used a variety of materials, such as wood, iron and steel, to convey strength.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Calle Santa Isabel 52. **Map** 7 C5. ***Tel*** *91 774 10 00. Ⓜ Atocha. 🚌 6, 14, 19, 27, 45, 55, 86. ○ 10am–9pm Mon & Wed–Sat, 2:30pm Sun. ● 1, 6 Jan, 12, 15 May, 9 Nov, 24, 25, 31 Dec & public hols. (free Sat pm & Sun).*

GALLERY GUIDE

The permanent collection is in the Sabatini Building, arranged around an open courtyard. The displays of 20th-century art occupy the second and fourth floors, with rooms allocated to important movements like Cubism and Surrealism on the second floor. The fourth floor shows artists from the late '40s to the present day and includes Abstraction, Pop Art and Minimalism. Two temporary exhibition rooms are located in the new Nouvel building.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

🟥	Exhibition space
⬜	Non-exhibition space

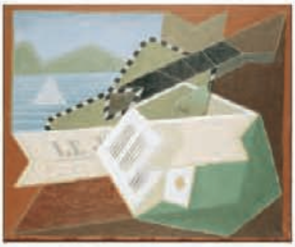
Visitors admiring *Guernica*

★ GUERNICA BY PICASSO

The most famous single work of the 20th century, this Civil War protest painting was commissioned by the Spanish Republican government in 1937 for the Spanish pavilion of the Paris World Fair. The artist found his inspiration in the mass air attack of the same year on the Basque town of Gernika-Lumo, by German pilots flying for the Nationalist air force. The painting hung in a New York gallery until 1981, reflecting the artist's wish that it should not return to Spain until democracy was re-established. It was moved here from the Prado in 1992.

Exploring the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía

The 20th century has undoubtedly been the most brilliant period in the history of Spanish art since the Golden Age of the 17th century. Many facets of the Spanish artistic genius are on show in the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía. Sculpture, paintings and even work by the Surrealist filmmaker Luis Buñuel provide a skilfully arranged tour through an eventful century. Please note that the location of the artworks referred to below may be changing as a result of the extensive rearrangement taking place at the museum.



Guitar in Front of the Sea by Juan Gris (1925)

THE BEGINNINGS OF MODERN SPANISH ART

Following the storm of creativity that culminated with Goya in the 19th century, Spanish painting went through an unremarkable period. A few artists, such as Sorolla, managed to break the mould, hinting at the dawn of a new era of artistic brilliance. An emerging middle class, particularly in places like the Basque country and Barcelona, gave rise to a generation of innovative artists whose works constitute the introduction to this collection. There are early 20th century landscapes by Zuloaga and Regoyos and representations of the female figure by artists such as Anglada-Camarasa, Nonell and Julio González. You will find the brooding, dark-coloured works of Gutiérrez Solana, whose favourite subjects are the *fiestas* and the people of his native Madrid. Influenced by the Spanish masters, especially Goya, his paintings include *La Tertulia del Café de Pombo* (1920) and the menacing *La Procesión de la Muerte* (1930).

There are also works by Blanchard, Delaunay and Lipchitz. Hinting at Cubism, they make a good introduction to the work of Juan Gris. Trained as a graphic designer, Gris moved to Paris in 1906 where, under the influence of Picasso, he produced *Portrait of Josette* (1916) and *Guitar in Front of the Sea* (1925). Also displayed are works in forged iron by Zaragoza-born sculptor Pablo Gargallo. His *Masque de Greta Garbo à la Meche* (1930), inspired by the actress, consists of delicate curves of iron hanging in space. Look out too for his slightly later work, *The Great Prophet* (1933).

The Great Prophet by Pablo Gargallo (1933)

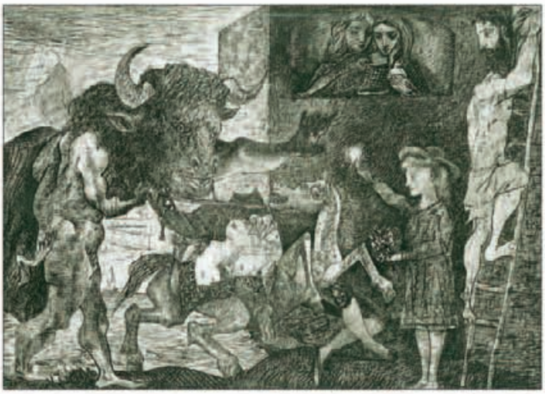
PABLO PICASSO

The works on display span five decades in the life of Pablo Picasso. Born in the Andalusian city of Málaga, Picasso embraced a wide variety of styles in the course of his long career, including Realism, Cubism and Surrealism. He defied classification, creating some of the most important works of art of the 20th century. The first image the visitor notices is the haunting *Woman in Blue* (1901) in room 1, one of Picasso's earliest works dating from his so-called "blue" period. In Room 7 is the most-visited piece in the collection – the vast *Guernica* (1937). Aside from its unquestionable artistic merits, the canvas has a deep historical significance for Spaniards, recalling one of the most harrowing episodes of the Spanish Civil War *(see p18)*. The painting is complemented by a series of sketches and preliminary studies completed in the week following the bombing of the Basque town of Gernika-Lumo.

It is interesting to see many of the symbols Picasso chose for *Guernica* appearing in his earlier work, the *Minotauromaquia* (1935). This painting is of the fearsome Minotaur of Greek legend – a bull-headed devourer of human flesh.

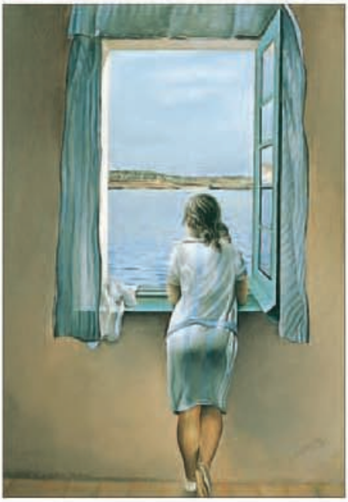
JULIO GONZÁLEZ

A friend and contemporary of Gargallo and Picasso, Julio González is known as the father of modern Spanish sculpture, chiefly because of



Minotauromaquia by Pablo Picasso (1935)

his pioneering use of iron as a raw material. Born in Barcelona, González began his career as a welder, learning to forge, cut, solder and bend the iron which had hitherto been considered an entirely industrial material. In the 1920s and 1930s he worked alongside Picasso and Gargallo in Paris, producing many three-dimensional pieces in the Cubist style. Look out for González' humorous self-portrait entitled *Tête dite "Lapin"* or *Head called "Rabbit"* (1930). In his work, you can also see many sketches that relate to the sculptures.



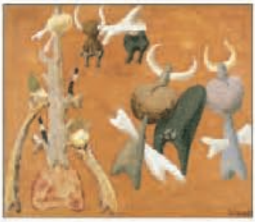
Girl at the Window **by Salvador Dalí (1925)**

MIRÓ, DALÍ AND THE SURREALISTS

Joan Miró turned his hand to many styles. His Surrealist experiments of the 1920s provide evidence of his love of the vivid colours and bold shapes of Catalan folk art. Similar elements remain in later pieces, such as *Portrait II* (1938).

His fellow Catalan, Salvador Dalí, is especially well known as a member of the Surrealist movement – the style of art inspired by the work of Sigmund Freud, which depended on access to subconscious images without censorship by the rational mind. Other prominent Surrealists whose work is displayed here are Benjamín Palencia (*Bulls*, 1933), Oscar Domínguez and Luis Buñuel.

Dalí's Surrealist masterpiece, *The Great Masturbator* (1929) hangs in contrast to the realistic portrait, *Girl at the Window* (1925). Like many of his contemporaries, Dalí embraced widely differing styles of working in the course of his career. *The Great Masturbator* was painted after he visited Paris, and came into contact with the French Surrealists. His work starts to reflect all the unfettered obsessions and fetishes that haunted this eccentric artist. Another product of this period are the films of Luis Buñuel whose 17 minute *Un Chien Andalou* (1929), in collaboration with Dalí, made a deep impression on the Surrealist movement.



Bulls **by Benjamín Palencia (1933)**

THE PARIS SCHOOL

The turbulent history of Spain in the 20th century *(see pp20–21)* has resulted in a steady stream of talented Spanish artists leaving their native land. Many of them, including Picasso, Dalí, Juan Gris and Miró, passed through Paris, some staying for a few months, others staying for years. Artists of other nationalities also congregated in the French capital, mainly from Eastern Europe, Germany and the United States, including the German abstract painter Hans Hartung and the Russian Nicholas de Staël. All of these artists were part of the Paris School and it is possible to see the mutual influence of this closely-knit, yet constantly evolving group of young artists. On display are works by a wide range of less well-known Paris School painters, including Daniel Vázquez Díaz and Francisco Bores.

FRANCO AND BEYOND

The Civil War (1936–9) had an enormous effect on the development of Spanish art. Under Franco, the state enforced rigid censorship; artists worked in an environment where communication with the outside world was sporadic, and where their work did not benefit from official approval. They sought mutual support in groups such as El Paso and Grupo 57, whose members included Antonio Saura, Manuel Millares and Eduardo Chillida. Painting mainly in black and white, Saura used religious imagery, such as the twisted crucifix in *Scream No. 7* (1959). Chillida's work includes the use of forged iron.

The best-known member of the avante garde association El Paso – and one of its founders – was Antoni Tàpies. Concerned with texture, he used a variety of materials, including oil paint mixed with crushed marble, to explore the magical qualities of everyday objects.

In the final rooms of the fourth floor, the Centro de Arte Reina Sofia displays later works by well-known contemporary Spanish artists such as painter Miquel Barceló, creator of the controversial roof painting installation at the UN's Palace of Nations building in Geneva. These rooms also contain the work of sculptors Julio López-Hernández and Cristina Iglesias. In addition there are paintings on display by some international figures, including noted contemporary American abstract artists Ross Bleckner and Terry Winters.

AROUND LA CASTELLANA

Façade detail, Iglesia de Santa Bárbara

The axis of modern Madrid is the tree-lined Paseo de la Castellana, a long, grand boulevard. A journey along it gives a glimpse of Madrid as Spain's commercial and administrative capital. The main north-south artery, it was first developed in the 19th century by the city's aristocracy with a string of summer palaces from Plaza de Colón northwards. The Museo Lázaro Galdiano, one of Madrid's best art museums, is housed in the former mansion of the financier José Lázaro Galdiano. To the east, La Castellana skirts the Barrio de Salamanca, an upmarket district of stylish boutiques and apartment blocks named after the 19th-century aristocrat who built it. To the southwest are Chueca and Malasaña, neighbourhoods offering a more authentic *Madrileño* atmosphere. The southern section of the boulevard is called Paseo de Recoletos. Nearby are the Museo Arqueológico Nacional, founded by Isabel II in 1867, and Café Gijón, an intellectuals' café founded in the early 20th century.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Museums and Galleries

Fundación Juan March ⑪
Museo Arqueológico Nacional pp94–5 ⑧
Museo de Cera ⑥
Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre ⑭
Museo Lázaro Galdiano pp98–9 ⑫
Museo de Historia ⑯
Museo Romántico ⑮
Museo Sorolla ⑬

Churches

Iglesia de Santa Bárbara ④

Streets, Squares, Parks and Districts

Calle de Serrano ⑨
Calle del Almirante ②
Malasaña ⑰
Plaza de Chueca ③
Plaza de Colón ⑦
Salamanca ⑩

Historic Buildings

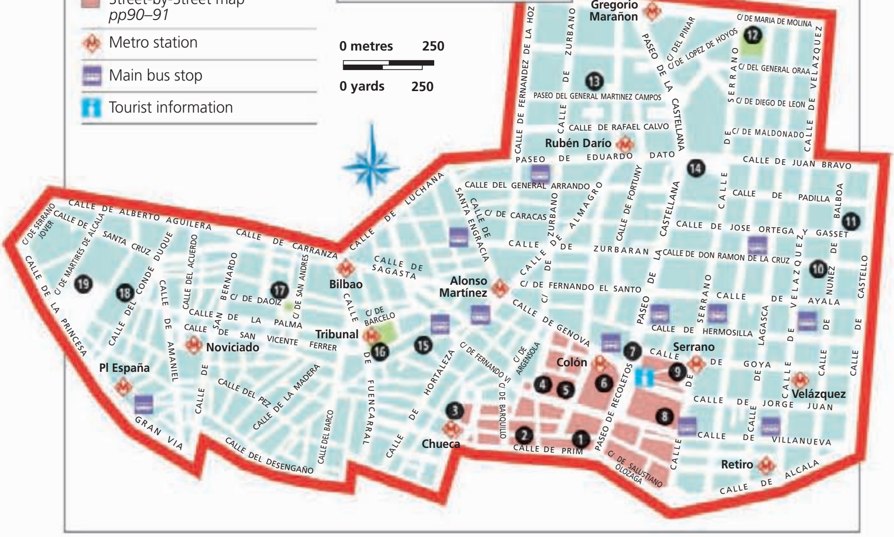
Café Gijón ①
Cuartel del Conde Duque ⑱
Palacio de Liria ⑲
Tribunal Supremo ⑤

GETTING THERE

The metro is the easiest way to get to and around this area. Lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 serve the main sights. Useful buses include routes 27, which runs the length of La Castellana, and 5, 7, 12, 13, 40, 45 and 150. Bus 21 runs across the Salamanca district.

KEY

▨ Street-by-Street map *pp90–91*
✱ Metro station
▬ Main bus stop
ℹ Tourist information


0 metres 250
0 yards 250
Gregorio Marañon
Rubén Darío
Bilbao
Alonso Martínez
Tribunal
Noviciado
Pl España
Chueca
Colón
Serrano
Velázquez
Retiro
C/ DE MARIA DE MOLINA
C/ DEL GENERAL ORAA
C/ DE DIEGO DE LEON
C/ DE MALDONADO
CALLE DE JUAN BRAVO
CALLE DE PADILLA
CALLE DE JOSE ORTEGA Y GASSET
CALLE DE DON RAMON DE LA CRUZ
CALLE DE AYALA
CALLE DE HERMOSILLA
CALLE DE GOYA
CALLE DE JORGE JUAN
CALLE DE VILLANUEVA
CALLE DE ALCALA
PASEO DE LA CASTELLANA
PASEO DEL GENERAL MARTINEZ CAMPOS
CALLE DE RAFAEL CALVO
PASEO DE EDUARDO DATO
CALLE DE FERNANDEZ DE LA HOZ
CALLE DE ZURBANO
CALLE DEL GENERAL ARRANDO
C/ DE CARACAS
CALLE DE ALMAGRO
CALLE DE FORTUNY
CALLE DE ZURBARAN
C/ DE FERNANDO EL SANTO
CALLE DE GENOVA
CALLE DE SERRANO
CALLE DE VELAZQUEZ
CALLE DE LAGASCA
CALLE DE NUÑEZ DE BALBOA
CALLE DE CASTELLO
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
CALLE DE PRIM
C/ DE SALUSTIANO OLOZAGA
C/ DE BARQUILLO
C/ DE FERNANDO VI
C/ DE ARGENSOLA
CALLE DE HORTALEZA
CALLE DE FUENCARRAL
CALLE DE SAGASTA
CALLE DE LUCHANA
CALLE DE SANTA ENGRACIA
CALLE DE CARRANZA
C/ DE BARCELO
CALLE DE ALBERTO AGUILERA
CALLE DE SANTA CRUZ DE MARCENADO
C/ DE SERRANO JOVER
C/ DE MARTIRES DE ALCALA
CALLE DEL CONDE DUQUE
CALLE DE AMANIEL
CALLE DEL ACUERDO
CALLE DE SAN BERNARDO
C/ DE DAOIZ
C/ DE SAN ANDRES
CALLE DE LA PALMA
CALLE DE SAN VICENTE FERRER
CALLE DEL PEZ
CALLE DE LA MADERA
CALLE DEL BARCO
CALLE DEL DESENGAÑO
CALLE DE LA PRINCESA
GRAN VIA
C/ DE LOPEZ DE HOYOS
C/ DEL PINAR

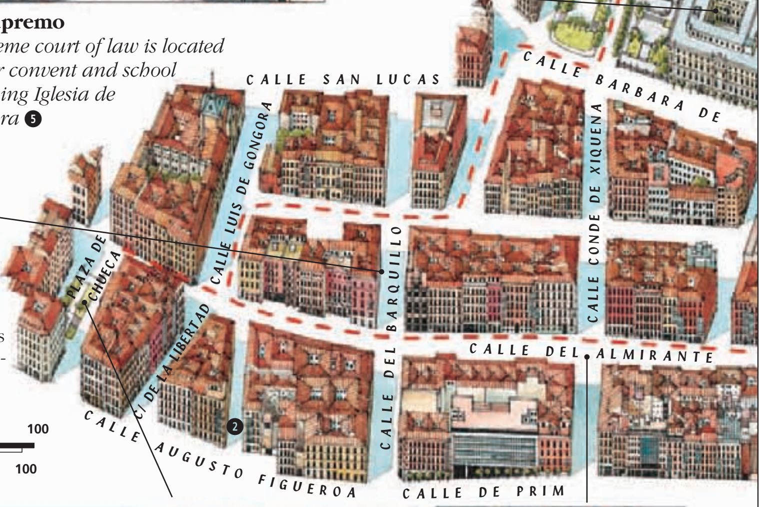
◁ One of four enormous concrete sculptures at the Plaza de Colón

Street by Street: Paseo de Recoletos

Plaza de Colón is bordered by the fashionable designer shopping streets Calle de Serrano and Calle de Goya, the Museo Arqueológico Nacional, the Biblioteca Nacional (National Library) and Paseo de Recoletos, which is home to the classic Café Gijón. Between Calle del Almirante, another popular fashion street, and Calle de Génova is the Tribunal Supremo and the Iglesia de Santa Bárbara. Towards the Gran Vía are the narrow streets of Chueca with some interesting old taverns and eclectic bistros.

Iglesia de Santa Bárbara
Both Bárbara de Braganza and her husband, Fernando VI (see p19), *are entombed in this fine Baroque church* ❹

Tribunal Supremo
Spain's supreme court of law is located in the former convent and school of the adjoining Iglesia de Santa Bárbara ❺


CALLE DEL GENERAL CASTAÑOS
CALLE SAN LUCAS
CALLE BARBARA DE
CALLE LUIS DE GONGORA
CALLE CONDE DE XIQUENA
PLAZA DE CHUECA
CALLE DEL BARQUILLO
CALLE DEL ALMIRANTE
C/ DE LA LIBERTAD
❷
CALLE AUGUSTO FIGUEROA
CALLE DE PRIM

Calle de Barquillo contains the best shops in the city for stereo equipment, mobile phones and other electronic goods.

0 metres 100
0 yards 100

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Museo Arqueológico Nacional
- ★ Plaza de Colón

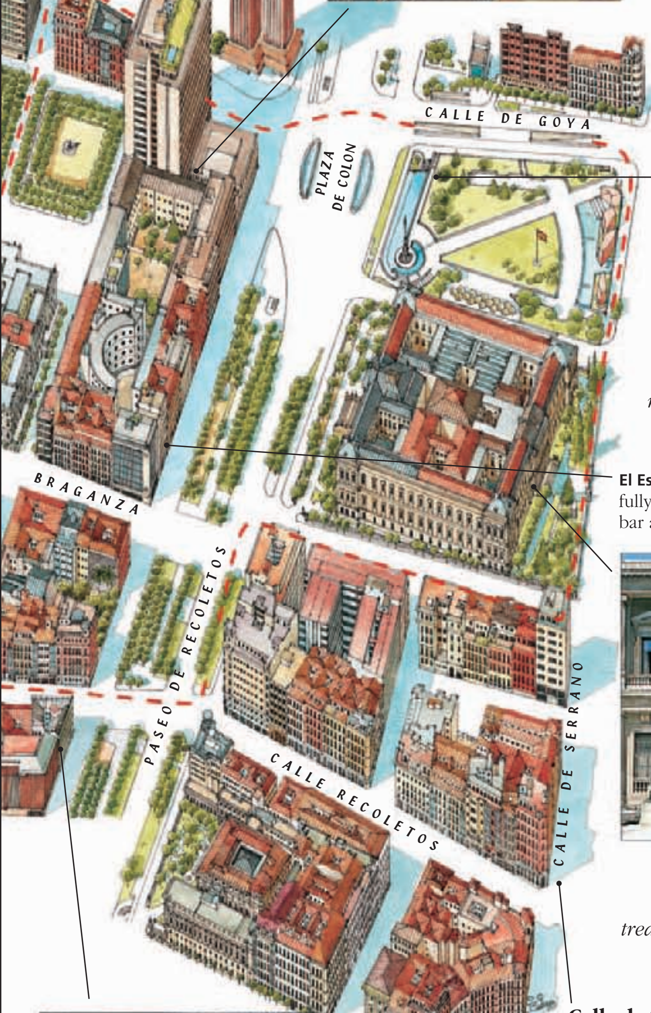
Plaza de Chueca
The immaculate, exquisitely decorated Taberna de Ángel Sierra bar in the Plaza de Chueca has hardly changed since it was built in 1897 ❸

Calle del Almirante
Originally a street of basket shops, Calle del Almirante now boasts several of the city's own-label fashion shops ❷

Museo de Cera
Madrid's wax museum has likenesses of many historical figures ⑥

AROUND LA CASTELLANA
OLD MADRID
BOURBON MADRID

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder map 6.


CALLE DE GENOVA
CALLE DE GOYA
PLAZA DE COLON
BRAGANZA
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
CALLE RECOLETOS
CALLE DE SERRANO

★ Plaza de Colón
This large square is a monument to Christopher Columbus (Colón) ⑦

El Espejo is the most beautifully decorated *belle époque* bar and restaurant in the city.

★ Museo Arqueológico Nacional
A collection of some 300 treasures is on display whilst the museum undergoes extensive renovation ⑧

Calle de Serrano
Madrid's smartest shopping street is home to top Spanish designers ⑨

Café Gijón
For over a century, intellectuals have held discussion groups or tertulias *(see p74) in this wood-panelled café* ①

KEY

- - - Suggested route

Café Gijón ❶

Paseo de Recoletos 21. **Map** 5 C5. ***Tel*** *91 521 54 25.* Ⓜ *Banco de España.* ○ *7:30am–1:30am Mon–Fri, 8am–2am Sat, 8am–1:30am Sun & public hols.* ♿

Madrid's café life was one of the most attractive features of the city from the 19th century, right up to the outbreak of the Civil War. Many intellectuals' cafés once thrived *(see p74)*, but the Gijón is one of the few that survives. It still attracts alively crowd of *literati*. Although it is better known for its atmosphere than its appearance, the café has a striking interior with cream-painted wrought-iron columns and black and white table tops.

Interior of the literary Café Gijón

Calle del Almirante ❷

Map 5 C5. Ⓜ *Banco de España, Colón & Chueca.*

Running between the Paseo de Recoletos and Calle Barquillo, this street is famous for its dozen own-label fashion shops. For most of the 20th century it was known as "Calle de Cesterías" (basketwork street). Now the only cane shop left is that of Antonio del Pozo, founded in 1891.

In earlier days there were five cane shops, where baskets, chairs and other woven wares were sold. There were also several taverns where neighbours gathered to pass the time. Such was the fame of the street that the wives of both Winston Churchill and the Shah of Persia visited the del Pozo cane shop.

During the transition to democracy following Franco's death in 1975, Calle del Almirante gained a certain notoriety. Fewer police patrolled the area, and street crime rose. Two gay bars opened in the street and male prostitutes touted openly for business.

During this time Jesús del Pozo – Antonio's brother and a fashion designer – opened the first boutique selling clothes of his own design next to the family cane shop. However, it was not until the 1980s, with the cultural movement of *La Movida (see p102)*, that the area became fashionable and other clothes shops opened here, along with a number of chic furnishings and decor outlets. Now Calle del Almirante is a favourite haunt of the wealthy and business people from neighbouring offices.

Jesús del Pozo has become famous, and his showrooms on the first floor at No. 9 Calle del Almirante sell outfits for society weddings and events. However, the street also retains other original shops and cafés. Manolo Huerta's family have run the *panadería* (bakery) since 1910 and the Cafetería Almirante, which serves *bocatas* (sandwiches) for those in a hurry, has been run by Juan Encinas since 1972.

At No. 23 is the fascinating Regalos Originales, a must-see for browsers of antiques and old curiosity shops.

View along the fashionable Calle del Almirante

Newsstand in the Plaza de Chueca

Plaza de Chueca ❸

Map 5 B5. Ⓜ *Chueca.*

The Plaza de Chueca is situated between Calle Augusto Figueroa and Calle Gravina. The square was originally called Plaza de San Gregorio after a statue of the saint that stood in Calle San Gregorio, at the main gate to the manor house of the Marqueses of Minaya. In 1943 the square was renamed after Federico Chueca (1846–1908), a composer of *zarzuelas (see p131)*.

Lining the plaza are small shops, bars and apartment buildings. On one side of the square is the Taberna de Ángel Sierra *(see p90)*, a *taberna* full of character that was founded in 1897. On the outside there are Andalusian-style tiles advertising vermouth, beers and wines, while inside there is a bar adorned with finely polished faucets (taps).

The neighbourhood around the plaza is an intricate maze of little streets, one of which, Augusto Figueroa, is full of wonderful, yet inexpensive, shoe shops. Also called Chueca, by night it is the main focus of Madrid's gay community, with a good selection of modish bars and chic restaurants.

Iglesia de Santa Bárbara ❹

Calle General Castaños 2. **Map** 5 C5. ***Tel*** *91 319 48 11.* Ⓜ *Alonso Martínez, Colón.* ○ *9am–1pm, 5–7:30pm Mon–Fri; 10am–1:30pm, 6:30–8:30pm Sat, Sun & public hols.*

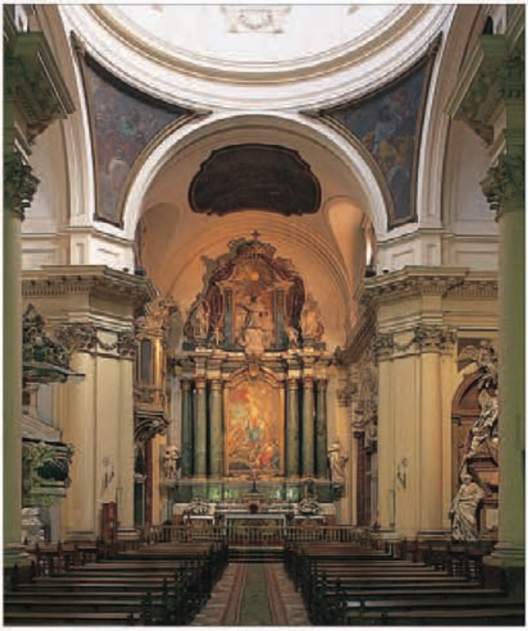
No expense was spared on this fine Baroque church, which was built, along with an adjoining convent (now the Tribunal Supremo), for Bárbara de Braganza, wife of Fernando VI. To run the convent, which was to include a school for daughters of the nobility, Bárbara chose Las Salesas Reales – an order of nuns founded in 1610 by St Francis de Sales and St Jane Frances de Chantal in Annecy, France. The church is sometimes referred to as Las Salesas Reales.

François Carlier (1707–60), whose father worked on the gardens of La Granja de San Ildefonso *(see p131)*, was appointed architect. The first stone was laid in 1750 and, in 1757, the huge edifice was finished by builder Francisco de Moradillo. He added towers on the roof to Carlier's plans.

The main door is reached through pleasant gardens, added in 1930. The central medallion on the façade, by Doménico Olivieri, shows *The Visitation* of the pregnant Virgin to her cousin Elizabeth. The angels on either side hold the Cross and the two tablets of the Ten Commandments.

The extravagant interior decoration was assigned to Doménico Olivieri. To the right of the entrance is a painting of St Francis de Sales and St Jane de Chantal by Corrado Giaquinto. Opposite is *La Sagrada Familia* (The Holy Family), painted by Francesco Cignaroni.

To the right of the central aisle is the tomb of Fernando VI, adorned with tiers of angels crafted by Francisco Gutiérrez to a Neo-Classical design by Francesco Sabatini. Above the nearby altar is a painting of Francisco Javier and Santa Bárbara. It is by Francisco de Mora, as is *La Visitación* above the high altar. The high altar is decorated with sculptures of San Fernando and Santa Bárbara. To the left is the 19th-century tomb of General O'Donnell by sculptor Jerónimo Suñol. Alongside it is the *Surrender of Seville* by the French artist Charles Joseph Flipart. The tomb of Bárbara de Braganza is to the right of the altar in a separate chapel.



Elaborately decorated interior of the Iglesia de Santa Bárbara

Tribunal Supremo ❺

Plaza de la Villa de Paris. **Map** 5 C5. ***Tel*** *91 397 12 00.* Ⓜ *Alonso Martínez, Colón.* ○ *by appointment in writing (Gabinete Técnico, Plaza de la Villa de Paris, Madrid 28071; fax 91 319 47 20).*

Built by François Carlier in the 1750s as a convent and school for the adjoining Iglesia de Santa Bárbara, this stately Baroque building was run by the Las Salesas Reales nuns. It was built on the orders of Bárbara de Braganza, wife of Fernando VI. After her death, the nuns were allowed to remain in the convent until 1870, when the building was expropriated by the secular government to become the Palace of Justice. The building fell into disrepair, which was made worse by fires in 1907 and 1915. Fortunately, the Iglesia de Santa Bárbara was unaffected. Later restoration work was undertaken by Joaquín Rojí in 1991–5. In the 1990s, the building became the country's supreme court.

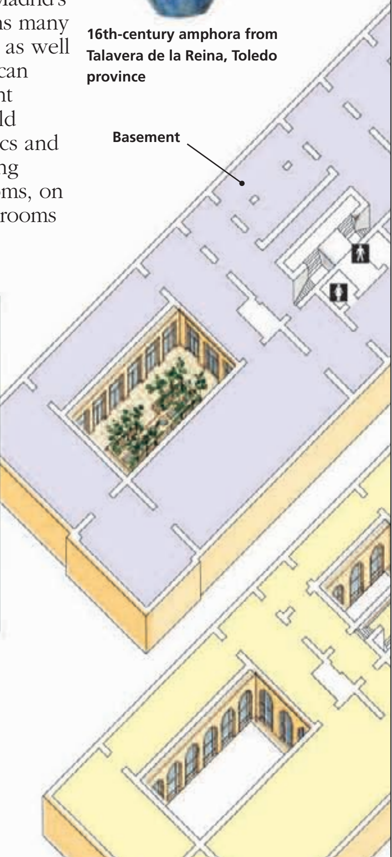
In front of the palace is the Plaza de la Villa de París, a large French-style square. In the middle of it are statues of Fernando VI and Bárbara de Braganza. Across the square is the Audiencia Nacional (National Court). The surrounding roads are often lined with official cars and reporters.

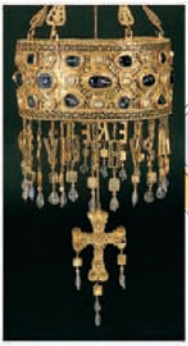
Statue of Bárbara de Braganza in the Plaza de la Villa de Paris

Museo Arqueológico Nacional ❽

With hundreds of exhibits, ranging from prehistoric times to the 19th century, this palatial museum is one of Madrid's best. It was founded by Isabel II in 1867 and contains many items uncovered during excavations all over Spain, as well as pieces from Egypt, ancient Greece and the Etruscan civilization. Highlights include items from the ancient civilization of El Argar in Andalusia, 7th-century gold votive crowns from Toledo province, Roman mosaics and Islamic pottery. Until 2011 the museum is undergoing extensive renovation. During this time only five rooms, on the ground floor, will be open to the public. These rooms will house a selection of 300 important pieces.

16th-century amphora from Talavera de la Reina, Toledo province



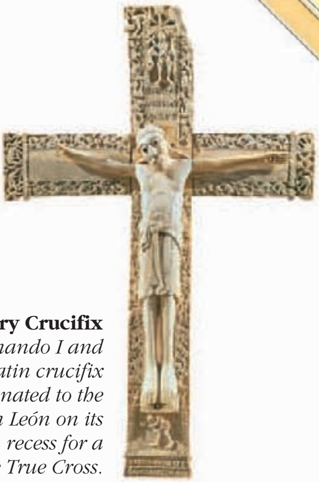


★ Visigothic Crown
This 7th-century gold crown with pearls, sapphires and garnets was found at Guarrazar, Toledo. Letters spelling "RECCESVINTHVS REX OFFERET" hang from it, indicating it was a church offering from Visigoth King Recesvinto.

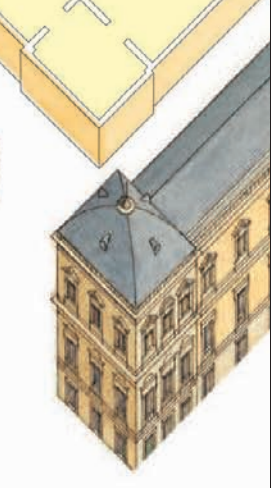
Ivory canister
Commissioned by Al-Hakam II, Caliph of Córdoba, this delicate container from Zamora dates to 964 and is decorated with gazelles, peacocks and other birds.

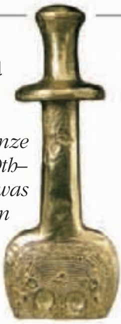
STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Visigothic Crown
- ★ Dama de Elche
- ★ Mosaic of Gladiators



Carved Ivory Crucifix
Belonging to King Fernando I and Queen Sancha, this small Latin crucifix was made in 1063 and donated to the church of San Isidoro in León on its dedication. At the back is a recess for a relic of the True Cross.





Ritual Sword

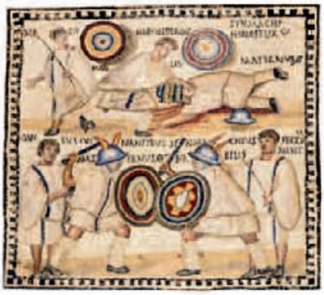
This exceptional laminated, gold-handled sword from the Bronze Age Argar culture (19th–14th century BC) was discovered in Guadalajara (see p135).

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Calle de Serrano 13. **Map** 6 D5. ***Tel*** *91 577 79 12.* Ⓜ *Serrano, Retiro.* 🚌 *1, 5, 9, 14, 19, 21, 27, 45, 51, 53, 74.* ○ *9:30am–8pm Tue–Sat, 9:30am–3pm Sun.* ● *Holy Thu, Good Fri, 2 & 15 May, 25 Jul, 15 Aug, 12 Oct, 1 & 9 Nov, 6 & 8 Dec, 24, 25 & 31 Dec, 1 & 6 Jan.* 🎟 *Free during works.* ♿ **www**.man.mcu.es

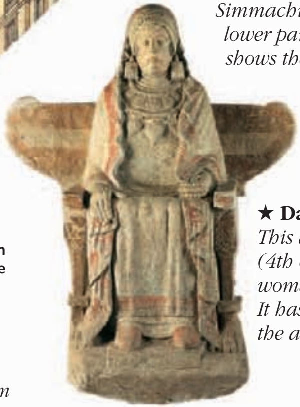
Gold Bowls

These late Bronze Age bowls (13th–12th century BC) have beaten patterns. They were found in Axtroki in the Basque country, where they had been hidden, probably by a sun-worshipping cult.



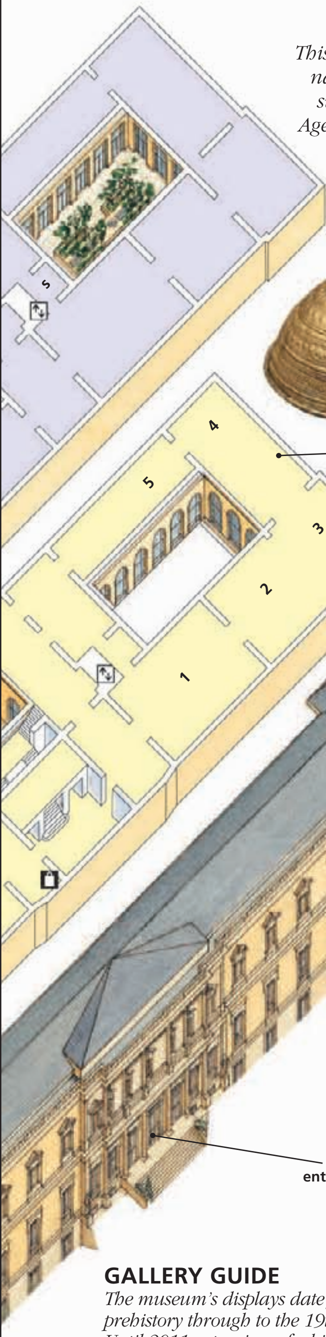
★ Mosaic of Gladiators

This 3rd-century Roman mosaic depicts a combat between gladiators Simmachius and Maternus on the lower part while its upper register shows the victory of Simmachius.



★ Dama de Elche

This ancient Iberian bust (4th century BC) represents a woman from Elche, Alicante. It has a niche at the back for the ashes of the dead.



GALLERY GUIDE

The museum's displays date from prehistory through to the 19th century. Until 2011 extensive refurbishment will result in room closures. An exhibition, Treasures of the Museo Arqueológico, *opens for the duration of the works and includes the artifacts shown here. Entrance will also be free until the refurbishment is completed.*

KEY

▢	Basement
🟨	Ground floor

Museo de Cera ❻

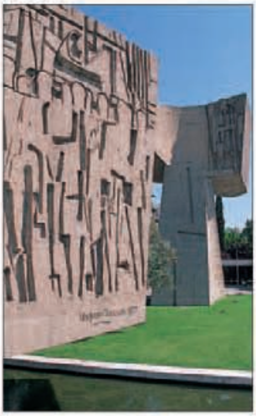
Paseo de Recoletos 41. **Map** 6 D5.
Tel *91 319 26 49.* Ⓜ *Colón.*
○ *10am–2:30pm, 4:30–8:30pm Mon–Fri, 10am–8:30pm Sat–Sun & public hols.* ⊘ ♿
www.museoceramadrid.com

Madrid's Wax Museum, off Plaza de Colón, houses some 450 wax dummies of well known Spanish and international figures, mostly set in scenes. A wax likeness of Miguel de Cervantes, author of *Don Quixote*, sits at his desk writing, with windmills behind him. Another scene imitates Goya's famous painting, *The 3rd of May*, depicting French reprisals for the rebellions of 2 May 1808 in Madrid *(see p18)*. Also shown is Christopher Columbus' return from the New World. Other scenes show navigators and scientists, the Last Supper and the history of the Spanish colonies.

More recent figures include cowboys from the Wild West, pop stars, Hollywood actors, athletes and the Pope. There is also a café scene where visitors to the museum are encouraged to try to identify Spanish intellectuals, past and present. Those with children should bear in mind that some of the scenes are quite ghoulish. Particularly gruesome is a bullfighting scene with a horn piercing a matador's eye.

Upstairs is *Multivision*, a cinema where 27 projectors are used simultaneously to show a 60-minute history of Spain.

Wax figure of Miguel de Cervantes in the Museo de Cera



Modern monument to Christopher Columbus, Plaza de Colón

Plaza de Colón ❼

Map 6 D5. Ⓜ *Serrano, Colón.*

This large square, one of Madrid's focal points, is dedicated to Christopher Columbus (Colón in Spanish). It is overlooked by 1970s' high-rise buildings, which replaced the 19th-century mansions that once stood here. On the south side is a palace housing the National Library and Archeological Museum *(see pp94–5)*. On the north side, on the corner of La Castellana, the Post-Modernist skyscraper of the Heron Corporation towers over the square.

The real feature of the square, however, is the pair of monuments dedicated to the discoverer of the Americas. The oldest, and prettiest, is a Neo-Gothic spire built in 1885, with Columbus at its top, pointing west. Carved reliefs on the plinth give highlights of his discoveries. Across the square is the second, more modern monument – a cluster of four large concrete shapes inscribed with quotations relating to Columbus' historic journey to America.

Constantly busy with the flow of traffic, the plaza may seem an unlikely venue for cultural events. Beneath it, however, is an extensive complex, the Centro Cultural de la Villa de Madrid, which includes the city's municipal art centre, exhibition halls, lecture rooms, a theatre, renamed Fernán Gómez after the famous actor, and a café.

Statue of Columbus, Plaza de Colón

Museo Arqueológico Nacional ❽

See pages 94–5.

Calle de Serrano ❾

Map 8 D1. Ⓜ *Serrano.*

Named after a 19th-century politician, Madrid's smartest shopping street runs north from the triumphal Plaza de la Independencia to the Plaza del Ecuador, in the well-heeled district of El Viso. The street is lined with shops *(see p172)* – many specializing in luxury items – housed in old-fashioned mansion-blocks. Several of Spain's top designers, including Adolfo Domínguez and Roberto Verino, have boutiques in the middle of the street. Towards the northern end are the ABC Serrano mall *(see p173)* and the Museo Lázaro Galdiano *(see pp98–9)*. A wide selection of luxury goods shops can be found on Calle de José Ortega y Gasset, including branches of the Italian shops Versace, Armani and Gucci, as well as Chanel, Calvin Klein and Escada. Lower down Calle de Serrano, towards Serrano metro station, are two branches of El Corte Inglés and the stylish clothes and leather goods shop Loewe. On the Calle de Claudio Coello, which runs parallel with Serrano, there are several lavish antique shops, in keeping with the area's up-market atmosphere.

Statue of Salamanca's founder, the Marqués de Salamanca

Salamanca ⑩

Map 6 E3. Ⓜ *Velázquez, Serrano, Núñez de Balboa, Lista, Príncipe de Vergara, Goya, Diego de León.*

Madrid's Salamanca district (Barrio de Salamanca) was developed in 1862–3 as an area for the bourgeoisie, and takes its name from its founder, José "Pepito" Salamanca, Marqués de Salamanca (1811–83). He was a lawyer who, by the age of 23, had already been elected as a deputy to the Cortes (Spanish parliament). The Marqués had a great flair for politics and business, and made his vast fortune from salt, railways and the building of Salamanca. He was also the founder of Banco de Isabel II, which was the forerunner of Banco de España *(see p67).*

The Marqués inaugurated his magnificent palace at Paseo de Recoletos 10, (now the BBVA Bank) in 1858, and by 1862 began developing his land behind it. The streets were planned to run north-south or east-west, and the area was to comprise apartment blocks, churches, schools, hospitals and theatres. He also built the first tramways in Madrid, connecting the Barrio de Salamanca with the centre of Madrid. A statue of the Marqués stands at the confluence of Ortega y Gasset and Príncipe de Vergara.

To this day the *barrio* consists mainly of six- to eight-floor apartment blocks, and is home to many well-to-do families. This is an area where just a hint of cool weather brings out the mink coats. Some of Madrid's best shops and markets can be found here, as well as a number of discreet restaurants. The *pijos* (rich spoilt children) gather at the *cervecerías* and bars around Calle de Goya and Calle de Alcalá.

The oldest church of the *barrio*, San Andrés de los Flamencos (Calle de Claudio Coello 99), built in 1884, now houses the Fundación Carlos de Amberes, a cultural centre maintaining links between Spain, Holland and Belgium. Behind the altar is a painting of St Andrew by Rubens. The unofficial parish church of Salamanca is the Iglesia de la Concepción (Calle de Goya 26), built between 1902 and 1914, with a notable white iron spire topped by a statue of the Virgin. At Calle de Hermosilla 45 is the charming Protestant Church of St George (1926).

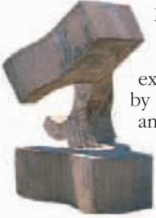
The best preserved of the area's Neo-Classical palaces is Palacio de Amboage (1918) by Joaquín Roji on the corner of Velázquez and Juan Bravo. It is now the Italian Embassy, and features a lovely garden.

Modern and fascinating is the architecture inside Teatriz, an avant-garde restaurant at Calle de Hermosilla 15, designed by Philippe Starck. Diners sit in the auditorium of a former theatre and cinema, while on the stage is a back-lit onyx bar and steel stools, all reflected in a gigantic mirror.

Fundación Juan March ⑪

Calle de Castelló 77. ***Tel*** *91 435 42 40.* Ⓜ *Núñez de Balboa.* ○ *11am–8pm, Mon–Sat, 10am–2pm Sun & public hols.* ☞ *Wed am, Fri pm (call to confirm times).* ♿ **www**.march.es

Established in 1955 with an endowment from financier Juan March, this cultural and scientific foundation is best known for its art exhibitions and concerts. The marble-and-glass headquarters, in Madrid's Barrio de Salamanca, opened in 1975. The foundation has published over 380 books and collections. It also owns the Museo de Arte Abstracto in Cuenca and a gallery of Spanish art in Palma de Mallorca. The ground floor houses a shop, as well as the main exhibition area. Works by Kandinsky, Picasso and Matisse have been shown here, alongside some of the collection of over 1,300 contemporary Spanish pieces. There is a 400-seat auditorium in the basement where free concerts are held. The second-floor library has a collection of contemporary Spanish music, with listening desks. There is also a library on contemporary Spanish theatre and entertainment.



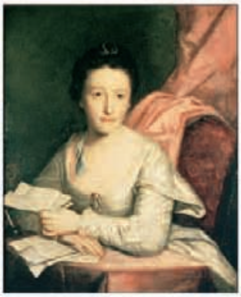
Sculpture by Chillida, Fundación Juan March

Hidden away from the public are the Juan March Institute for Study and Investigation – one of the world's top forums in the field of biology – and the Centre for Advanced Study in the Social Sciences.

Sculpture by Barrocol, by the main entrance to the Fundación Juan March

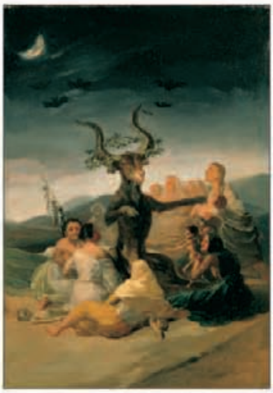
Museo Lázaro Galdiano ⑫

This Neo-Renaissance mansion houses nearly 5,000 items from the private collection of financier and editor José Lázaro Galdiano (1862–1947). The exhibits, ranging from the 6th century BC to the 20th century, include archeological finds, religious artifacts, Limoges enamels, Old Masters, medieval ivory, jewellery and silver. In 1903 Lázaro Galdiano married Argentine heiress Paula Florido and they built the mansion to celebrate – and to show off the growing collection. By the time Lázaro Galdiano died, some 13,000 items were brought together in Madrid.

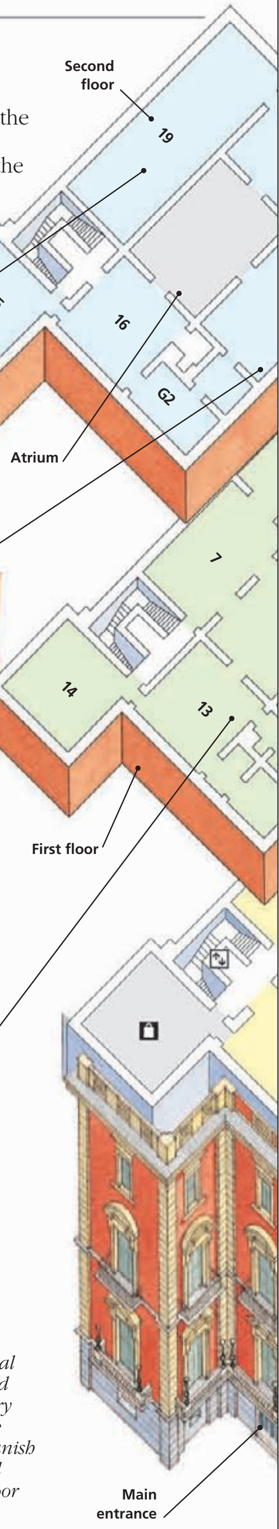


Portrait of a Lady
Joshua Reynolds painted this portrait in the late 18th century. Other British artists represented in the museum include Constable and Romney.

Marquetry Writing Desk
This elaborate, 16th-century German desk was among many exported to Spain by cabinet-makers in Augsburg and Nuremberg. Felipe II is known to have bought desks similar to this.



★ The Witches' Sabbath *(1798)*
This painting by Francisco de Goya is based on a legend from Aragón, the artist's birthplace. It shows two sisters who poisoned their children in order to attract the devil, represented here by a huge billy goat.

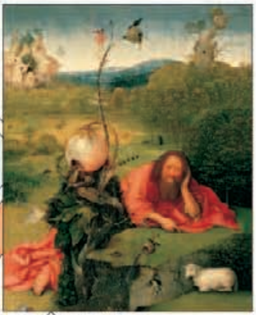


STAR EXHIBITS

- ★ The Witches' Sabbath
- ★ Tartessic Ewer
- ★ Crosier Head

GALLERY GUIDE

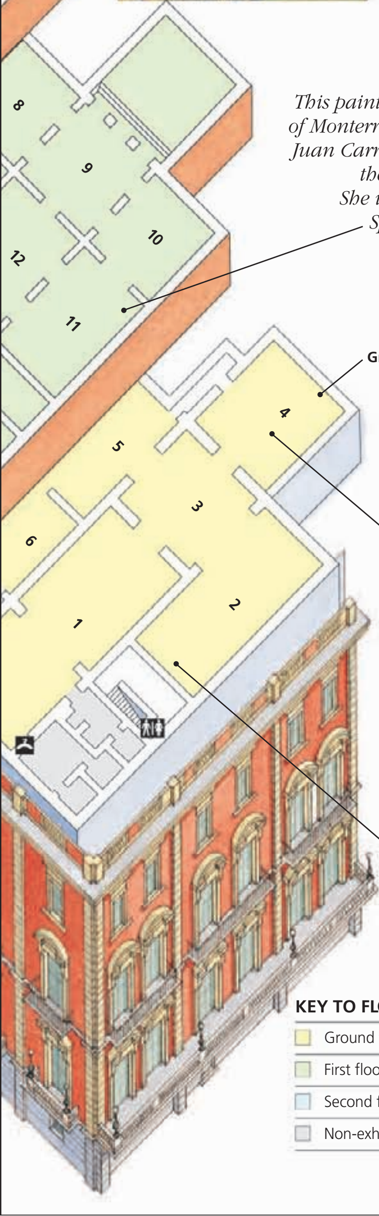
The ground floor houses archeological artifacts, Limoges enamels, 13th- and 16th-century religious items, jewellery and decorative bronzes from France and Italy. The first floor contains Spanish paintings, including a room devoted to Goya. Highlights on the second floor include works by Bosch.

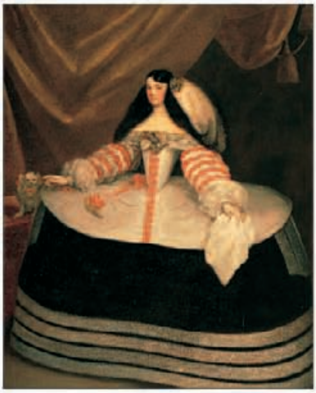


St John the Baptist
Surrounded by the lamb of spiritual life and other allegorical animals and birds, Hieronymus Bosch's contemplative St John the Baptist (c.1485–1510) reclines in an almost pastoral landscape punctuated by grotesque plants.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Calle Serrano 122. **Map** 6 E1.
Tel *91 561 60 84.* Ⓜ *Rubén Darío, Gregorio Marañón.*
🚌 *7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 27, 40, 51, 150.* ○ *10am– 4:30pm Wed–Mon.* ● *Tue & public hols.* 🎟 *(free Sun).* 🚫 ♿ 🧥 🛍
www.flg.es





Inés de Zúñiga
This painting of the Countess of Monterrey was executed by Juan Carreño de Miranda in the late 17th century. She is dressed in a wide Spanish farthingale.

Ground floor

★ Crosier Head
This beautiful gilded and enamelled object was made in Limoges in the 13th century for the top of a bishop's staff (crosier). It is decorated with stylized plants.

★ Tartessic Ewer
One of the oldest and most interesting archeological items displayed in the museum is this Tartessic bronze jug, which has a fine feline head as its spout. It was made in the mid-6th century BC, in the Tartessic era.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

🟨 Ground floor
🟩 First floor
🟦 Second floor
⬜ Non-exhibition space

Former studio of Impressionist Joaquín Sorolla in the Museo Sorolla

Museo Sorolla ⓭

Paseo del General Martínez Campos 37. **Map** 5 C1. ***Tel*** *91 310 15 84.* Ⓜ *Rubén Darío, Iglesia, Gregorio Marañón.* ○ *9:30am–8pm Tue–Sat, 9:30am–3pm Sun.* 🎟 *(free Sun).* **www**.museosorolla.mcu.es

The studio-mansion of Valencian Impressionist painter Joaquín Sorolla is now a museum displaying his art, left virtually as it was when he died in 1923.

Although Sorolla is perhaps best known for his brilliantly lit Mediterranean beach scenes, the changing styles of his paintings are well represented here, with examples of his gentle portraiture and works depicting people from different parts of Spain. Also on display are objects amassed during the artist's lifetime, including tiles and ceramics. The house, built in 1910, is surrounded by an Andalusian-style garden, designed by Sorolla himself.

Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre ⓮

Paseo de la Castellana. **Map** 6 E2. Ⓜ *Rubén Darío.*

In the early 1970s J Antonio Fernández Ordóñez and Julio Martínez Calzón, the architects of the Calle Juan Bravo bridge, filled the space underneath it with abstract sculptures by 20th-century Spanish artists. The space on the east side of Paseo de la Castellana is dominated by *Sirena Varada, or Stranded Mermaid* (1972–3), a concrete sculpture hanging from four rods by Eduardo Chillida, the noted Basque sculptor. Alberto Sánchez's *Toros Ibéricos* is another dramatic installation, and there is a penguin by Joan Miró. Other sculptors represented here are Andrés Alfaro, Julio González, Rafael Leoz, Mariel Martí, José María Subirachs, Francisco Sobrino, Martín Chirino and Eusebio Sempere.

On the west side are two bronzes by Pablo Serrano. Visitors should take care when crossing the busy Paseo de la Castellana.

***Toros Ibéricos*, Alberto Sánchez**

Museo Romántico ⓯

Calle de San Mateo 13. **Map** 5 A4. ***Tel*** *91 448 1045.* Ⓜ *Tribunal, Alonso Martínez.* ○ *call for opening hours.* 🎟 *(free Sun).* **www**.museoromantico.mcu.es

This small Neo-Classical mansion was designed by Manuel Martín in 1776 for the Marqués de Matallana. By 1924 it had been turned into a museum by the Marqués de la Vega-Inclán, the founder of Spain's fine network of state-owned parador hotels *(see p149)*, who was an avid art lover and collector. In 1921, the Marqués donated his hoard of 19th-century paintings, books and some furniture to form the nucleus of a museum. Three years later the museum was acquired by the state, and reorganized to look like the home of a wealthy mid-19th-century family, evoking the epoch of the Romantic period.

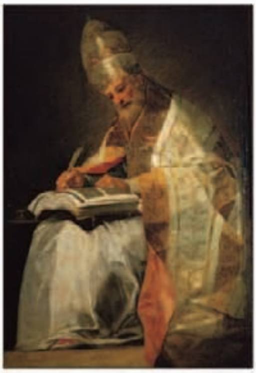
The exhibits are housed in 20 rooms on the first floor of the building. As well as a vast array of 19th-century objects, such as musical instruments, photographs, dolls and ornaments, there are many portraits by leading artists. They include General Prim by Esquivel, José de Madrazo's Fernando VII and María Cristina by Salvador Gutiérrez. Several works by Leonardo Alenza include the disturbing Satire of a Romantic Suicide.

In the ballroom is a Pleyel piano that belonged to Isabel II *(see p23)*. The ceiling is by González, and the carpet comes from the Real Fábrica de Tapices *(see p110)*.

The Museo Romántico contains a fine collection of works by the costumbristas – artists who painted scenes of everyday life in Andalusia and Madrid. Many of their works depict local festivals and traditions.

Earlier works on display in the museum include a painting of St Gregory the Great by Goya *(see p28)*, which can be seen above the altar in the intimate chapel.

The Mariano José de Larra Room is dedicated to this great satirical journalist and writer. Among his personal effects is the duelling pistol he used to kill himself, after being rejected by his lover.



Goya's *St Gregory the Great* in the chapel of the Museo Romántico

Baroque façade of the Museo de Historia, by Pedro de Ribera

Museo de Historia ⑯

Calle de Fuencarral 78. **Map** 5 A4. ***Tel*** *91 701 18 63.* Ⓜ *Tribunal.* ○ *call for opening hours.* ♿ ☞ *by arrangement.* **www**. munimadrid.es

The Museo de Historia is worth visiting just for its majestic Baroque doorway by Pedro de Ribera, arguably the finest in Madrid. Housed in the former hospice of St Ferdinand, the museum was inaugurated in 1929. Upstairs is a series of maps showing how radically Madrid has been transformed. Among them is Pedro Texeira's 1656 map, thought to be the oldest of the city. There is also a meticulous model of Madrid, made in 1830 by León Gil de Palacio.

Modern exhibits include the reconstructed study of Ramón Gómez de la Serna, a key figure of the literary gatherings in the Café de Pombo *(see p85)*. In the garden is the *Fuente de la Fama* (Fountain of Fame), also by Ribera.

Malasaña ⑰

Map 2 E4. Ⓜ *Tribunal, Bilbao, San Bernardo.*

Officially called *Barrio de Maravillas*, or District of Miracles, after a 17th-century church that once stood here, this area is more widely known as Malasaña. Thin streets slope down from Carranza and Fuencarral to its bohemian hub, the **Plaza del Dos de Mayo**. In 1808, *Madrileños* made an heroic last stand here against Napoleon's occupying troops at the gate of Monteleón barracks. The arch in the square is all that is left of the barracks. In front of it is a memorial by Antonio Solá to artillery officers Daoiz and Velarde, who defended the barracks.

In the 1940s and '50s the area deteriorated, but residents fiercely fended off demolition threats. It acquired its bohemian atmosphere in the 1960s, when hippies were lured into the district by cheap rents. Later it became the centre of *La Movida (see p102)*, the frenzied nightlife that began after the death of Franco.

Today Malasaña's streets combine the best of both worlds. Artists and writers have once again moved into the area, along with antiques sellers and yuppies. The charming streets have been cobbled, and boast pretty fountains and plenty of trees. At night, however, the streets are still thronged with people looking for a wild time.

Malasaña is rich in sites of historical and cultural interest. **Plaza de San Ildefonso**, one of many squares remodelled by José I (Joseph Bonaparte) *(see p19)*, has an attractive central fountain with serpents entwined around conch shells. Near the Neo-Classical **Iglesia de San Ildefonso**, built in 1827, is the **Vaquería**, a dairy shop opened in 1911 and hardly changed since. Outside decorative cows frame the door, while inside there are ageing oil paintings of the seasons in Art Deco style.

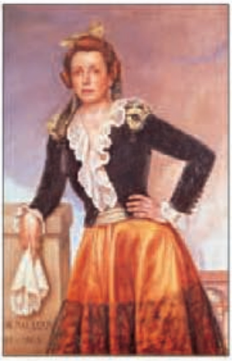
In Calle de la Puebla, the 17th-century **Iglesia de San Antonio de los Alemanes** is remarkable for its elliptical interior, swathed in frescoes by Juan Carreño, Francisco de Ricci and Luca Giordano.

Close by is the 17th-century **Iglesia de San Plácido** with a cupola painted by Francisco Rizi and the work of Claudio Coello adorning the altars.

The **Iglesia de San Martín**, in Calle de San Roque, was built in 1648. The painting above the altar depicts St Martin of Tours giving half his cloak to a naked beggar.

The main altar of Iglesia de San Plácido in Malasaña painted by Claudio Coello

MANUELA MALASAÑA



The daughter of Juan Manuel Malasaña, a craftsman and hero of the 1808 uprising *(see p18)*, Manuela Malasaña died at the age of 16 in the struggle against Napoleon. She was a seamstress who, according to local legend, was caught carrying a pair of scissors by the French and was subsequently shot for possession of a concealed weapon. In 1961 Calle de Manuela Malasaña, which lies between Fuencarral and San Bernardo where the Monteleón artillery park had been, was named after this local heroine.

Ribera's sculptured door at the Cuartel del Conde Duque

Cuartel del Conde Duque ⑱

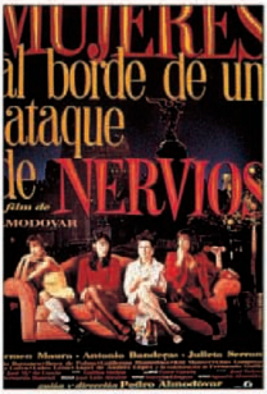
Calle del Conde Duque 9–11. **Map** 2 D4. ***Tel*** *91 588 58 34.* Ⓜ *Noviciado, San Bernardo.* **Cultural Centre** ○ *10am–9pm Tue–Sat, 11am–2:30pm Sun & public hols.* **Museo Municipal de Arte Contemporáneo** ○ *10am–2pm, 5:30–9pm Tue–Sat, 10:30am–2:30pm Sun & public hols.* ♿ **www**.munimadrid.es

This enormous rectangular complex is named after Gaspar de Guzmán (1587–1645), Conde Duque de Olivares. As a minister of Felipe IV *(see p22)*, the count had a palace on this site. After his death, the palace was neglected and fell into ruin. Subsequently, the plot was divided into two distinct sections. On one section, the Palacio de Liria was built for the Duke of Alba. On the other, the barracks for Los Guardias de Corps were constructed between 1720 and 1754 by Pedro de Ribera, who adorned them with a Baroque façade. The three-floor barracks were in use for over a century but, in 1869, they suffered a major fire and eventually fell into a state of total dilapidation. A hundred years later, in 1969, Madrid's city hall made the decision to restore the old army barracks.

The building now houses the city's historical archives, several council offices, a library, a cultural centre and the **Museo Municipal de Arte Contemporáneo**. This new museum of modern art exhibits the work of young Spanish artists alongside that of better established names. The cultural centre is a venue for major concerts and in summer it runs a programme of live music events, including jazz and flamenco festivals staged in a beautiful courtyard.

LA MOVIDA

With Franco's death in 1975 came a new period of personal and artistic liberty. For the young, this was translated into the freedom to stay out late, drinking and sometimes sampling drugs. The phenomenon was known as *la movida*, "the action", and it was at its most intense in Madrid. Analysts at the time saw it as having serious intellectual content and *la movida* has had a few lasting cultural results, like the emergence of satirical film director Pedro Almodóvar.



Poster for Almodóvar's ***Women on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown***

Palacio de Liria ⑲

Calle de la Princesa 20. **Map** 1 C4. ***Tel*** *91 547 53 02.* Ⓜ *Ventura Rodríguez.* ○ *by appointment a year before (fax 91 541 03 77).*

The lavish but much restored Palacio de Liria was completed by Ventura Rodríguez in 1780. It was once the residence of the Alba family, and is still owned by the Duchess. The sumptuous palace rooms are home to the Albas' outstanding collection of art and Flemish tapestries. The walls are adorned with paintings by many famous masters, among them Titian, Rubens and Rembrandt.

Spanish art itself is particularly well represented, and the Albas' collection includes a number of major works by Goya *(see p28)*. One such significant canvas is his 1795 portrait of the Duchess of Alba. Also featured are several interesting works by El Greco *(see p143)*, Zurbarán and Velázquez *(see p28)*.

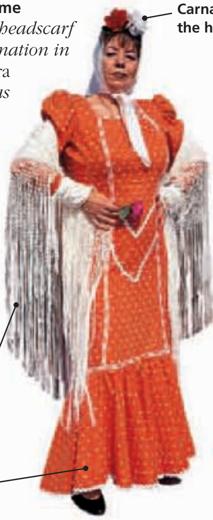
Room adorned with paintings by Goya in the Palacio de Liria

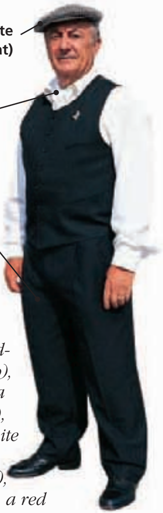
Castizos of Madrid

The true working-class *Madrileños*, whose families have lived in the neighbourhoods of Old Madrid, Chamberí and Cuatro Caminos for many generations, are known as *castizos*. Around 1850, in their revolt against the bourgeoisie, who were basking in the Romantic and patriotic cultural revolution that followed the defeat of the French earlier in the 19th century, the *castizos* decided to reclaim their proud heritage. The Madrid equivalent of London's Cockneys, *los castizos Madrileños* not only revived their district fiestas, one of the world's best neighbourhood-bonding traditions, but also reinvented costumes to go with them and formed numerous associations that still thrive today. At any of the traditional Madrid fiestas or *romerías* (processions) you will see the *castizos*, or *majos* (dandies) as they are known, with their *manolas*, or partners, attired in what is now their smart, traditional uniform.

Religious celebration – festivities on vehicle floats

Typical *manola* costume *consists of a flowery headscarf with at least one carnation in the front, an* alfombra *(literally translated as carpet), which is actually a huge embroidered shawl, or* mantón de Manila, *worn over the shoulders, and a* falda vestida *(long dress), sometimes with an apron.*


Carnation on the headscarf
Alfombra – shawl with a long fringe
Colourful dress (falda vestida)

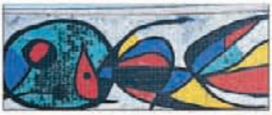


Men's clothes are *referred to in* castizo *argot: black or black-and-white check* parpusa *(cap), a white* barbosa *(shirt), a black* chupín *(waistcoat), a black or black-and-white check* chupa *(jacket), a* safo *(white handkerchief), a* peluco *(pocket watch), a red carnation in the buttonhole, black or black-and-white check* alares *(trousers),* picantes *(socks) and shining calcos (shoes).*

In May, *the* castizos *are out in force during the Dos de Mayo fiesta. On 15 May is the Fiesta de San Isidro, with a* romería *from the Puerta de Toledo down to the Río Manzanares. The next major fiestas are on 13 June at San Antonio de la Florida; and 15 August, with the Fiesta de la Virgen de Paloma, a* castizo *favourite.* Castizo *processions include the Romería de San Blas on 3 February, and the Romería de San Eugenio on 14 November.*

FURTHER AFIELD

Several of Madrid's best sights, including interesting but little-known museums, lie outside the city centre. The Museo de la Ciudad gives an overview of the development of the city, with models of buildings and districts, while the Museo de América displays artifacts from Spain's former colonies. There is a wealth of historic buildings outside the city centre, ranging from the Egyptian Templo de Debod to the Puerta de Toledo, a triumphal arch begun in 1813 on the orders of José I (Joseph Bonaparte), to the old-style apartment building of La Corrala. There are a number of other attractions surrounding the centre of Madrid. To the north lies the modern commercial district of Azca, with skyscrapers, office blocks and upmarket shops. If you need to escape from the bustle of the city for a while, west of Old Madrid, across the Río Manzanares, is Madrid's vast, green recreation ground, the Casa de Campo.



Mosaic by Miró on the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones in Azca

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Buildings

Arco de la Victoria ❷
La Corrala ⓫
Estación de Príncipe Pío ⓱
Puente de Segovia and Río Manzanares ⓭
Puerta de Toledo ⓬
Real Fábrica de Tapices ❾
Sala del Canal de Isabel II ❸
Templo de Debod ⓰

Churches and Convents

Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida ⓯

Museums and Galleries

Museo Casa de la Moneda ❽
Museo de América ❶
Museo de Ciencias Naturales ❺
Museo de la Ciudad ❻
Museo Nacional Ferroviario ❿

Squares, Parks & Districts

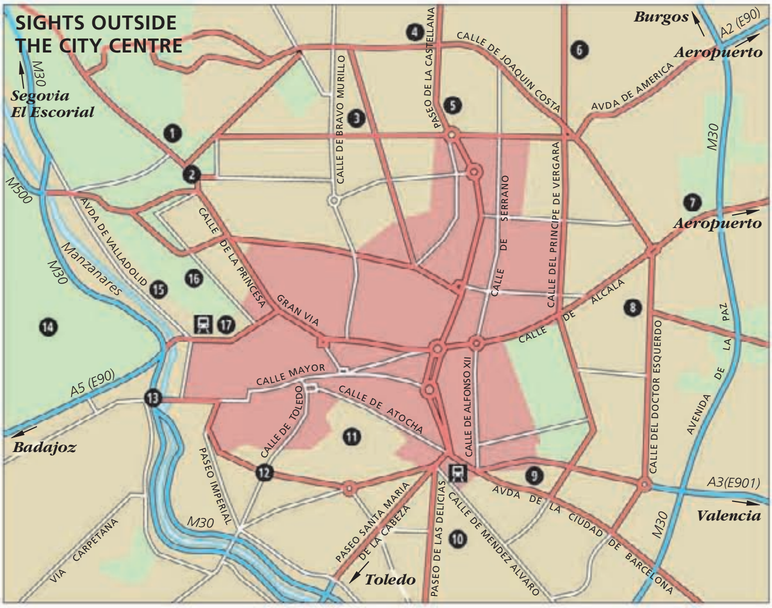
Azca ❹
Casa de Campo ⓮
Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas ❼

0 kilometres 1

0 miles 1

KEY

🟥 Main sightseeing area
🟩 Parks and open spaces
🚉 Railway station
━ Highway/Motorway
━ Major road
═ Minor road


SIGHTS OUTSIDE THE CITY CENTRE
M30
Segovia
El Escorial
M500
M30
Manzanares
AVDA DE VALLADOLID
CALLE DE LA PRINCESA
GRAN VIA
CALLE DE BRAVO MURILLO
PASEO DE LA CASTELLANA
CALLE DE JOAQUIN COSTA
AVDA DE AMERICA
Burgos
A2 (E90)
Aeropuerto
M30
Aeropuerto
CALLE DE SERRANO
CALLE DEL PRINCIPE DE VERGARA
CALLE DE ALCALA
AVENIDA DE LA PAZ
CALLE DEL DOCTOR ESQUERDO
CALLE DE ALFONSO XII
CALLE MAYOR
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DE TOLEDO
A5 (E90)
Badajoz
PASEO IMPERIAL
M30
VIA CARPETANA
PASEO SANTA MARIA DE LA CABEZA
Toledo
PASEO DE LAS DELICIAS
CALLE DE MENDEZ ALVARO
AVDA DE LA CIUDAD DE BARCELONA
A3(E901)
Valencia
M30
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

◁ **Mudéjar arches and tilework on the exterior of the Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas**

Old and new – the Mirador del Faro alongside the Museo de América

Museo de América ❶

Avenida de los Reyes Católicos 6.
***Tel** 91 549 26 41.* Ⓜ *Moncloa.*
○ *9:30am–3pm Tue–Sat, 10am–3pm Sun & public hols.* ● *some public hols.* ▨ *(free on Sun).* ♿
www.museodeamerica.mcu.es

A unique collection of artifacts relating to Spain's colonization of the Americas is housed in this fine museum. Many of the exhibits, which range from prehistoric to more recent times, were brought to Europe by the early explorers of the New World *(see p16).*

The collection is arranged on the first and second floors, and individual rooms are given cultural themes such as society, religion and communication. Documentation is given about the Atlantic voyages made by the first explorers.

For many visitors, the highlight of the museum is the rare Mayan *Códice Tro-cortesiano* (AD 1250–1500) from Mexico. This is a type of parchment illustrated with hieroglyphics of scenes from everyday life.

Also worth seeing are the Treasure of the Quimbayas, a collection of pre-Columbian gold and silver objects from around AD 500–1000, and the collection of contemporary folk art from some of Spain's former American colonies.

Arco de la Victoria ❷

Avenida de la Victoria. **Map** 1 A1.
Ⓜ *Moncloa.*

Erected in 1956, this white arch was designed to celebrate the Nationalist victory in the 1936–9 Spanish Civil War *(see p20).* General Franco would have passed by it each time he came to Madrid from his home in the Palacio de El Pardo *(see p138).* Topped by a green sculpture of a chariot with horses, the arch stands 39 m (128 ft) tall – one of the city's highest commemorative *puertas* (gateways). The architects, Pascual Bravo and Modesto López Otero, built a room high up inside the arch. It contains a 25-sq m (270-sq ft) model of the neighbouring university and the plans for the arch itself. However, it is not open to the public.

Nearby is the **Faro de Moncloa** observation tower. Opened in 1992, it measures 92 m (300 ft). The tower offers excellent views of Madrid and the Guadarrama mountains.

The imposing Arco de la Victoria

Sala del Canal de Isabel II ❸

Calle de Santa Engracia 125.
***Tel** 91 545 10 00.* Ⓜ *Rios Rosas.*
○ *11am–2pm, 5–8:30pm Tue–Sat, 11am–2pm Sun & public hols.*
● *1 Jan & 25 Dec.* ♿ **www**.cyii.es

This renovated water tower is used to great effect as a venue for photographic exhibitions but, on the whole, most visitors come to marvel at its complex construction. In the late 19th century the water supply for Madrid was based on a project patronized by Isabel II *(see p23)* in 1851 and known as Canal de Isabel II, the name given to Madrid's water company. The first dam was built in the Lozoya Valley, about 80 km (50 miles) north of Madrid in the Guadarrama mountains, and a duct carried the water south to a reservoir.

Sala del Canal de Isabel II, a water tower turned exhibition centre

More reservoirs were built to cope with the capital's ever-increasing needs but, in 1903, the development of the high-lying suburbs of Chamberí and Cuatro Caminos dictated the need for a water tower to supply new pipes by gravity. Martín y Montalvo was the engineer enlisted to carry out the task. He designed a polygonal tower of brick and iron, 36 m (118 ft) high, surmounted by a 1,500-sq m (16,145-sq ft) tank resting on an iron ring. Work started in 1908, and by 1911 the water tower was finished at a cost of nearly 350,000 pesetas. It was in service until 1952.

The regional government of Madrid decided to restore the tower in 1985, taking out the water works but retaining the huge tank. Access to the exhibition floors within the tower has been made possible by hydraulically driven elevators (lifts) and steel staircases.

Bordering the tower are the busy Calle de Santa Engracia and the gardens and turf that form a roof over one of the major underground reservoirs of the Canal de Isabel II.

Azca ④

Ⓜ *Nuevos Ministerios, Santiago Bernabeú.* **Estadio Santiago Bernabéu** Avenida de Concha Espina 1. ***Tel** 91 398 43 70.* ○ *10:30am–6:30pm daily.* ☞ *only.*

In 1969, work began on the development of this "mini-Manhattan" along the west side of the Paseo de la Castellana. It stretches from the **Nuevos Ministerios** complex in the south to the **Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones** in the north. The idea was to create a modern commercial area away from the congested city centre. Today, some 30,000 people work here.

By day Azca is a mecca for shoppers. Department store El Corte Inglés *(see p172)* runs alongside Nuevos Ministerios metro and railway station, and there is a Moda shopping mall served by Santiago Bernabeú metro. Across from the Plaza de Lima is the **Estadio Santiago Bernabéu**, home of Real Madrid Football Club, built in 1950.

Major companies operate in the tower blocks, alongside hotels, apartments, cinemas, restaurants and bars. The elderly are drawn by bingo halls, while the young throng the discos at the weekends.

In the centre of Azca is the multi-level pedestrian **Plaza Pablo Ruíz Picasso** with trees, benches, fountains and walkways. If driving, do not try to negotiate the maze of roads underneath the complex unless you are very sure about where you intend to park or emerge.

Azca is dominated by the aluminium-clad **Torre Picasso**, Madrid's tallest office building. Completed in 1989, it has 46 floors, bronzed windows and a heliport. It was designed by Minoru Yamasaki, architect of the twin towers of New York's World Trade Centre, which were destroyed in the terrorist attack of 2001.

The **Torre Europa** on Plaza de Lima is another notable building. Designed by Miguel Oriol e Ybarra and completed in 1982, its exterior concrete supports incorporate a clock. As well as 28 floors of offices, it has three commercial floors below street level.

The rust-coloured **Banco Bilbao Vizcaya** on Azca's south corner was designed by Francisco Javier Sáenz de Oiza. Built in 1980, it stands over the underground rail line between Chamartín and Atocha.

The Torre Europa rising above the commercial centre of Azca

Inside the modern Origins of Life section of Madrid's Museo de Ciencias Naturales

Museo de Ciencias Naturales ⑤

Calle José Gutierrez Abascal 2. ***Tel** 91 411 13 28.* Ⓜ *Gregorio Marañón.* ○ *10am–6pm Tue–Fri, 10am–8pm Sat, 10am–3pm Sat (Jul & Aug only), 10am–2:30pm Sun & public hols.* ● *1, 6 Jan, 1 May, 25 Dec.* ✋ ☞ *by arrangement.* ♿ **www**.mncn.csic.es

This museum, built in 1887, contains 16,400 minerals, 220 meteorites, 30,000 birds and mammals and many more items in its archives. The entrance on the left leads to the Rhythm of Nature section. This is an ecological display of numerous examples of wildlife, from exotic birds to rare animals, insects and butterflies. Lions, tigers and deer stare out from the walls, while the shelves are heavy with bottled lizards, fish and snakes. An interactive computer display room provides valuable insight into the sounds and habitats of animals and birds.

A recent addition to this part of the museum is a cross-section of the Atapuerca site near Burgos, north of Madrid, where Europe's earliest human remains (some 780,000 years old) were discovered in 1997. There is also a huge African elephant. Shot by the Duke of Alba in the Sudan in 1916, the elephant's skin was sent back to Spain and reassembled.

The right entrance to the museum, by the gift shop, leads to a modern two-floor section, with displays on the origins of the earth and of life. The star of the show is the 1.8-million-year-old skeleton of *Megatherium americanum*, a bear-like creature from the late Cenozoic period found in Argentina in 1788. Nearby is a Glyptodon (giant armadillo), also from Argentina, and a life-size reproduction of a Diplodocus dinosaur skeleton found in the United States.

The Industrial Engineers' School is also housed in the museum building and behind are the headquarters of Spain's state scientific institute, CSIC. Opposite the entrances is a pleasant terrace bar which looks out over a small park with a fountain and a statue of Isabel I *(see p22)*.

Interior of the Museo de la Ciudad arranged around a central atrium

Museo de la Ciudad ❻

Calle del Príncipe de Vergara 140. ***Tel*** *91 588 65 99.* Ⓜ *Cruz del Rayo.* ○ *9:30am–8pm Tue–Fri, 10am–2pm Sat & Sun.* ● *public hols.* ♿ **www**.munimadrid.es

This modern museum in the northeast of Madrid shows how the city has evolved since the earliest settlement, using detailed panoramic models.

The museum consists of five floors built around an octagonal atrium. Here stands a copy of the Mariblanca statue in the Puerta del Sol *(see p44)*. Right of the entrance is a bookshop. The ground and first floors house temporary exhibitions.

The displays on the second floor concern Madrid's utility companies. A subject that fascinates visiting schoolchildren is how Madrid gets its water from the mountains. Also on this floor is a huge model of the city, from Barajas Airport to Cuatro Vientos airfield.

The third floor deals with the history of Madrid from prehistory to Bourbon times. As well as books, charts and maps, there are models of Old Madrid, some monuments and the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)*.

The fourth floor is devoted to the 19th and 20th centuries, and has a superb model of the new part of the city from Plaza de Colón *(see p96)* to Torre Europa *(see p107)*. Nearby there is also an impressive model of Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas, Madrid's bullring.

Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas ❼

Calle de Alcalá 237. ***Tel*** *91 725 18 57.* Ⓜ *Ventas.* ○ *10am–1:30pm Tue–Sun.* **Museo Taurino** ***Tel*** *91 725 18 57.* ○ *Mar–Oct: 9:30am–2:30pm Tue–Fri, 10am–1pm Sun; Nov–Feb: 9:30am–2:30pm Mon–Fri.* ♿ **www**.las-ventas.com

Whatever your opinion of bullfighting, Las Ventas is undoubtedly one of the most beautiful bullrings in Spain. Built in 1929 in Neo-Mudéjar style, it replaced the city's original bullring, which stood near the Puerta de Alcalá *(see p66)*. Its horseshoe arches around the outer galleries and elaborate tilework decoration make it an attractive venue for the *corridas* (bullfights), held from May to October. The statues outside the bullring are of two Spanish bullfighters, Antonio Bienvenida and José Cubero.

Adjoining the bullring is the **Museo Taurino**. This contains a varied collection of bullfighting memorabilia, including portraits and sculptures of famous matadors, as well as the heads of several bulls killed during fights at Las Ventas. Visitors can examine bullfighters' capes and *banderillas* – sharp darts used to wound the bull. The gory highlight of the exhibition, for some people, is the blood-drenched *traje de luces* worn by Manolete during his fateful bullfight at Linares in Andalusia in 1947. Also on display is a costume which belonged to Juanita Cruz, a female bullfighter of the 1930s who was forced, in the face of prejudice, to leave Spain. In September and October the bullring is used as a venue for a season of rock concerts.

Museo Casa de la Moneda ❽

Calle del Doctor Esquerdo 36. ***Tel*** *91 566 65 44.* Ⓜ *O'Donell.* ○ *10am–5:30pm Tue–Fri, 10am–2pm Sat & Sun.* ● *1 & 6 Jan; 1 May; Thu–Sun in Easter; 24, 25 & 31 Dec.* ♿ **www**.fnmt.es/museo

The Spanish mint and stamp factory is located in a vast granite building. The recently renovated museum, in the north side of the building, traces the history of currency, from early trading in salt, shells and bracelets up to the Euro – the monetary unit of the European Union.

Coins feature prominently, with maps and photographs complementing displays of Greek and Roman coins. The earliest coins have images of mythical gods; the picture of Cybele, mother of the gods, on a Roman coin from 78 BC is similar to the sculpture in the Plaza de Cibeles *(see p67)*.

As well as later Roman coins endowed with more symbolic images, there are Visigothic and Moorish coins. Early Moorish coins are inscribed in Latin and later ones in Arabic.

There are also engravings for currency notes, stamps, medals and official documents.

Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas, Madrid's beautiful Neo-Mudéjar bullring

The Art of Bullfighting

Pepe Luis VAZQUEZ
RAFAEL CAMINO
SANCHEZ MEJIAS

Poster for a bullfight

Bullfighting is a sacrificial ritual in which men (and a few women) pit themselves against an animal bred for the ring. In this "authentic religious drama", as poet Federico García Lorca *(see p28)* described it, the spectator experiences the same intensity of fear and exaltation as the matador. There are three stages, or tercios, in the corrida (bullfight). The first two are aimed at progressively weakening the bull. In the third, the matador moves in for the kill. Despite opposition on the grounds of cruelty, bullfighting is still very popular. For many Spaniards, talk of banning bullfighting is an assault on the essence of their being. For them, the toreo, the art of bullfighting, is a noble part of their heritage. However, fights today can be debased by practices designed to disadvantage the bull, in particular shaving its horns to make them blunt.

The toro bravo (fighting bull), *bred for courage and aggression, enjoys a full life prior to its time in the ring. Bulls must be at least four years old before they can fight.*

Manolete *is regarded by most followers of bullfighting as one of Spain's greatest ever matadors. He was finally gored to death by the bull Islero at Linares, Jaén, in 1947.*

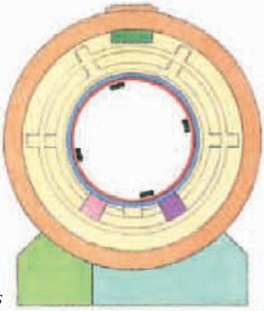
The matador wears a *traje de luces* (suit of lights), a colourful silk outfit embroidered with gold or silver sequins.

Banderillas (barbed darts) are thrust into the bull's back muscles to weaken them.

Joselito *was a leading matador, famous for his purist style and his superb skill with the* capa *(red cape) and the* muleta *(matador's stick). He has now officially retired from the* ruedos *(bullring).*

THE BULLRING

The *corrida* audience is seated in the *tendidos* (stalls) or in the *palcos* (balcony), where the *presidencia* (president's box) is situated. Opposite are the *puerta de cuadrillas*, through which the matador and team arrive, and the *arrastre de toros* (exit for bulls). Before entering the ring, the matadors wait in a *callejón* (corridor) behind *barreras* and *burladeros* (barriers). Horses are kept in the *patio de caballos* and the bulls in the *corrales*.



Plan of a typical bullring

KEY

■ Tendidos
■ Palcos
■ Presidencia
■ Puerta de cuadrillas
■ Arrastre de toros
■ Callejón
■ Barreras
■ Burladeros
■ Patio de caballos
■ Corrales

Real Fábrica de Tapices ⑨

Calle de Fuenterrabía 2. **Map** 8 F5.
Tel *91 434 05 51.* Ⓜ *Menéndez Pelayo.* ○ *10am–2pm Mon–Fri.* ● *public hols, Aug.* 🎟
www.realfabricadetapices.com

Founded by Felipe V in 1721, the Royal Tapestry Factory alone survives from the factories opened by the Bourbons in the 18th century. In 1889 the factory was moved to this building, just south of the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*.

Visitors can see the making by hand of the carpets and tapestries, a process which has changed little since the factory was built. Goya *(see p28)* and his brother-in-law Francisco Bayeu drew cartoons on which the tapestries for the royal family were based. Some of the cartoons are on display here, in the newly opened museum; others are in the Prado *(see pp78–81)*. Several tapestries can be seen at the Palacio de El Pardo *(see p138)* and at El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*. Today the factory makes and repairs the beautiful carpets decorating the Hotel Ritz *(see p68)*.

Museo del Ferrocarril ⑩

Paseo de las Delicias 61. ***Tel*** *90 222 88 22.* Ⓜ *Delicias.* ○ *10am– 3pm Tue–Sun.* ● *1 & 6 Jan, 1 May, Aug, 25 Dec.* 🎟 *(free on Sat).* ♿ ☕ 🛍
www.museodelferrocarril.org

Although railways had existed in the country since 1848, it was only in 1880 that Madrid's first proper railway terminus opened – the station of Delicias. This was the main station for Portugal, and it remained in use until 1971.

In 1984 the station re-opened as a railway museum. The majority of exhibits, in the form of trains, are located in the main terminus on tracks next to the original platforms. There are more than 30 locomotives – steam, diesel and electric – as well as rolling stock. Explanatory plaques give details and describe the routes of the locomotives. You can explore some of the carriages, including a 1930s dining car that now serves as the site's cafeteria.

Cafeteria of the Museo del Ferrocarril, set in a 1930s dining car

One of the most interesting engines is "La Pucheta", a steam locomotive built in 1884 by Sharp Stewart in Britain. Its water supply was on top of the boiler, in a container that resembles a bowler hat.

A 1931 electric locomotive, built in Spain, earned itself the nickname "The Lioness" because of its weight – more than 150 tonnes. This was the heaviest engine ever used by the Spanish state railways (RENFE), and the longest, measuring approximately 25 m (82 ft).

1950s Talgo locomotive at the railway museum

Also of special interest is a 1950s Talgo. These Spanish-designed express trains revolutionized railway transport in the country, and this model was in service until 1971. The train was light, with a very low centre of gravity, reduced height, and an articulated system, all of which enabled it to travel much faster than conventional carriages.

The 1928 wooden-sided carriage, the ZZ-307 Coche Salon, was the most luxurious the West Railway Company had to offer. Peering through the windows, you can still see an elegantly laid table in the dining room, the sleeping compartments and a tiny galley.

One of the popular sights on show is the Mikado, a steam locomotive built in 1960, which has been cut away to reveal the mysteries of steam propulsion. This engine was in service until 1975, when the use of regular steam-hauled services came to an end in Spain.

To one side of the station are four large halls that house detailed model train layouts, scale models of train stations and railway memorabilia, including signals, lights, telegraphs and photographs.

La Corrala ⑪

Calle de Mesón de Paredes, between Calle Tribulete & Calle del Sombrerete. **Map** 4 F5. Ⓜ *Lavapiés.* ● *to the public.*

Corralas are timber-framed apartment blocks, or tenements, built during the 19th century mainly in poorer parts of the city, especially in the neighbourhood of Lavapiés. The buildings were arranged around an interior courtyard; balconies overlooked the courtyard and provided access to individual apartments.

La Corrala exemplifies this type of housing. Construction began in 1872, but some of the building permits were not in order, which may explain why only half of the building seems to exist. The courtyard, rather than being completely surrounded by the building, opens out on to a plaza. Its exposure means that there are good views of the building, and of the ubiquitous laundry hanging from the balconies.

In 1977, La Corrala was declared a monument of historic interest, and two years later it underwent complete restoration. In the past, *zarzuela* (light opera) performances *(see p75)* have been staged at the site, a fitting backdrop since *La Revoltosa*, the best known *zarzuela,* is set in a corrala.

A *zarzuela* performance, using La Corrala as a backdrop

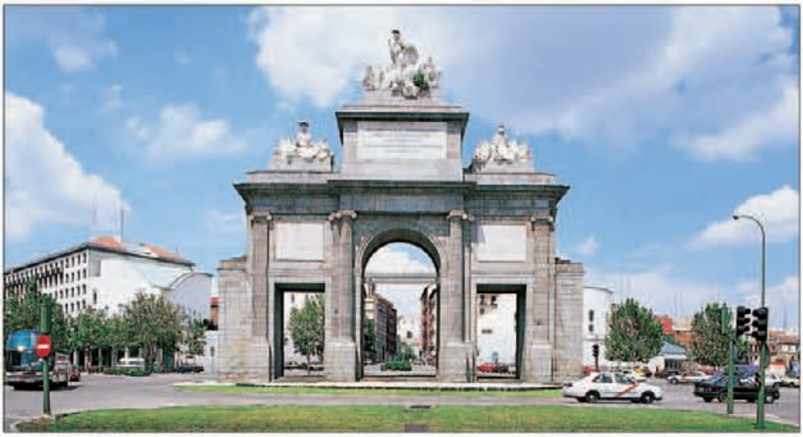
Nearby are several other corralas – one on the corner of Calle de Miguel Servet with Calle del Espino, one at Calle de Provisiones 12 and another at Calle de la Esperanza 11.

Puerta de Toledo ⑫

Glorieta de Puerta de Toledo. **Map** 4 D5. Ⓜ *Puerta de Toledo.*

The construction of this triumphal arch began in 1813 on the orders of French-born Joseph Bonaparte, José I *(see p19)*. It was intended to commemorate his accession to the Spanish throne after the 1808 rout of Madrid. But in 1814, after a short-lived reign, José I fled Spain and was replaced by Fernando VII *(see p19)*. By the time the arch was completed in 1827, by the architect Antonio López Aguado, it had to be dedicated to Fernando VII.

The Puerta de Toledo is one of Madrid's two remaining city gates, and is topped by a group of sculptures that represent a personification of Spain. On either side of these are the allegorical figures of Genius and the Arts. All were carved in their entirety from Colmenar stone by Ramón Barba and Valeriano Salvatierra, and are flanked by sculptures based on military themes.



The majestic form of the Puerta de Toledo, one of Madrid's two remaining triumphal arches

Puente de Segovia and Río Manzanares ⑬

Calle de Segovia. Ⓜ *Puerta del Ángel.*

Puente de Segovia, a grand granite bridge over the Río Manzanares, was commissioned by Felipe II *(see p22)* not long after he had decided to establish his court in Madrid. The bridge was to be a main entry point to Madrid and he chose Juan de Herrera, his favourite architect, to build it. Construction began in 1582. The bridge, with its nine arches topped with decorative bosses, was rebuilt in 1682.

Further downstream is the magnificent pedestrian bridge, **Puente de Toledo**, built between 1718 and 1732 for Felipe V *(see p23)*. The architect was Pedro de Ribera.

The Manzanares, which is more of a stream than a river, never deserved such splendid bridges. It was the butt of many jokes; a German ambassador by the name of Rhebiner once said the river was the best in Europe because it had the advantage of being "navigable by horse and carriage". Alexandre Dumas (1802–70), author of *The Three Musketeers*, wrote of the Manzanares during his visit to Madrid that "however hard I looked for it, I could not find it".

The river now has several dams, and the introduced fish and ducks have been able to survive, proving that the water is fairly clean. Rising in the Sierra de Guadarrama and eventually joining the River Tagus, the river forms a link between Spain's capital and Lisbon, the capital of Portugal.

Casa de Campo ⑭

Avenida de Portugal. ***Tel** 91 463 63 34.* Ⓜ *Batán, Casa de Campo, Lago.*

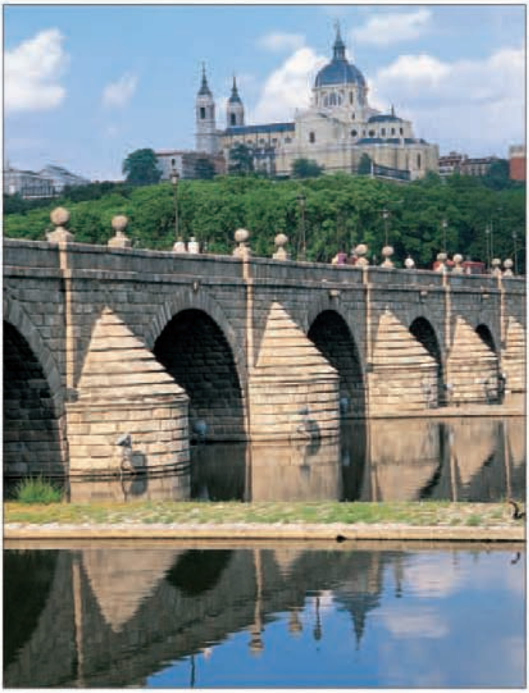
This former royal hunting ground of pine forests and scrubland extends over 17.5 sq km (6.7 sq miles) of south-western Madrid. Its range of amenities and proximity to the centre make it a popular recreation area for *Madrileños*. Among its attractions are tennis courts, swimming pools, a boating lake, funfair – the **Parque de Atracciones** with over 50 rides – and the **Zoo-Aquarium**. In summer the park also stages concerts. One way to visit the park and take in the city's sights is to ride the **Teleférico** (cable car), which connects the Parque del Oeste with the Casa de Campo.

Tiger from the zoo at Casa de Campo

Zoo-Aquarium
***Tel** 91 512 37 70.* Ⓜ *Batán.*
○ *11am–dusk daily.* 💳 ♿
www.zoomadrid.com

Parque de Atracciones
***Tel** 90 234 50 09.* Ⓜ *Batán.* ○ *Sep–Easter: from noon Sat &Sun; Easter–Sep: from noon daily. Closing times vary from month to month, check locally.*
💳 **www**.parquedeatracciones.es

Teleférico
Paseo del Pintor Rosales. ***Tel** 91 541 11 18.* Ⓜ *Argüelles.* ○ *noon–dusk Sat, Sun & public hols; Apr–Sep: noon–dusk Mon–Fri.* 💳 ♿



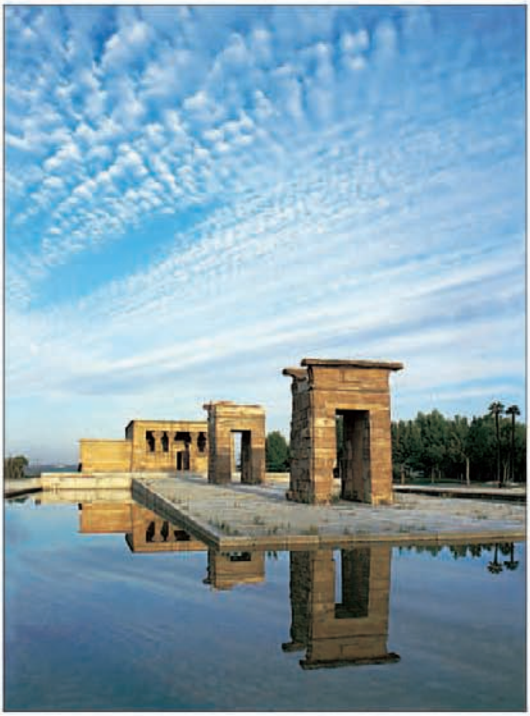
The buttressed arches of Puente de Segovia over the Río Manzanares

Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida ⑮

Glorieta San Antonio de la Florida 5.
***Tel** 91 542 07 22.* Ⓜ *Príncipe Pío.*
○ *9:30am–8pm Tue–Fri, 10am–2pm Sat & Sun.*
● *public hols.* ⊘ ♿
www.munimadrid.es/ermita

Goya enthusiasts should not miss this remarkable Neo-Classical church, built during the reign of Carlos IV *(see p23)*. Standing on the site of two previous churches, the present building is dedicated to St Anthony and is named after the pastureland of La Florida, on which the original churches were built.

It took Goya *(see p28)* just four months in 1798 to paint the cupola's immense fresco. It depicts St Anthony raising a murdered man from the dead so that he can prove innocent



Egyptian temple of Debod, with two of its original gateways

the saint's falsely accused father. Ordinary characters from late 18th-century Madrid are also featured in the painting. They include low-life types and lively *majas* – shrewd but elegant women. The fresco is considered one of Goya's finest works. The artist lies buried under the dome of this church.

Templo de Debod ⑯

Paseo del Pintor Rosales.
Map 1 B5. ***Tel*** *91 366 74 15.*
Ⓜ *Plaza de España, Ventura Rodríguez.* ○ *10am–2pm Sat & Sun; Apr–Sep: 10am–2pm, 6–8pm Tue–Fri; Oct–Mar: 9:45am–1:45pm, 4:15–6:15pm Tue–Fri.* ● *public hols.*
⚑ *Sat, by arrangement.*
www.munimadrid.es/templodebod

The authentic Egyptian temple of Debod was built in the 2nd century BC. It was given to Spain in 1968 by the Egyptian government as a tribute to Spanish engineers involved in rescuing ancient monuments from the flood-waters of the Aswan Dam on the River Nile. The temple's carvings depict Amen, a Theban god with a ram's head, symbolizing life and fertility, to whom the temple is dedicated.

Situated on high ground above the Río Manzanares, and surrounded by the landscaped gardens of the **Parque del Oeste**, the temple stands in a line with two of its original three gateways. From here there are sweeping views stretching as far as the Guadarrama mountains. The park is the site of the former Montaña barracks. In 1936, they were stormed by the people of Madrid in their hunger for weaponry. It was a desperate bid on their part to arm themselves against General Franco's encroaching army at the start of the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)*. It is also a place where many lost their lives to Napoleon in 1808.

Nearby is the **Paseo del Pintor Rosales**, popular for its pavement (sidewalk) cafés.

Estación de Príncipe Pío ⑰

Paseo de la Florida 2. **Map** 3 A1.
Ⓜ *Príncipe Pío.*

Also known as Estación del Norte, this railway station was opened in 1880 to supply train services between Madrid and the north of Spain. Built by French engineers Biarez, Grasset and Mercier, iron from French and Belgian foundries was its main component. In 1915, the station's look was enhanced by Mudéjar-style pavilions designed by Demetrio Ribes. The entrance façade was added by architect Luis Martínez Ribes in 1926.

In the main building of the former station there are bars, restaurants, cinemas and a shopping centre. Another part of the station is a major transport interchange. Above the platforms is a splendid latticework canopy. Looking out along the tracks, it is possible to see the Sierra de Guadarrama.

The elegant main entrance to the Estación de Príncipe Pío

THREE GUIDED WALKS

Madrid is an excellent city for walkers: the contrast between the wide, majestic boulevards, grand squares and narrow back streets make for a continually varied experience.Compared to many capitals, Madrid is not a large city and most of the main tourist attractions are fairly close to each other.

Each of the three central areas described in the *Area-by-Area* section of this book has a short walk marked on its *Street-by-Street* map. These walks have been designed to take you past many of the most interesting sights in that particular area. On the following five pages, however, are routes for three walks that take you through areas of Madrid not covered in detail elsewhere. These range from the remnants of Moorish Madrid and vestiges of Spanish royalty in the Austrias district, to the capital's bustling gay district of Chueca, best undertaken at night to get the most out of the area *(see pp116–117)*, to the historic contrast between rich and poor in the Lavapiés and Letras districts *(see pp118–119)*. Along each of the walks suggestions are given for refreshment and dining stopping off points to make each route a more leisurely experience.

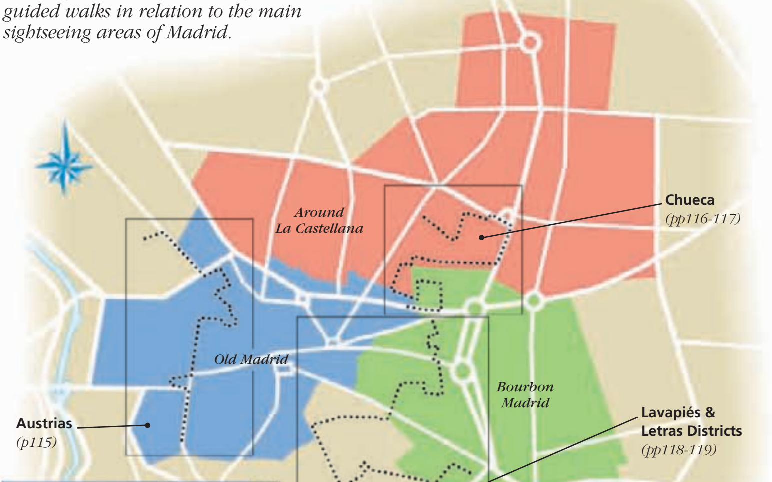
Flamenco dancer, Corral de la Morería

Sociedad General de Autores near Chueca *(see p116)*

CHOOSING A WALK

The Three Walks

This map shows the location of the three guided walks in relation to the main sightseeing areas of Madrid.



Centro de Arte Reina Sofía in Atocha *(see p118)*

A 90-Minute Walk in the Austrias District

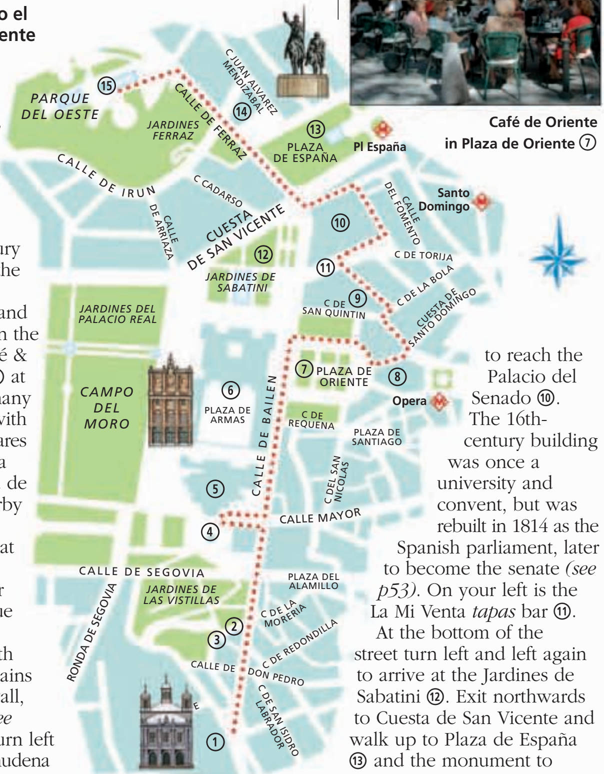
Old Madrid was mostly built on a plateau, and because of its superb vantage point the Moors built their Alcázar fortress on the ridge. The magnificent Palacio Real now stands on the site. This walk follows the ridge and Calle de Bailén past monuments such as the Arab city walls, two cathedrals, the royal palace, a Habsburg convent, and an incongruous Egyptian temple.

Café de Oriente in Plaza de Oriente ⑦

Basílica de San Francisco el Grande to Plaza del Oriente

Start at the Basílica de San Francisco el Grande ① in Plaza de San Francisco *(see pp60–61)*, a few minutes' walk from La Latina station. St Francis of Assisi visited Madrid in 1217 and founded the order that built this 18th-century church, which features the largest dome in Madrid. Follow Calle de Bailén and just before the bridge on the left is the Ventorillo Café & Terraza de las Vistillas ② at Bailén 14. In summer many watch the sunset here with views across the Manzanares River to the Guadarrama Mountains and the Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. Nearby is the flamenco venue Corral de la Morería ③ at Calle de Morería 17.

Cross the viaduct over Calle de Segovia, continue up and turn left at the lights at the junction with Calle Mayor for the remains of a 9th-century Arab wall, the Muralla Árabe ④ *(see p60)*. Back on Bailén, turn left to the Catedral de la Almudena ⑤. Built between 1883 and 1993, Carlos V had proposed a cathedral here 475 years earlier *(see p61)*. Alongside it is the visitors' entrance to the Palacio Real ⑥, built in 1764 on the site of a Moorish Alcázar destroyed by fire *(see pp54–5)*. Cross Bailén to the Plaza de Oriente *(see p58)*. A good refreshment stop is the Café de Oriente ⑦ *(see p165)*.



PARQUE DEL OESTE
⑮
C JUAN ALVAREZ MENDIZABAL
⑭
CALLE DE FERRAZ
JARDINES FERRAZ
⑬
PLAZA DE ESPAÑA
Pl España
CALLE DE IRUN
C CADARSO
CALLE DE ARRIAZA
CUESTA DE SAN VICENTE
⑫
JARDINES DE SABATINI
⑩
CALLE DEL FOMENTO
Santo Domingo
C DE TORIJA
⑪
C DE LA BOLA
CUESTA DE SANTO DOMINGO
⑨
C DE SAN QUINTIN
JARDINES DEL PALACIO REAL
⑦ PLAZA DE ORIENTE
⑧
Opera
CAMPO DEL MORO
⑥
PLAZA DE ARMAS
CALLE DE BAILEN
C DE REQUENA
PLAZA DE SANTIAGO
C DEL SAN NICOLAS
⑤
④
CALLE MAYOR
CALLE DE SEGOVIA
PLAZA DEL ALAMILLO
JARDINES DE LAS VISTILLAS
C DE LA MORERIA
RONDA DE SEGOVIA
②
③
C DE REDONDILLA
CALLE DE DON PEDRO
C DE SAN ISIDRO LABRADOR
①

KEY

- ▪ ▪ Walk route
- ✱ Metro station

0 meters 400

0 yards 400

TIPS FOR WALKERS

Starting point: *Basilica de San Francisco el Grande on Plaza de San Francisco.*
Length: *2 km (1 mile).*
Getting there: *Arrive via the 148, 60 and 3 bus routes or La Latina metro station.*
Stopping off points: *The elegant Café de Oriente is worth a visit, with outdoor tables in summer, as is the old* Madrileño *taberna* La Mi Venta*, just after the Senate.*

Plaza del Oriente to Plaza de España

At the top of the plaza is Teatro Real ⑧, the city's opera house *(see p58)*. Turn left down Calle de Felipe V and left into Calle de Arrieta to reach the Monasterio de la Encarnación ⑨, whose severe exterior belies the riches within *(see p53)*. Go along Calle de la Encarnación to reach the Palacio del Senado ⑩. The 16th-century building was once a university and convent, but was rebuilt in 1814 as the Spanish parliament, later to become the senate *(see p53)*. On your left is the La Mi Venta *tapas* bar ⑪.

At the bottom of the street turn left and left again to arrive at the Jardines de Sabatini ⑫. Exit northwards to Cuesta de San Vicente and walk up to Plaza de España ⑬ and the monument to Cervantes *(see p53)*. Leave by the northern corner into Calle de Ferraz towards the Museo de Cerralbo ⑭, with its fine collection of paintings, furniture and porcelain *(see p52)*.

Continue up Ferraz to the Templo de Debod ⑮, a 2nd-century BC Egyptian temple presented to Spain in 1968 *(see p115)*. Return to Plaza de España for the nearest metro.

A 90-Minute Walk in and around Chueca

After the death of Franco in 1975 *(see p20)* Spain experienced a revolutionary transformation, which exploded in the *Movida* cultural movement of the early 1980s *(see p106)* when the innovative and the shocking were all the rage. The rundown Chueca area emerged as the new capital of hip fashion and was colonized by the gay community. Now all are welcome to its myriad of trendy shops, restaurants, *tapas* bars and discos packed into its maze of streets. To make the most of this walk, do it in early evening.

Iglesia de Santa Bárbara ②

Plaza de Santa Bárbara to Plaza de Chueca

Start near Plaza de Santa Bárbara outside the Sociedad General de Autores de España on Calle de Fernando VI ①, one of the finest Modernist buildings in Madrid *(see p33)*. The SGAE collects royalties of writers, one of whom was the composer Federico Chueca (1846–1908), creator of many comic operas and *zarzuelas* and after whom this area of the city is named.

Walk down Calle de Fernando VI to the Iglesia de Santa Bárbara ② beside Plaza de Las Salesas, named after the Salesian order *(see p95)*. The church was built in the 18th century for Bárbara de Braganza and she is buried with her husband, Fernando VI, in the Baroque tombs here. Walk up to Plaza Villa de París ③. On one side is Spain's Tribunal Supremo ④, built between 1750–58 by Bárbara de Braganza as a school and monastery adjoining her church, but used as a court since 1870 *(see p95)*.

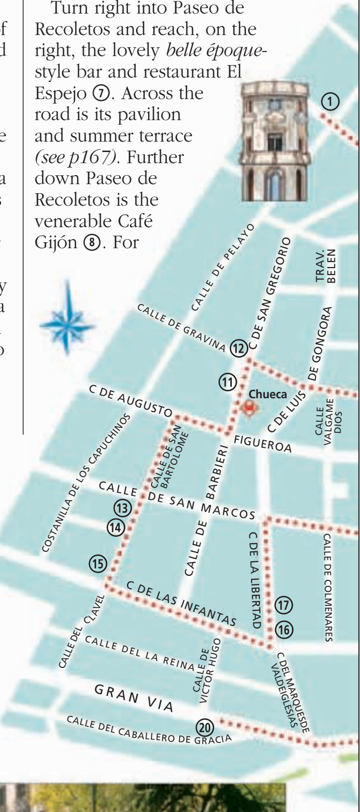
Leave the plaza by Calle de García Gutiérrez opposite the court and pass on your left the Audiencia Nacional ⑤. This modern complex witnesses trials for terrorism and other major Spanish crimes. Turn right into Calle de Génova and walk down to Plaza de Colón ⑥ with its Christopher Columbus column *(see p98)*. The Jardines de Descubrimiento are dedicated to the discovery of America. On the right is the large 19th-century National Library with the Museo Arqueológico Nacional *(see pp96–7)* behind.

Turn right into Paseo de Recoletos and reach, on the right, the lovely *belle époque*-style bar and restaurant El Espejo ⑦. Across the road is its pavilion and summer terrace *(see p167)*. Further down Paseo de Recoletos is the venerable Café Gijón ⑧. For

TIPS FOR WALKERS

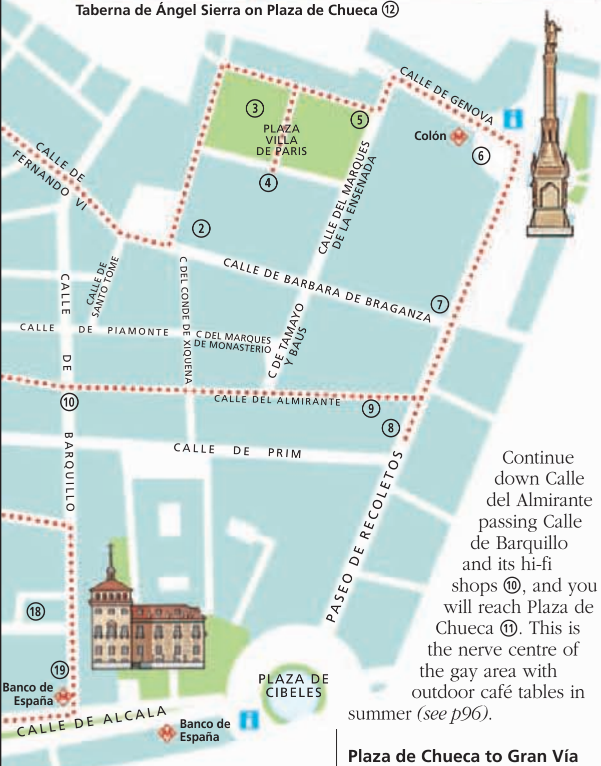
Starting point: *Sociedad General de Autores, Fernando VI 6.*
Length: *2 km (1 mile).*
Getting there: *The start of this walk is on the 3, 21 and 37 bus routes or 200 m (220 yd) from Alonso Martínez metro station.*
Stopping off points: *Paseo de Recoletos is a long street with a central pedestrianised strip and is lined with restaurants and cafés, including the famous Café Gijón. Plaza de Chueca is also a good stopping off point for a drink, especially in early evening. Calle de la Libertad and Gran Vía are also good places to find good value bars and cafés where you can ease tired feet.*

El Espejo restaurant pavilion ⑦



①
CALLE DE PELAYO
C DE SAN GREGORIO
TRAV. BELEN
CALLE DE GRAVINA
⑫
DE GONGORA
⑪
Chueca
C DE AUGUSTO
C DE LUIS
CALLE VALGAME DIOS
FIGUEROA
COSTANILLA DE LOS CAPUCHINOS
CALLE DE SAN BARTOLOME
BARBIERI
CALLE DE SAN MARCOS
⑬
⑭
CALLE DE
C DE LA LIBERTAD
CALLE DE COLMENARES
⑮
C DE LAS INFANTAS
⑰
⑯
CALLE DEL CLAVEL
CALLE DEL LA REINA
CALLE DE VICTOR HUGO
C DEL MARQUES DE VALDEIGLESIAS
GRAN VIA
⑳
CALLE DEL CABALLERO DE GRACIA

Taberna de Ángel Sierra on Plaza de Chueca ⑫



③
PLAZA VILLA DE PARIS
⑤
CALLE DE GENOVA
Colón
⑥
CALLE DE FERNANDO VI
④
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE LA ENSENADA
②
CALLE DE SANTO TOME
C DEL CONDE DE XIQUENA
CALLE DE BARBARA DE BRAGANZA
⑦
CALLE DE PIAMONTE
C DEL MARQUES DE MONASTERIO
C DE TAMAYO Y BAUS
CALLE DE BARQUILLO
⑩
CALLE DEL ALMIRANTE
⑨
⑧
CALLE DE PRIM
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
⑱
⑲
Banco de España
PLAZA DE CIBELES
CALLE DE ALCALA
Banco de España

KEY

••	Walk route
Ⓜ	Metro station
ℹ	Tourist information

0 meters **200**

0 yards **200**

more than a century intellectuals frequented here but now you are just as likely to see a banker or a fellow tourist *(see p96)*. Just before Café Gijón is Calle del Almirante ⑨ with a host of fashion shops *(see p96)*.

Continue down Calle del Almirante passing Calle de Barquillo and its hi-fi shops ⑩, and you will reach Plaza de Chueca ⑪. This is the nerve centre of the gay area with outdoor café tables in summer *(see p96)*.

Plaza de Chueca to Gran Vía

Overlooking the plaza is Taberna de Ángel Sierra, an old *bodega* with lots of character ⑫. Leave the plaza opposite this bar, turn right into Calle de Augusto Figueroa and left into Calle de San Bartolomé. The Restaurante El Armario at San Bartolomé 7 ⑬ has a good reputation, as does the intimate disco alongside, Why Not, at San Bartolomé 6 ⑭.

Walking straight on you reach Plaza de Vázquez de Mella ⑮. The entrance to the underground car park includes a huge red anti-AIDS ribbon cast in steel. Walk through the plaza and turn left down Calle de las Infantas. Turn back to Calle de la Libertad, named after local nuns whose main task was to get Christians released from the Moors in the 11th century. Bocaíto ⑯ at Libertad 4-6 is a renowned *tapas* bar *(see p170)*. Further up, also on the right, is Café Libertad 8 ⑰, a relaxed Bohemian bar with live music in the back room.

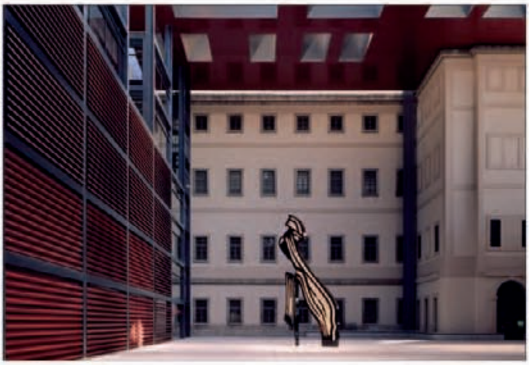
Turn right down Calle de San Marcos and then right again into Calle de Barquillo to reach Plaza del Rey on your right. Here the Casa de las Siete Chimeneas ⑱ is easy to see with its seven tall chimneys. Built in the 16th century, legend has it that a beautiful but wayward *señorita* lived here, "protected" by the king. The king was forced to arrange a marriage for her and gave her seven gold coins, signifying her seven deadly sins. She died a mysterious death in the mansion and her ghost is said to materialize at night between the seven chimneys. The building is now home to the Ministry of Culture.

Across the plaza is Liquid ⑲ at Barquillo 8, a minimalist techno bar popular with the gay set. Walk down Barquillo to Calle de Alcalá, turn right and continue until you reach the bar known as Museo Chicote ⑳ at Gran Vía 12. Sit back after your walk and enjoy a cocktail in its lovely Art Deco interior.

Entrance portal of the Casa de las Siete Chimeneas ⑱

A Two-Hour Walk in the Lavapiés & Letras Districts

Central Madrid is divided into *barrios* (districts) each with their own identity, and the contrasts you will encounter on this walk are fascinating. The cobbled streets of Lavapiés, the old Jewish Quarter, slope up towards the city centre, and the 19th-century *corralas* (tenements) here testify to the original working-class population. Today immigrants from Morocco, India and China inhabit the area, and Arab tearooms, Indian restaurants and Chinese stores abound. In contrast Letras is so called because many giants of Spanish literature lived here, close to theatres and other cultural centres.



New wing of the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía ①

Taberna Antonio Sánchez ⑩

The Lavapiés District

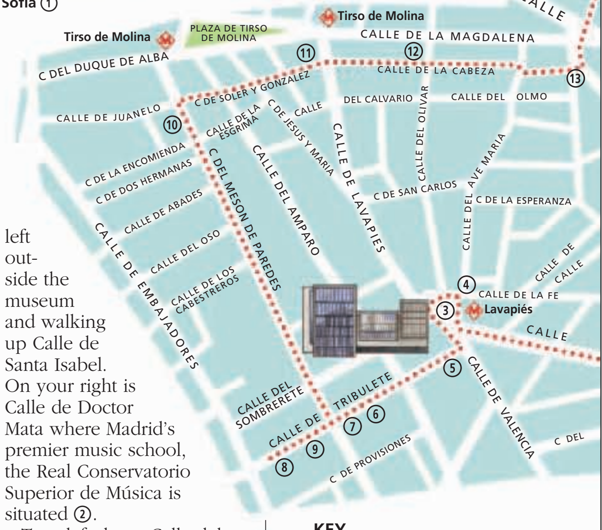
Start near the Atocha metro station, at the Centro de Arte Reina Sofía ① which was opened in 1992 in a former 18th-century hospital to display Spanish art from 1900 to the present day *(see pp84–7)*. You reach the modern Jean Nouvel-designed extension, opened in 2005, by turning left outside the museum and walking up Calle de Santa Isabel. On your right is Calle de Doctor Mata where Madrid's premier music school, the Real Conservatorio Superior de Música is situated ②.

Turn left down Calle del Hospital then right up Calle de Argumosa towards Plaza de Lavapiés, the old Jewish area. On the left is the rebuilt Teatro Valle-Inclán ③. Crossing the plaza to Calle de Ave María, you reach the Barbieri café ④, an old haunt for artists and writers. Return to the plaza and turn into Calle de Tribulete ⑤ with its Arab tearooms, Indian shops and the specialist comic shop El Coleccionista ⑥.

On the corner of Calle del Mesón de Paredes is La Corrala ⑦, one half of a typical 19th-century tenement block *(see p113)*. Another *corrala* is nearby at Tribulete 25 ⑧. Retrace your steps passing Chinese-run clothes shops and the Biblioteca Esculeas Pías ⑨ and walk up Mesón de Paredes. At No. 13 is the Taberna Antonio Sánchez ⑩, run by a matador named Antonio Sánchez from 1870. His son also became a

TIPS FOR WALKERS

Starting point: *Centro de Arte Reina Sofía.*
Length: *3 km (2 miles).*
Getting there: *The Atocha metro station and bus routes 6, 10, 14, 19, 27, 34, 37 and 45 will take you to the starting point of this walk.*
Warning: *Petty crime is rife in Lavapiés so make sure you do this walk in daylight.*
Stopping off points: *Calle de Tribulete is a good stop for a cup of Arab tea, or, for something more substantial, stop at the Taberna Antonio Sánchez on Mesón de Paredes.*


Tirso de Molina
Tirso de Molina
PLAZA DE TIRSO DE MOLINA
CALLE DE LA MAGDALENA
CALLE
C DEL DUQUE DE ALBA
CALLE DE LA CABEZA
DEL CALVARIO
CALLE DEL OLMO
C DE SOLER Y GONZALEZ
CALLE DE JUANELO
CALLE DE LA ESGRIMA
C DE JESÚS Y MARÍA
CALLE
CALLE DEL OLIVAR
CALLE DE LAVAPIES
C DEL MESON DE PAREDES
CALLE DEL AMPARO
C DE LA ENCOMIENDA
C DE DOS HERMANAS
C DE SAN CARLOS
CALLE DEL AVE MARIA
C DE LA ESPERANZA
CALLE DE ABADES
CALLE DE EMBAJADORES
CALLE DEL OSO
CALLE DE LOS CABESTREROS
CALLE DE CALLE
CALLE DE LA FE
Lavapiés
CALLE
CALLE DEL SOMBRERETE
CALLE DE TRIBULETE
CALLE DE VALENCIA
C DE PROVISIONES
C DEL
①
②
③
④
⑤
⑥
⑦
⑧
⑨
⑩
⑪
⑫
⑬

KEY

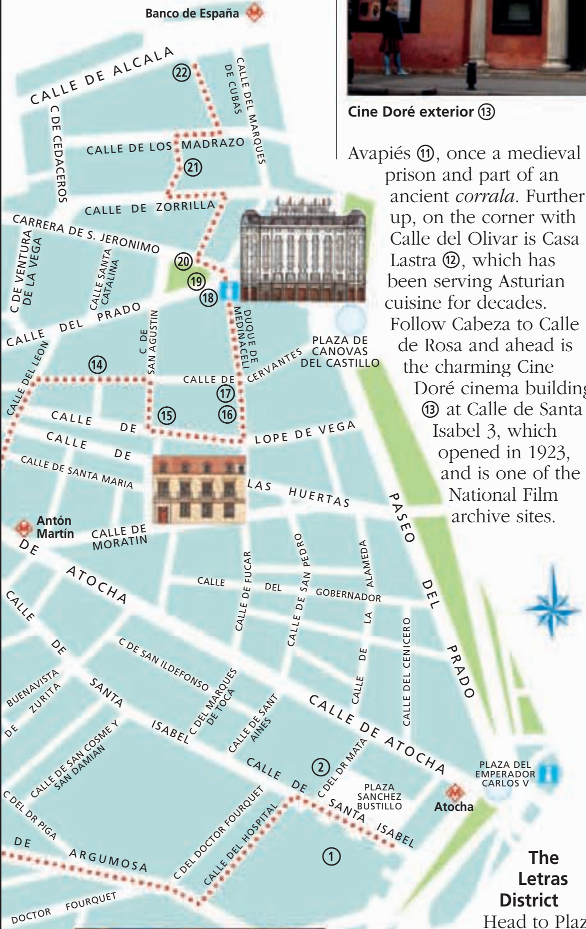
- Walk route
- Metro station
- Tourist information

0 meters 250
0 yards 250

bullfighter, but after a serious goring he retired to run the bar and his victims and paintings adorn the walls.

Carry on up Mesón de Paredes and turn right into Calle de Soler y González which becomes Calle de la Cabeza. On the corner with Calle de Lavapiés is Bar Avapiés ⑪, once a medieval prison and part of an ancient *corrala*. Further up, on the corner with Calle del Olivar is Casa Lastra ⑫, which has been serving Asturian cuisine for decades. Follow Cabeza to Calle de Rosa and ahead is the charming Cine Doré cinema building ⑬ at Calle de Santa Isabel 3, which opened in 1923, and is one of the National Film archive sites.

Cine Doré exterior ⑬


Banco de España
CALLE DE ALCALA
㉒
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE CUBAS
C DE CEDACEROS
CALLE DE LOS MADRAZO
㉑
CALLE DE ZORRILLA
CARRERA DE S. JERONIMO
⑳
⑲
⑱
C DE VENTURA DE LA VEGA
CALLE SANTA CATALINA
CALLE DEL PRADO
DUQUE DE MEDINACELI
C. DE SAN AGUSTIN
PLAZA DE CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO
⑭
CALLE DEL LEON
CALLE DE CERVANTES
⑰
⑯
⑮
CALLE DE LOPE DE VEGA
CALLE DE LAS HUERTAS
CALLE DE SANTA MARIA
PASEO DEL PRADO
Antón Martín
CALLE DE MORATIN
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DEL GOBERNADOR
CALLE DE FUCAR
CALLE DE SAN PEDRO
CALLE DE LA ALAMEDA
C DE SAN ILDEFONSO
CALLE DEL CENICERO
CALLE DE BUENAVISTA
ZURITA
C DEL MARQUES DE TOCA
CALLE DE SANT AINES
CALLE DE SANTA ISABEL
CALLE DE SAN COSME Y SAN DAMIAN
②
C DEL DR MATA
PLAZA SANCHEZ BUSTILLO
Atocha
PLAZA DEL EMPERADOR CARLOS V
C DEL DR PIGA
DE ARGUMOSA
C DEL DOCTOR FOURQUET
CALLE DEL HOSPITAL
①
DOCTOR FOURQUET

The Letras District

Head to Plaza de Antón Martín and cross Calle de Atocha to reach the start of Calle del León. You are now in Letras where the authors of the Spanish Golden Age lived. On the corner of León and Calle de Cervantes is a plaque to show that Cervantes *(see p28)* lived in the house. Walk down Cervantes to the Casa de Lope de Vega ⑭. The playwright lived here from 1610 to 1635 *(see p76)*. Turn right into Calle de San Agustín to reach the burial place of Cervantes ⑮ in the Convento de las Trinitarias, although there is no marked grave. Turn left then left again to Plaza de Jésus; at No. 2 is Los Gatos *tapas* bar ⑯ with a collection of memorabilia. Nearby is the Basílica Jesús de Medinaceli ⑰ where kissing a 17th-century sculpture of Jesus is said to redeem one's sins. Walk up Duque de Medinaceli, pass the Hotel Palace ⑱ on your right *(see p71)* and enter Plaza de las Cortes ⑲. The Congreso de los Diputados ⑳ is flanked by bronze lions *(see p78)*.

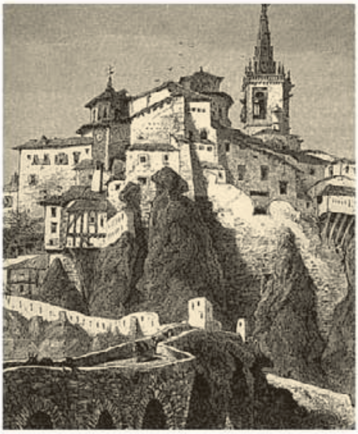
Take Calle Fernanflor to Calle de los Jovellanos to view the Teatro de la Zarzuela ㉑, where light operas are performed *(see p186)*. Turn right into Calle de los Madrazo, then left into Calle de Marqués de Casa Riera, and finish at the Círculo de Bellas Artes ㉒ art complex *(see 69)* near Banco de España metro station.

Eclectic decor at Los Gatos tapas bar and restaurant ⑯

Elegant glass-domed lounge of the famous Hotel Palace ⑱

View across the landscape towards El Escorial (see pp126–9) ▷

BEYOND MADRID



EL ESCORIAL 126–129

SANTA CRUZ DEL VALLE DE LOS CAÍDOS • MANZANARES EL REAL • SIERRA CENTRO DE GUADARRAMA • MONASTERIO DE SANTA MARÍA DE EL PAULAR • LA GRANJA DE SAN ILDEFONSO 130–131

SEGOVIA 132–133

BUITRAGO DEL LOZOYA • SIERRA NORTE • SIGÜENZA • GUADALAJARA • ALCALÁ DE HENARES 134–135

PALACIO DE EL PARDO • MUSEO DEL AIRE • CHINCHÓN • PALACIO REAL DE ARANJUEZ • ILLESCAS 138–139

TOLEDO 140–145

BEYOND MADRID

Spain's vast central plateau consists mainly of wheat fields and awesome expanses of sienna and ochre plains which exude an empty beauty. Yet it also has mountains, gorges, forests and lakes filled with wildlife, while the towns and cities are permeated with history, reflected in some stunning architecture – Toledo's Gothic cathedral, Segovia's alcázar and the 15th-century castle at Manzanares el Real.

It is surprising how quickly one can escape past Madrid's dormitory towns and industrial estates to the real countryside. There is plenty of superb scenery and good walking country in the sierras to the north – a refuge for city dwellers who go there to ski in winter or sail and windsurf during the torrid summers. The Sierra Norte offers a paradise for birdwatchers, especially around the Moorish town of Buitrago del Lozoya.

In the western foothills of these mountains stands El Escorial, the royal monastery-palace built by Felipe II, from which he ruled his empire. Close by is the Valle de los Caídos, the war monument erected by Franco. The smaller royal palace of El Pardo is on the outskirts of Madrid, and south of the city is the 18th-century Aranjuez summer palace, set in lush parkland.

Historic towns include Alcalá de Henares – the birthplace of Cervantes, Sigüenza, with its impressive castle-parador, and Chinchón, where local garlic, wine and anis are sold beneath the creaking wooden balconies of its medieval plaza. Segovia, from where Felipe II's predecessors ruled Castile, is packed at weekends as visitors sample the famous roast lamb and suckling-pig and stop to admire its aqueduct – the largest Roman structure in Spain.

Toledo, which was the capital of Visigothic Spain, is an outstanding museum city. Its rich architectural and artistic heritage derives from a coalescence of Muslim, Christian and Jewish cultures with medieval and Renaissance ideas.

The picturesque Monasterio de El Parral in Segovia

◁ **Celebration of Mass in the church of the Monasterio de Santa María de El Paular**

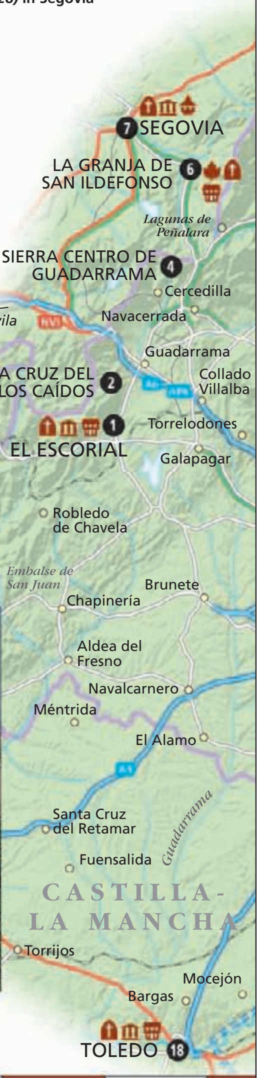
Exploring Beyond Madrid

Stretching along the northern horizon of the province of Madrid are the peaks of the Sierra de Guadarrama. Reaching to 2,430 m (7,972 ft), they are often capped with snow until June. There are many hiking and even skiing opportunities in these mountains. Below, in the pine-scented southern folds of the Guadarrama, basks the monolithic monastery of El Escorial.

To the south lies the *meseta*, Spain's vast central plateau. Thanks to the mountains, rivers flow towards the arid plains, creating fertile valleys where olives grow. The historic towns of Castile nestle amid the rocky promontories. The River Jarama joins the Tagus *(Tajo)* near the 18th-century Royal Summer Palace and gardens in Aranjuez. Downstream it curls around ancient Toledo.

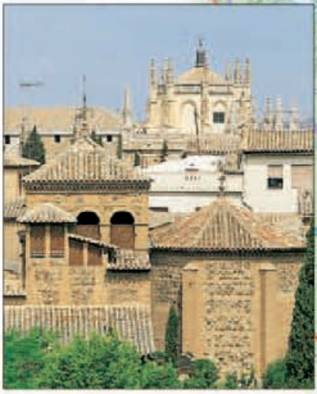
The 15th-century Casa de los Picos *(see p128)* in Segovia

Vast, fertile plain of the Spanish meseta


⑦ SEGOVIA
LA GRANJA DE SAN ILDEFONSO ⑥
Lagunas de Peñalara
SIERRA CENTRO DE GUADARRAMA ④
Cercedilla
Avila
Navacerrada
Guadarrama
Collado Villalba
SANTA CRUZ DEL VALLE DE LOS CAÍDOS ②
① EL ESCORIAL
Torrelodones
Galapagar
Robledo de Chavela
Embalse de San Juan
Brunete
Chapinería
Aldea del Fresno
Navalcarnero
Méntrida
El Alamo
Santa Cruz del Retamar
Fuensalida
Guadarrama
CASTILLA-LA MANCHA
Torrijos
Mocejón
Bargas
TOLEDO ⑱

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Alcalá de Henares ⑫
Buitrago del Lozoya ⑧
Chinchón ⑮
El Escorial pp126–9 ①
Guadalajara ⑪
Illescas ⑰
La Granja de San Ildefonso ⑥
Manzanares el Real ③
Monasterio de Santa María de El Paular ⑤
Museo del Aire ⑭
Palacio de El Pardo ⑬
Palacio Real de Aranjuez ⑯
Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos ②
Segovia see pp132–3 ⑦
Sierra Centro de Guadarrama ④
Sierra Norte ⑨
Sigüenza ⑩
Toledo see pp140–45 ⑱

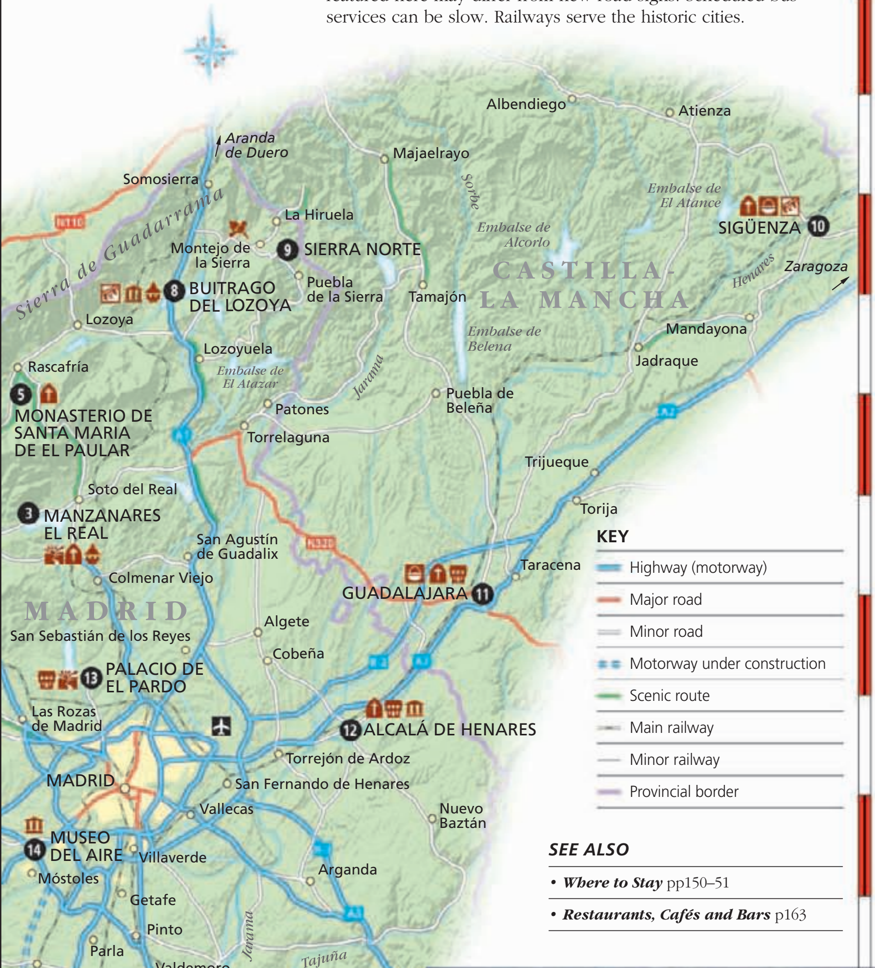


Exterior of Casa-Museo de El Greco *(see p143)* in Toledo

For additional map symbols *see back flap*

GETTING AROUND

The best way to explore sites beyond Madrid is with a car and a good map reader. Six toll-free dual carriageways (the A1 to A6), four toll motorways (the R2, R3, R4 and R5) and the free motorway to Toledo (the A42) fan out from the city, linked by the M30 and M40 ring roads. Be aware that as Spain is in the process of changing its road numbering system some of the roads featured here may differ from new road signs. Scheduled bus services can be slow. Railways serve the historic cities.


Aranda de Duero
Albendiego
Atienza
Majaelrayo
Somosierra
Sierra de Guadarrama
N110
La Hiruela
Sorbe
Embalse de El Atance
Embalse de Alcorlo
SIGÜENZA 10
Montejo de la Sierra
9 SIERRA NORTE
CASTILLA-LA MANCHA
Henares
Zaragoza
8 BUITRAGO DEL LOZOYA
Puebla de la Sierra
Tamajón
Lozoya
Embalse de Belena
Mandayona
Jadraque
Lozoyuela
Rascafría
Embalse de El Atazar
Jarama
5 MONASTERIO DE SANTA MARIA DE EL PAULAR
Patones
Puebla de Beleña
Torrelaguna
A1
A2
Trijueque
Soto del Real
Torija
3 MANZANARES EL REAL
San Agustín de Guadalix
N320
Taracena
Colmenar Viejo
GUADALAJARA 11
MADRID
Algete
San Sebastián de los Reyes
Cobeña
PALACIO DE EL PARDO 13
R2
Las Rozas de Madrid
12 ALCALÁ DE HENARES
Torrejón de Ardoz
MADRID
San Fernando de Henares
Vallecas
Nuevo Baztán
14 MUSEO DEL AIRE
Villaverde
Móstoles
R3
Arganda
Getafe
A3
Pinto
Parla
Jarama
Tajuña
Griñón
Valdemoro
Tarancón
17 ILLESCAS
15 CHINCHÓN
A4
A42
Colmenar de Oreja
16 PALACIO REAL DE ARANJUEZ
Tajo
Ciudad Real
N400
0 km 10
0 miles 10

KEY

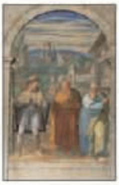
- Highway (motorway)
- Major road
- Minor road
- Motorway under construction
- Scenic route
- Main railway
- Minor railway
- Provincial border

SEE ALSO

- ***Where to Stay*** pp150–51
- ***Restaurants, Cafés and Bars*** p163

The tranquil Montes de Toledo

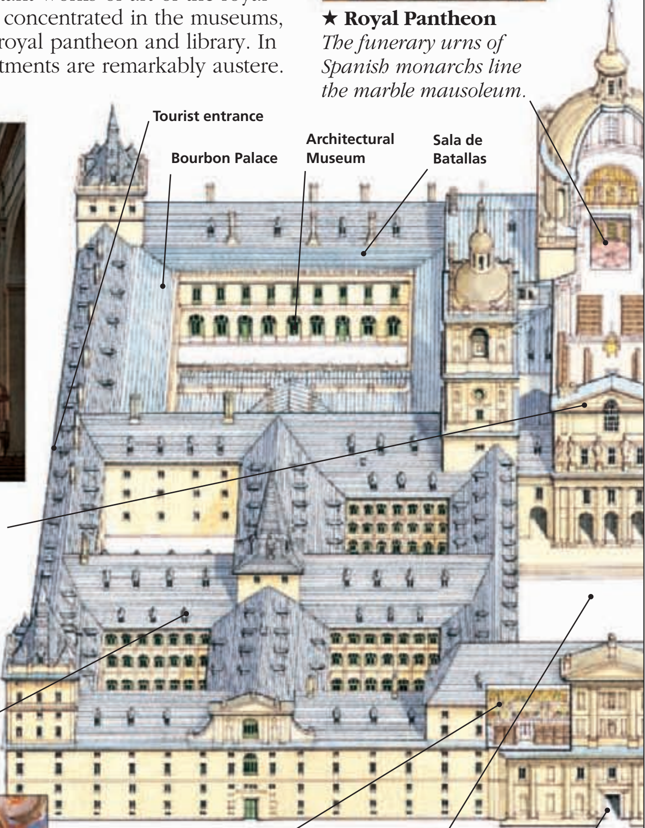
El Escorial ❶



Fresco by Luca Giordano

Felipe II's imposing grey palace of San Lorenzo de El Escorial stands out against the foothills of the Sierra de Guadarrama to the northwest of Madrid. It was built between 1563 and 1584 in honour of St Lawrence, and its unornamented severity set a new architectural style which became one of the most influential in Spain. The interior was conceived as a mausoleum and contemplative retreat rather than a splendid residence. Its artistic wealth, which includes some of the most important works of art of the royal Habsburg collections, is concentrated in the museums, chapterhouses, church, royal pantheon and library. In contrast, the Royal Apartments are remarkably austere.

★ Royal Pantheon
The funerary urns of Spanish monarchs line the marble mausoleum.



Basilica
The highlight of this huge, decorated church is the lavish altarpiece. The chapel houses statues of Felipe II and Carlos I (Holy Roman Emperor Charles V) at prayer.

The Alfonso XII College was founded by monks in 1875 as a boarding school.

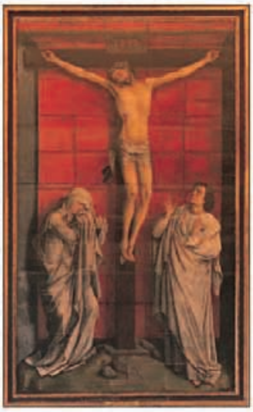
★ Library
This impressive library held Felipe II's personal collection. At its peak it boasted 40,000 volumes and an exceptional number of precious manuscripts. The long Print Room has beautiful 16th-century ceiling frescoes by Tibaldi.

STAR FEATURES

- ★ Royal Pantheon
- ★ Library
- ★ Museum of Art

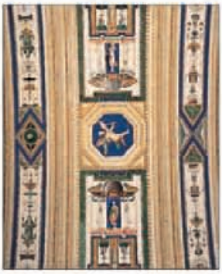
The Royal Apartments, on the second floor of the palace, consist of Felipe II's modestly decorated living quarters. His bedroom opens directly on to the high altar of the basílica.

★ Museum of Art
Flemish, Italian and Spanish paintings are on display in this ground floor museum. One highlight is The Calvary, by 15th-century Flemish artist Rogier van der Weyden.



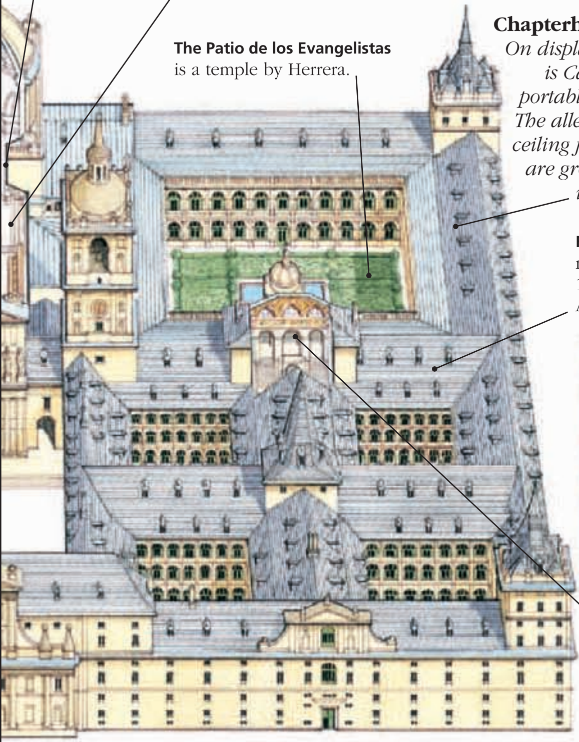
VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Paseo de Juan de Borbón y Batemberg. ***Tel** 91 890 59 04.* 🚆 *from Atocha or Chamartín.* 🚌 *661, 664 from Moncloa.* ○ *10am–6pm Tue–Sun (till 5pm Oct–Mar).* ● *1 & 6 Jan, Easter week, 1 May, 10 Aug, 12 Sep, 24, 25 & 31 Dec.* 🎟 *(Free Wed for European Union residents.)* ✝ *9:30am daily; 7pm, 8pm Sat & Sun* ♿ ☕ 🛍
www.patrimonionacional.es

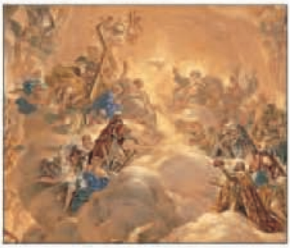


Chapterhouses
On display here is Carlos I's portable altar. The allegorical ceiling frescoes are grotesque in style.

The Patio de los Evangelistas is a temple by Herrera.



Felipe II commissioned the monastery in 1558. Since 1885, it has been run by Augustinian monks.

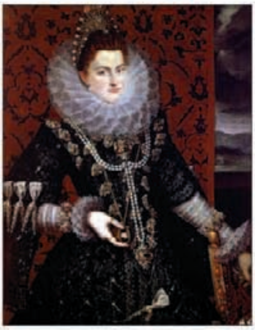


***The Glory of the Spanish Monarchy* by Luca Giordano**
This fresco above the main staircase depicts Carlos I, Felipe II, and the building of the monastery.

The Building of El Escorial
When chief architect Juan Bautista de Toledo died in 1567 he was replaced by Juan de Herrera, royal inspector of monuments. The plain architectural style of El Escorial is called desornamentado, *literally, "unadorned".*

Exploring El Escorial

Felipe II built this palace as the final resting place of his revered father, Carlos I of Spain – Holy Roman Emperor Charles V – whom he succeeded in 1556. The gigantic building, with around 2,600 windows, was sited on the slopes of the Guadarrama and offered a stunning view that stretched away to the Spanish Empire. Felipe II, as King of Naples, Sicily, Milan, The Netherlands, Spain and the New World, used the finest talent available in the realm to decorate the austere monastery. The official tour goes through the Royal Apartments and Royal Pantheon in 45 minutes, leaving you to explore the rest by yourself.



***Infanta Isabel Clara* by Bartolomé González in the Royal Apartments**

ROYAL APARTMENTS

The Palacio de los Austrias, or Royal Apartments, are built around and adjoining the basilica. From her bed, the Infanta Isabel Clara (Felipe II's daughter) could see the high altar and the officiating priest. On the right wall are paintings of her and her sister Catalina by Bartolomé González (1564–1627); between them is a portrait of Felipe II by Sánchez Coello (1531–88).

The **Sala de Retratos** is full of portraits, beginning above the fireplace with *Carlos I* by Juan Pantoja de la Cruz (1553–1608) – a copy of the original painting by Titian lost in a fire in 1604. Moving anti-clockwise, the next portrait is of *Felipe II* by Antonio Moro (1519–76), then *Felipe III* by Pantoja de la Cruz, young *Felipe IV* by Bartolomé González and young *Carlos II* by Juan Carreño de Miranda (1614–85). In a corner of the room, in a glass case, is the folding chair that Felipe II, afflicted by gout, used during the last years of his life.

At both ends of the **Salas de los Paseos** are magnificent German marquetry doors. Blue Talavera tiles cover the lower part of the walls, while the upper parts are decorated with 16th-century maps and paintings of famous Spanish military victories. Inlaid in the floor of this room and the next-door dining room are solar adjusters made in 1755 for setting clocks.

In the king's chamber, the bed stands where Felipe II died in September 1598, with a view of the basilica's high altar. In his study is the last portrait of the king from Pantoja's studio.

Enamelled and gold-plated retable in the Chapterhouses

PANTHEONS

Directly beneath the high altar of the basilica is the **Royal Pantheon**, where almost all Spanish monarchs since Carlos I are laid to rest. This pantheon, with Spanish black marble, red jasper and Italian gilt bronze decorations, was finished in 1654. Kings lie on the left of the altar and queens on the right. The most recent addition to the pantheon is the mother of Juan Carlos I.

Altar in the Royal Pantheon, where most of the Spanish monarchs are laid to rest

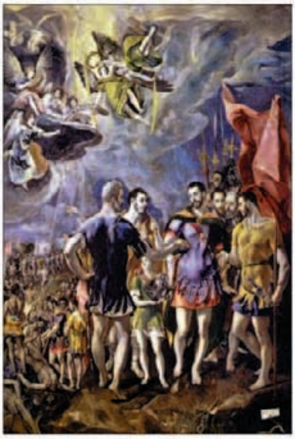
Of the eight other pantheons, one of the most notable is that of **Juan de Austria**, Felipe II's half-brother, who became a hero after defeating the Turks at the Battle of Lepanto. Also worth seeing is **La Tarta**, a white marble polygonal tomb that resembles a cake, where royal children are buried.

CHAPTERHOUSES

The Salas Capitulares, or Chapterhouses, in the monastery's southeast corner, contain wooden benches for the monastery's 100 monks. These four light and spacious rooms with their fine vaulted ceilings are decorated with numerous paintings.

Among the highlights are some by Titian (1490–1576), who painted many scenes for El Escorial. Here can be seen his *St Jerome at Prayer* and *The Last Supper*, the latter unfortunately trimmed to fit its place. Diego de Velázquez (1599–1660) is also represented, with *Joseph's Tunic* (1630), painted while the artist was in Italy.

A collection of paintings by Hieronymus Bosch (1450–1516), known as "El Bosco", is found here. A version of *The Haywain* – the original hangs in the Prado *(see p78)* –was executed by the Bosch school. This painting is said to originate from the Flemish proverb, "The world is like a hay-cart and everybody takes what he can". Felipe II kept it in his bedroom, along with Bosch's *The Garden of Earthly Delights*, also in the Prado. A copy of one panel is displayed here. Nearby is the beautiful enamelled and gold-plated wooden retable of Carlos I, Holy Emperor Charles V. The king took this portable altar with him on military campaigns.



***The Martyrdom of St Maurice and the Theban Legion* by El Greco**

THE MUSEUMS

Within El Escorial are several small museums. The north façade entrance leads to St Maurice's Hall, home of *The Martyrdom of St Maurice and the Theban Legion* by El Greco (1541– 1614). Nearby stairs lead down to the small **Architectural Museum**, which contains plans, models and engravings of the palace.

Upstairs, the **Museum of Art** covers mostly 16th- and 17th-century works. The first room is dedicated to Italian masters, while the next two contain Flemish art. Michel Coxcie (1499–1592), known as the "Flemish Rafael", is featured here. Most notable is *The Martyrdom of St Philip* triptych.

The long fourth room is dominated by the superb *Calvary* by Rogier van der Weyden (c. 1400–64), and copies of the Flemish master's *Virgin* and *St John* by Juan Fernández Navarrete (c. 1538–79), on either side.

In the fifth room is *St Jerome Doing Penance* by José de Ribera (1591–1652). In the last room are 16th- and 17th-century Spanish and Italian paintings.

THE LIBRARY

Established by Felipe II, this was the first public library in Spain, and boasts a vaulted ceiling and a marble floor. In 1619 the king issued a decree that a copy of each new publication in his empire should be sent to him. At its zenith, it contained some 40,000 books and manuscripts, mainly from the 15th and 16th centuries.

The long **Print Room** has a marble floor and glorious vaulted ceiling. The ceiling frescoes by Pellegrino Tibaldi (1527–96) depict Philosophy, Grammar, Rhetoric, Dialectics, Music, Geometry, Astrology and Theology. The Doric wooden shelving was designed by Juan de Herrera (1530–97).

On each of the four main pillars hang portraits of the members of the royal House of Austria – Carlos I, Felipe II, Felipe III and Carlos II. On display are coins and Felipe II's pine Ptolemaic sphere (1582), which placed the earth in the centre of the universe.

THE BASILICA

Historically, only the aristocracy were permitted to enter the basílica, while the townspeople were confined to the vestibule at the entrance. The Monks's Choir above is still closed to the public.

The basílica contains 45 altars. Among its highlights are the exquisite statue of *Christ Crucified* (1562) in Carrara marble by Benvenuto Cellini. It is found in the chapel to the left of the entrance, with steps leading up to it. Either side of the altar, above the doors leading to the royal bedrooms in the Palacio de los Austrias, are fine gilded bronze cenotaphs of Carlos I and Felipe II worshipping with their families.

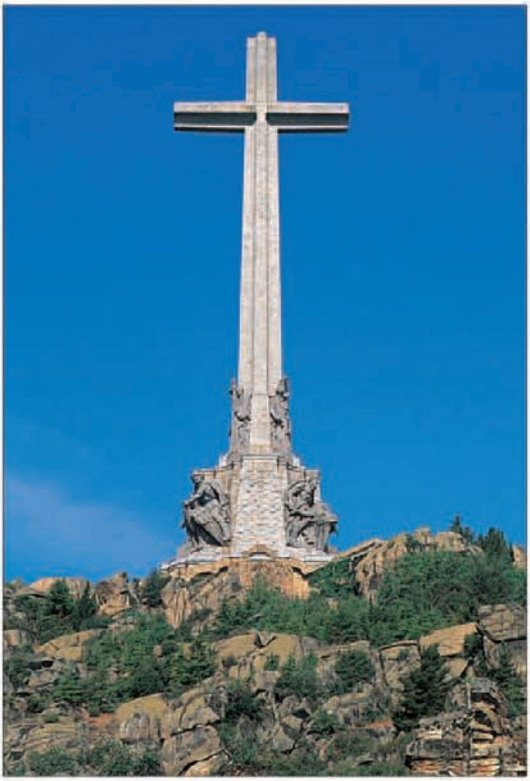
The enormous altarpiece was designed by Juan de Herrera with coloured marble, jasper, gilt-bronze sculptures and paintings. The central tabernacle, backlit by a window, took Italian silversmith Jacoppo da Trezzo (1515–89) seven years to craft. The paintings are by Federico Zuccaro (1542–1609) and Pellegrino Tibaldi, who also executed the fresco above. The wood for the cross (also used for Felipe II's coffin) came from a Spanish ship, the *Cinco Llagas* (Five Wounds).

PALACE OF THE BOURBONS

In contrast to the simple rooms of the Palacio de los Austrias (Felipe II's royal apartments), the Bourbon apartments are sumptuously furnished. They were created by Carlos IV (reigned 1788–1808), and are hung with framed tapestries, some by Goya, from the Real Fábrica de Tapices *(see p110)*.

A china cabinet displays the dinner service which was part of the trousseau of Victoria Eugenia (Queen Victoria's grand-daughter), when she married Alfonso XIII in 1906.

Dining room in the sumptuous Palacio de los Borbones (Palace of the Bourbons)



Gigantic cross at Valle de los Caídos, a symbol of Franco's dictatorship

Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos ❷

Madrid. North of El Escorial on M600. ***Tel*** *91 890 56 11.* 🚆 *from El Escorial.* ○ *Oct–Mar: 10am–5pm Tue–Sun; Apr–Sep: 10am–6pm Tue–Sun.* ● *1 & 6 Jan, 1 May, 17 Jul, 10 Aug, 24, 25 & 31 Dec.* € *(free Wed to EU residents).* ♿
www.patrimonionacional.es

General Franco had the Holy Cross of the Valley of the Fallen built as a memorial to those who died in the Spanish Civil War *(see p20)*. The vast cross is located some 13 km (8 miles) north of El Escorial *(see pp126–9)*, and can be seen for miles in every direction. Some Spaniards find it too chilling a symbol of the dictatorship to be enjoyable, while for others its sheer size is rewarding.

The cross is 150 m (490 ft) high and rises above a basilica carved 250 m (820 ft) deep into the rock by prisoners of war. A number of them died during the 20-year project.

Next to the basilica's high altar is the plain white tombstone of Franco and, opposite, that of José Antonio Primo de Rivera, founder of the Falange Española party. Another 40,000 coffins of soldiers from both sides in the Civil War lie here out of sight, including those of two unidentified victims.

Manzanares el Real ❸

Madrid. 👥 *6,900.* 🚌 ℹ *Plaza del Pueblo 1 (91 853 00 09 / 63 917 96 02).* 🛒 *Tue & Fri.* 🎉 *Fiesta de Verano (early Aug), Cristo de la Nave (14 Sep).*

From a distance the skyline of Manzanares el Real is dominated by its restored 15th-century castle. Although the castle is equipped with some traditional military features, such as double machicolations and turrets, it was used mainly as a residential palace by the Dukes of Infantado. Below the castle is a 16th-century church, a Renaissance portico and fine capitals. Behind the town, bordering the foothills of the Sierra de Guadarrama, is **La Pedriza**, a mass of granite screes and ravines, popular with climbers, and part of a nature reserve.

Environs
Colmenar Viejo, 12 km (7.5 miles) to the southeast of Manzanares, has a superb Gothic-Mudéjar church.

Sierra Centro de Guadarrama ❹

Madrid. 🚆 *Puerto de Navacerrada, Cercedilla.* 🚌 *Navacerrada, Cercedilla.* ℹ *Navacerrada (91 856 03 08).*

The central section of the Sierra de Guadarrama was linked to Madrid by train in the 1920s. The pine-covered granite slopes are now dotted with holiday chalets. Villages such as **Navacerrada** and **Cercedilla** have grown into popular resorts for skiing, mountain biking, rock climbing, horse riding and walking.

Breathtaking Navacerrada pass in the Sierra de Guadarrama

The **Valle de Fuenfría**, a nature reserve of wild forests, is best reached via Cercedilla. It has a well-preserved stretch of Roman road, as well as picnic spots and marked walks.

Altarpiece in the Monasterio de Santa María de El Paular

Monasterio de Santa María de El Paular ❺

Southwest of Rascafría on M604.
Tel *91 869 14 25.* 🚌 *Rascafría.*
☞ *Noon, 1pm, 5pm Mon–Sat (no 5pm tour Thu); 1pm, 4pm, 5pm, 6pm Sun.*

Castile's first Carthusian monastery was founded in 1390 on the site of a medieval royal hunting lodge. Although Santa María de El Paular was built in the Gothic style, many Plateresque and Renaissance features were added later.

In 1836, when government minister Mendizábal ordered all church property to be given over to the state, the monastery was abandoned and fell into disrepair. It was not until the 1950s that the state decided to restore it. Today the complex, in a beautiful, tranquil setting, comprises a private hotel *(see p155)*, a working Benedictine monastery and a church.

The church's delicate alabaster altarpiece dates from the 15th century and is thought to be the work of Flemish craftsmen. Its panels are decorated with scenes from the life of Jesus Christ. The sumptuous Baroque *camarín* (chamber), behind the altar, dates from 1718 and was designed by Francisco de Hurtado.

Every Sunday, the monks sing an hour-long Gregorian chant. It is worth asking them to show you the cloister's Mudéjar brick vaulting and double sundial. They are happy to do this if they are not busy.

The monastery is an excellent starting point from which to explore the pretty country towns of **Rascafría** and **Lozoya** in the Lozoya valley. To the southwest lies the **Lagunas de Peñalara** nature reserve.

La Granja de San Ildefonso ❻

Plaza de España 17, Segovia. ***Tel*** *921 47 00 19.* 🚌 *from Madrid or Segovia.* ○ *Oct– Mar: 10am–1:30pm, 3–5pm Tue–Sat, 10am–2pm Sun & public hols; Apr–Oct: 10am–6pm Tue–Sun.* **Gardens** ○ *10am–6pm daily (until 9pm in summer).* ● *1, 6, & 23 Jan, 1 May, 25 Aug, 24, 25 & 31 Dec.* 💶 *(free Wed to EU residents).* ☞
www.patrimonionacional.es

This Royal Pleasure Palace stands on the site of a hunting lodge built by Enrique IV in the 15th century.

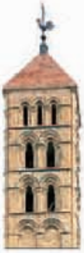
In 1720, Felipe V embarked on a project to build the palace and numerous artists and architects contributed to the rich furnishings and the splendid gardens. Some rooms were damaged by fire in 1918, but nearly 8 million euros have been spent restoring them.

There are countless salons decorated with *objets d'art* and Classical frescoes. From the ceilings hang huge chandeliers. The church is adorned in high Baroque style, and the Royal Mausoleum contains the tomb of Felipe V and his queen, Isabel de Farnesio.

The spectacular garden fountains portray Felipe V and his queen as Apollo and Diana. They run on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays at 5:30pm.

Serenely beautiful royal gardens at La Granja de San Ildefonso

Segovia ⑦



Tower of San Esteban

Segovia is the most spectacularly sited city in Spain. The old town is set high on a rocky spur and is surrounded by the Río Eresma and Río Clamores. From afar it looks like a ship, the medieval alcázar on its sharp crag forming the prow, the pinnacles of the Gothic cathedral rising up like masts, and the aqueduct trailing behind like a rudder. The view of the old town from the valley below at sunset is magical.

A relatively short journey from Madrid by car, bus or train, Segovia is readily accessible to visitors to the capital and well worth a look. Easy to negotiate on foot, there is plenty to see and do for a day trip or an overnight stay. Weekends, particularly in summer, are the busiest time in Segovia.

The imposing Gothic cathedral of Segovia

Exploring Segovia

Segovia is dotted with many notable churches, including the 11th-century Romanesque **San Juan de los Caballeros**, with a fine sculptured portico; 13th-century **San Esteban** with a five-storey tower; and 11th-century **San Martín** with its arcades, capitals and gilded altarpiece. The **Iglesia de San Millán**, a Romanesque jewel in the newer part of town, has a Mozarabic tower and a 14th-century Gothic crucifix. The **Iglesia de la Vera Cruz**, outside the old town, is a 12-sided crusader's church (1208).

Cathedral

Plaza Mayor. ***Tel*** *921 46 22 05.*
○ *9:30am–5:30pm Mon–Sat (6:30pm Apr–Sep); 1:30–5.30pm Sun (6:30pm Apr–Sep).* 🎫 ♿

Dating from 1525, this massive Gothic structure replaced the old cathedral, which was destroyed in 1520. The old cloister, however, survived and was rebuilt on the new site. Architect Juan Gil de Hontañón devised the austere but elegant design. The pinnacles, flying buttresses, tower and dome form an impressive silhouette.

The interior is light and elegantly vaulted, with stained-glass windows. It has a high altar designed by Sabatini in 1768. Lining the nave and apse are 18 beautiful chapels, most enclosed by graceful ironwork grilles. The most interesting is the Chapel of the Pietà, which took its name from the beautiful sculpture by Juan de Juni. The cloister, whose pointed arches are divided by slender mullions and perforated tracery, is accessed through an outstanding Gothic arch by Juan Guas in the Chapel of Christ's Solace. The cloister leads to the chapterhouse museum, which houses 17th-century Brussels tapestries, paintings, sculptures, silver, furniture, books and coins.

Museo de Segovia

Casa del Sol, Calle Socorro 11.
Tel *921 46 06 13.* ○ *Tue–Sun.*
🎫 *(free Sat & Sun).*

This archaeological museum contains 15,000-year-old Stone Age engravings as well as tools, arms, pottery and metalwork through the centuries. There are Roman coins and inscriptions, wall fragments from Arab houses and a collection of belt buckles.

Also worth seeing are two huge Celtic stone bulls which were excavated in the Calle Mayor. It is thought they may have been divine protectors of people or livestock. In the nearby province of Avila, such icons are linked with burials.

Casa de los Picos

Just inside the city walls is the Casa de los Picos, a mansion whose 15th-century façade is adorned with diamond-shaped stones. The building houses an art gallery and school.

Aqueduct

In use until the late 19th century, this aqueduct was built at the end of the 1st century AD by the Romans, who turned ancient Segovia into an important military base. With this feat of engineering, water from the Río Frío flowed into the city, filtered through a series of tanks along the way.

The Roman aqueduct running through the old town

The Alcázar, like a fairy-tale castle rising above the cliff

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Segovia. 👥 *56,800.* 🚉 🚌 ℹ *Plaza del Azogueto 1 (921 46 67 21).* ⛺ *Tue, Thu, Sat.* 🎉 *San Juan (24 Jun), San Pedro (29 Jun), San Frutos (25 Oct).*

Alcázar

Plaza de la Reina Victoria Eugenia. ***Tel*** *921 46 07 59.* ○ *Oct–Mar: 10am–6pm; Apr–Sep: 10am–7pm.* ● *public hols.* 🎟 *(free 3rd Tue of month for EU residents only).* ☞ ♿ **www**.alcazardesegovia.com

Although there has been a fortress on this site since the Middle Ages, the present castle is mostly a reconstruction following a fire in 1862. Its rooms are decorated with armour, paintings and furniture for a medieval atmosphere. There is also a weaponry museum.

The virtually impregnable castle had its heyday in the Middle Ages. The rectangular Juan II tower was completed during the reign of Enrique IV in the 15th century and named after his father. It is worth climbing to the top for breathtaking views of Segovia and the Guadarrama mountains. In 1764 Carlos III founded the Royal School of Artillery. Two of its pupils, Daoiz and Velarde, became heroes in the 1808 uprising of *Madrileños* against the French *(see p18).*

Palacio Episcopal

Plaza De San Esteban. ***Tel*** *921 46 09 63.* ● *to the public.*

Built for the Salcedos family, the 16th-century Palacio Episcopal was later acquired by Bishop Murillo.

Monasterio de El Parral

Subida Al Parral 2. ***Tel*** *921 43 12 98.* ○ *10am–12:30pm, 4:15–6:30pm Mon–Sat; 10–11:30am, 4:15–6:30pm Sun.*

Just north of the city walls, Segovia's largest monastery has four cloisters and a Plateresque altarpiece. It contains the Plateresque tombs of its benefactor, the Marqués de Villena, and his wife, María.

Iglesia de los Carmelitas

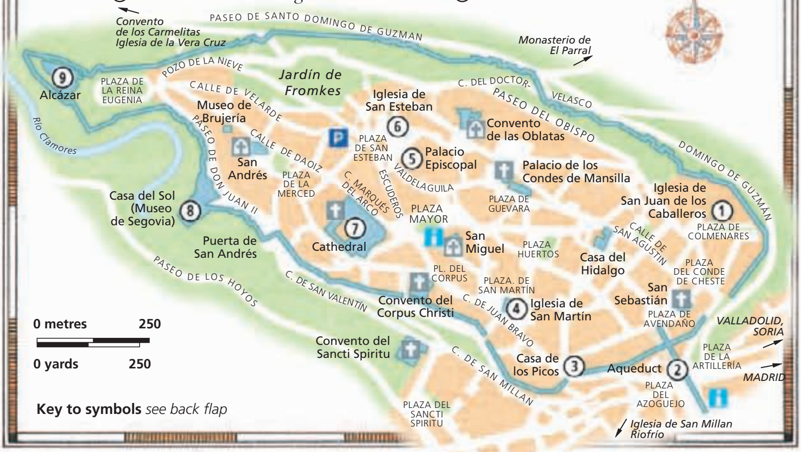
Alameda de la Fuencisla. ***Tel*** *921 43 13 49.* ○ *4–7pm Mon, 10am–1:30pm, 4–7pm Tue–Sun (till 8pm Jun–Sep).*

In a secluded Eresma valley, St John of the Cross founded this convent in the 16th century and was Prior from 1588–91. The mystical poet was also co-founder, with Santa Teresa, of a barefooted *(descalzos)* order of Carmelites which ran to the strictest of disciplines.

The tree-lined Plaza Mayor

SEGOVIA CITY CENTRE

Alcázar ⑨
Aqueduct ②
Casa de los Picos ③
Cathedral ⑦
Iglesia de San Esteban ⑥
Iglesia de San Juan de los Caballeros ①
Iglesia de San Martín ④
Museo de Segovia ⑧
Palacio Episcopal ⑤


Convento de los Carmelitas
Iglesia de la Vera Cruz
PASEO DE SANTO DOMINGO DE GUZMAN
Monasterio de El Parral
POZO DE LA NIEVE
Jardín de Fromkes
⑨ Alcázar
PLAZA DE LA REINA EUGENIA
CALLE DE VELARDE
Museo de Brujería
Iglesia de San Esteban ⑥
C. DEL DOCTOR
VELASCO
PASEO DEL OBISPO
Convento de las Oblatas
Río Clamores
PASEO DE DON JUAN II
CALLE DE DAOIZ
PLAZA DE SAN ESTEBAN
⑤ Palacio Episcopal
Palacio de los Condes de Mansilla
DOMINGO DE GUZMAN
San Andrés
PLAZA DE LA MERCED
C. MARQUÉS DEL ARCO
ESCUDEROS
VALDELAGUILA
PLAZA DE GUEVARA
Iglesia de San Juan de los Caballeros ①
Casa del Sol (Museo de Segovia) ⑧
PLAZA MAYOR
⑦ Cathedral
San Miguel
PLAZA HUERTOS
CALLE DE SAN AGUSTÍN
PLAZA DE COLMENARES
Puerta de San Andrés
Casa del Hidalgo
PL. DEL CORPUS
PLAZA DEL CONDE DE CHESTE
PASEO DE LOS HOYOS
C. DE SAN VALENTÍN
PLAZA. DE SAN MARTÍN
Convento del Corpus Christi
④ Iglesia de San Martín
San Sebastián
C. DE JUAN BRAVO
PLAZA DE AVENDAÑO
VALLADOLID, SORIA
0 metres 250
0 yards 250
Convento del Sancti Spiritu
Casa de los Picos ③
Aqueduct ②
PLAZA DE LA ARTILLERÍA
MADRID
C. DE SAN MILLAN
PLAZA DEL AZOGUEJO
PLAZA DEL SANCTI SPIRITU
Iglesia de San Millan Riofrío

Key to symbols *see back flap*

Buitrago del Lozoya, standing next to the river

Buitrago del Lozoya ❽

Madrid. 👥 *2,000.* 🚌 ℹ *Calle Tahona 11 (91 868 16 15).* 🛒 *Sat.* 🎉 *La Asunción y San Roque (15 Aug), Cristo de los Esclavos (15 Sep).*

Picturesquely sited above a meander in the Río Lozoya is the walled town of Buitrago del Lozoya. Founded by the Romans, it was fortified by the Arabs, and became a bustling market town in medieval times. The 14th-century Gothic-Mudéjar castle is in ruins, although the gatehouse, arches and stretches of the original wall survive. Today, the castle is used as a venue for bullfights and a festival of theatre and music in the summer.

The old quarter, within the town's walls, retains its charming atmosphere. The church of **Santa María del Castillo**, dating from the 14th century, has a Mudéjar tower and ceilings moved here from the old hospital. The **town hall**, or *ayuntamiento*, in the newer part of the town preserves a 16th-century processional cross. In the basement is the small **Museo Picasso**. The prints, drawings and ceramics on display were collected by the artist's friend and barber, Eugenio Arias, an inhabitant of the town.

🏛 **Museo Picasso**
Plaza de Picasso 1. ***Tel*** *91 868 00 56.* ● *Mon, Wed pm, Sun pm.*

Sierra Norte ❾

Madrid. 🚌 *Montejo.* ℹ *Calle Real 64, Montejo (91 869 70 58).* **www**.sierranorte.com

The black slate hamlets of the Sierra Norte, which was once known as the Sierra Pobre (Poor Sierra), are located in the most rural part of the Comunidad de Madrid (Madrid province). At **Montejo de la Sierra**, the largest village in the area, an information centre organizes riding, rental of traditional houses and visits to the nature reserve of the **Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra**. This is one of the southernmost beech woods in Europe and a relic of an era when climatic conditions were more suitable for the beech. From Montejo, you can drive on to picturesque hamlets such as **La Hiruela** or **Puebla de la Sierra**, both of which are set in lovely walking country.

The drier southern hills slope down to the **Embalse de Puentes Viejas**, a reservoir where summer chalets cluster around artificial beaches. On the eastern edge of the Sierra Norte lies **Patones**, which supposedly escaped invasion by the Moors and Napoleon due to its isolated location.

Sigüenza ❿

Guadalajara. 👥 *5,000.* 🚆 ℹ *Ermita del Humilladero (949 34 70 07).* 🛒 *Sat.* 🎉 *San Juan (24 Jun), San Roque (15 Aug).* **www**.siguenza.es

Dominating the hillside town of Sigüenza is its impressive castle-parador *(see p155)*. The **cathedral**, in the old town, was begun in the 12th century. It is Romanesque

Semi-recumbent figure of El Doncel on his tomb in Sigüenza cathedral

in style, with later additions, such as the Gothic-Plateresque cloisters. In one of the chapels is the Tomb of *El Doncel* (the young nobleman). It was built for Martín Vázquez de Arce, Isabel of Castile's pageboy *(see p22)*, who was killed in a battle against the Moors in Granada in 1486. The sacristy has a beautiful ceiling carved with flowers and cherubs, by Alonso de Covarrubias.

Intricate diamond stonework on the façade of the Palacio de los Duques del Infantado

Guadalajara ⓫

Guadalajara. 👥 *81,200.* 🚆 🚌 i *Plaza de los Caidos 6 (949 21 16 26).* ⛱ *Tue, Sat.* 🎉 *Virgen de la Antigua (Sep).* **www**.guadalajara.es

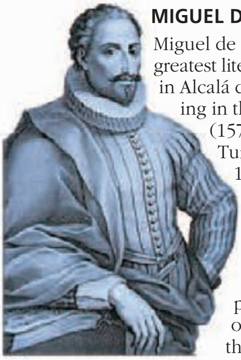
Although Guadalajara's history is largely lost in the modern industrial city, traces of its past splendour survive. It was founded as the Roman settlement of Arriaca, and then replaced by the Moorish settlement of Wad-al-Hajarah. In 1085 it was taken by Alfonso VI in the Christian Reconquest *(see p15)*, and rose to prominence in the 14th century.

The **Palacio de los Duques del Infantado**, built from the 14th to the 17th century by the powerful Mendoza dynasty, is an outstanding example of Gothic-Mudéjar architecture. The main façade and the two-storey patio are adorned with delicate carvings. Following Civil War bombing, the palace was restored. It now houses the Museo Provincial – the local art museum.

Among the town's churches is the **Iglesia de Santiago**, which has a Gothic-Plateresque chapel designed by Alonso de Covarrubias. In the 15th-century **Iglesia de San Francisco** was the family mausoleum of the Mendoza family, while the cathedral is built on the site of a mosque. The 13th-century **Iglesia de Santa María** has typical Mudéjar horseshoe arches and a bell tower.

🏛 Palacio de los Duques del Infantado
Plaza de los Caidos 13. ***Tel*** *949 21 33 01.* **Museum** ○ *Tue–Sun.* **Palace** ○ *Open daily.* 🎟 *(museum free Sat & Sun, palace daily).*

MIGUEL DE CERVANTES



Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, Spain's greatest literary figure *(see p28)*, was born in Alcalá de Henares in 1547. After fighting in the naval Battle of Lepanto (1571), he was held captive by the Turks for more than five years. In 1605, when he was almost 60 years old, the first of two parts of his comic masterpiece *Don Quixote* was published to popular acclaim. Cervantes continued writing novels and plays until his death in Madrid on 23 April 1616, the same date that Shakespeare died.

Façade of Colegio de San Ildefonso in Alcalá de Henares

Alcalá de Henares ⓬

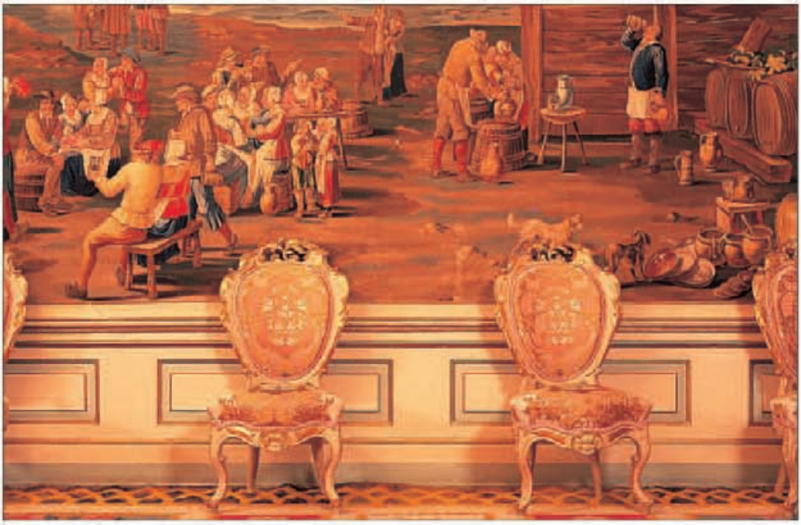
Madrid. 👥 *203,600.* 🚆 🚌 i *Callejón Santa María (91 889 26 94).* ⛱ *Mon & Wed.* 🎉 *Feria de Alcalá (late Aug).* **www**.alcaladehenares-turismo.com

At the heart of a modern industrial town is one of Spain's most renowned university quarters. Founded in 1499 by Cardinal Cisneros, Alcalá's **university** became one of the foremost places of learning in 16th-century Europe, famous for its language teaching. The university was transferred to Madrid in 1836. Although most of the original 40 colleges have since been destroyed, the most historic one, the much-restored Renaissance **Colegio de San Ildefonso**, survives. It has a Plateresque façade (1543) by Rodrigo Gil de Hontañón. Former students include Lope de Vega *(see p28)*. In 1517 the university produced Europe's first polyglot bible, which had parallel texts in Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Chaldean.

Alcalá's other sights are the cathedral, the **Casa-Museo de Cervantes**, birthplace of the author and now an intriguing museum, and the recently restored 19th-century Neo-Moorish **Palacio de Laredo**.

🏛 Casa-Museo de Cervantes
Calle Mayor 48. ***Tel*** *918 89 96 54.* ○ *Tue–Sun.* ● *public hols.* **www**.mcu.es/museos

🏛 Palacio de Laredo
Paseo de la Estación 18. ***Tel*** *91 880 28 83.* ○ *Tue–Sun.* 🎟



Lavish, finely woven 18th-century tapestry inside the Palacio de El Pardo

Palacio de El Pardo ⑬

El Pardo, northwest of Madrid on A6. ***Tel*** *91 376 15 00.* 🚌 *601 from Moncloa.* ○ *10:30am–5:45pm Mon–Sat (till 4:45pm Oct–Apr), 9:30am–2:30pm Sun and public hols (from 10am Oct–Apr).* ● *during royal visits and public hols.* 🎫 *(free Wed for EU residents).* **www**.patrimonionacional.es

This royal hunting lodge and palace, set in parkland, includes General Franco among its former residents. A tour takes visitors around the palace's original Habsburg wing and identical 18th-century extension by Francesco Sabatini.

The Bourbon interior is decorated with frescoes, gilt mouldings and tapestries, many of which were woven at the Real Fábrica de Tapices *(see p110)*. Today the palace is used to entertain heads of state and royalty. Surrounding the palace is an enormous oak forest, where you can eat at a restaurant or enjoy a picnic.

Museo del Aire ⑭

A5, km 10.5. ***Tel*** *91 509 16 90.* 🚌 *518, 521, 522, 523 from Estación del Príncipe Pío.* ○ *10am–2pm Tue–Sun.* ● *1 Jan, Easter Thu & Good Fri, 10 & 25 Dec.* ♿ **www**.aire.org

Among the many magnificent flying machines on display at the museum of Spanish aviation, the star exhibit is the Breguet-XIX *Jesús del Gran Poder*, which made the first Spanish transatlantic flight in 1929. Others include the 1911 Vilanova-Acedo, one of the first planes made in Spain, and the Henkel 111 German warplane, the only one ever made. Also on display is *La Cierva* – half-plane, half-helicopter.

Some of the planes are linked with famous people. For example, in 1936 General Franco flew from the Canary Islands to Tetuán to start the Spanish Civil War in the De Havilland *Dragon Rapide*; Juan Carlos I flew a Bell 47G solo; Prince Felipe made his first solo flight in a T-Mentor; and in the Trener Master, Tomás Castaños won the 1964 World Aerobatic Championships.

Prototypes of various Spanish aircraft include the Saeta, Super Saeta and the Casa C–101 Aviojet. The F–104 Starfighter, notorious for its tendency to crash, is one in which Spanish pilots flew a record 10,000 hours without accidents.

On the runway you may see the bulbous Boeing *Guppy*, which flies part of the fuselage (made nearby) of the Airbus to its assembly plant in France.

In addition to aircraft, the museum covers the lives of famous aviators, and features displays of Air Force regalia, flight plans and models. There are also films, videos, photographs and paintings.

Early Lufthansa aircraft at the Museo del Aire

◁ **Cattle grazing on the isolated plains of La Mancha**

Chinchón ⓯

Madrid. 👥 *5,200.* 🚌 ℹ *Plaza Mayor 6 (91 893 53 23).* 🛒 *Sat.* 🎉 *Semana Santa (Easter Week), San Roque (12–18 Aug).* **www**.ciudadchinchon.com

Chinchón is arguably Madrid province's most picturesque town. The 15th- to 16th-century, typically Castilian, porticoed **Plaza Mayor** has a splendidly theatrical air. It comes alive for the Easter passion play *(see p34)* and during the August bullfights. The 16th-century church, above the square, has an altar painting by Goya *(see p28)*, whose brother was a priest here. Just off the square an 18th-century Augustinian monastery has been converted into a parador with a peaceful patio garden *(see p171)*. There is a ruined 15th-century castle on a hill to the west of town. It is closed to the public but, from the outside, there are good views of Chinchón and the surrounding countryside.

Madrileños often come to the town at weekends to sample the superb chorizo and locally produced *anís (see p163)* in the town's many taverns.

Chinchón's unique porticoed Plaza Mayor, occasionally used for bullfights

Palacio Real de Aranjuez ⓰

Plaza de Parejas, Aranjuez. ***Tel*** *91 891 13 44.* 🚆 🚌 ○ *Apr–Sep: 10am–6:15pm Tue–Sun; Oct–Mar: 10am–5:15pm; gardens 8am–dusk daily, by appointment for Casa del Labrador.* ● *1 & 6 Jan, 1 & 30 May, 5 Sep, 24, 25 & 31 Dec (closed for restoration until 2009).* 🎫 *(free Wed to EU residents).* ✋ ♿ **www**.patrimonionacional.es

The Royal Summer Palace and gardens of Aranjuez grew up around a medieval hunting lodge standing beside a natural weir, the meeting point of the Tagus and Jarama rivers.

Today's palace was built by Fernando VI and in the 18th century Carlos III added two wings. An earlier Habsburg palace, commissioned by Felipe II, once stood on this site and was destroyed by fire. A guided tour takes you through numerous Baroque rooms, including the Chinese Porcelain Room, the Hall of Mirrors and the Smoking Room, modelled on the Alhambra in Granada. It is worth visiting Aranjuez for the pleasure of walking in the 3 sq km (1 sq mile) of shady gardens which inspired Joaquín Rodrigo's *Concierto de Aranjuez*. The Parterre Garden and Island Garden survive from the original 16th-century palace.

The 18th-century Prince's Garden is decorated with fountains and trees from the Americas. The Casa de Marinos (Sailors' House) is a small museum housing boats once used by the royal family.

At the far end of the garden stands the Casa del Labrador (Labourer's Cottage), a richly decorated royal pavilion built by Carlos IV *(see p18)*. In summer, a 19th-century steam train, built to take strawberries to the market in Madrid, runs between here and the capital.

Pleasant grounds at the Palacio Real de Aranjuez

Illescas ⓱

Toledo. 👥 *19,200.* 🚆 ℹ *Plaza Mayor 1 (925 51 10 51).* 🛒 *Thu.* 🎉 *Fiesta de Milagro (11 Mar), Fiesta Patronal (31 Aug).* **www**.illescas.es

The town of Illescas was the summer venue for the court of Felipe II *(see p17)*. While there is little to see of the old town, it does have two interesting churches. The **Parroquial de la Asunción**, built between the 13th and 16th centuries, is easily identified by its Mudéjar tower, one of the best examples of its kind in the region. Nearby is the 16th-century church of the **Hospital de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad**, which boasts an important art collection. The church owns five works by El Greco *(see p143)*, the most famous being *The Virgin Dictating to Saint Ildefonso*. In its Chapel of Relics there is a portrait of Francisco Pacheco de Toledo by Pantoja de la Cruz and, in the sacristy, there is an original Ecce Homo by Luis de Morales.

✝ Hospital de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad
Calle Cardenal Cisneros 2. ***Tel*** 925 54 00 35.
○ *daily.* 🎫 ♿

Street-by-Street: Toledo ⑱

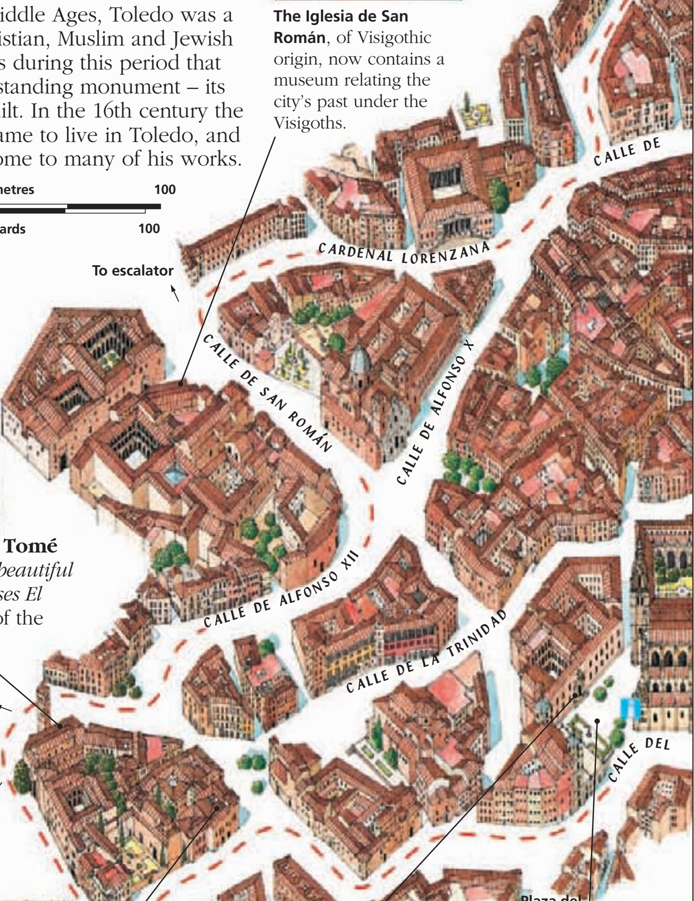
Damascene work, typical of Toledo

Picturesquely sited on a hill above the River Tagus is the historic centre of Toledo. Behind the old walls lies much evidence of the city's rich history. The Romans built a fortress on the site of the present-day Alcázar. The Visigoths made Toledo their capital in the 6th century AD, and left behind several churches. In the Middle Ages, Toledo was a melting pot of Christian, Muslim and Jewish cultures, and it was during this period that the city's most outstanding monument – its cathedral – was built. In the 16th century the painter El Greco came to live in Toledo, and today the city is home to many of his works.

The Iglesia de San Román, of Visigothic origin, now contains a museum relating the city's past under the Visigoths.

★ Iglesia de Santo Tomé

This church, with a beautiful Mudéjar tower, houses El Greco's The Burial of the Count of Orgaz.



Puerta de Valmardón
0 metres
100
0 yards
100
To escalator
CALLE DE
CARDENAL LORENZANA
CALLE DE SAN ROMÁN
CALLE DE ALFONSO X
CALLE DE ALFONSO XII
CALLE DE LA TRINIDAD
CALLE DEL
Sinagoga de Santa María la Blanca; Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes
Sinagoga del Tránsito; Casa-Museo de El Greco
Plaza del Ayuntamiento
Archbishop's Palace

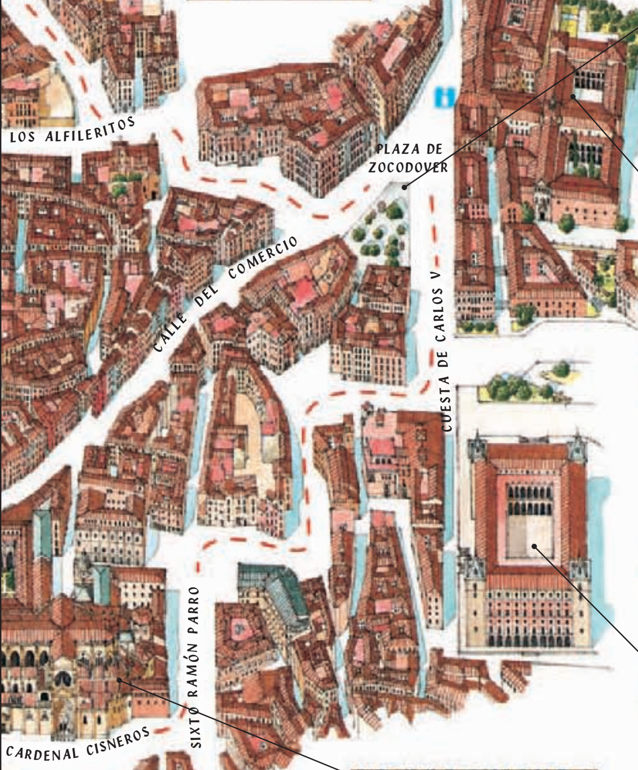
Taller del Moro

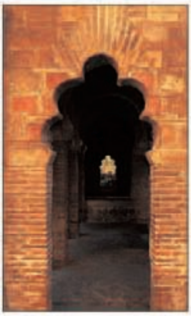
Once used as a workshop by craftsmen building the cathedral, this Mudéjar palace now houses a museum of Mudéjar ceramics and tiles.

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Iglesia de Santo Tomé
- ★ Cathedral
- ★ Museo de Santa Cruz

The Puerta del Sol has a double Moorish arch and two towers.





Ermita del Cristo de la Luz

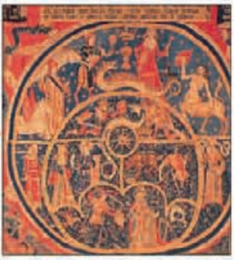
This small mosque, the city's only remaining Muslim building, dates from around AD 1000.

Tourist information; Estación de Autobuses & RENFE

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Toledo. 👥 *80, 800.* ✈ 🚆 *Paseo de la Rosa, 925 22 30 99.* 🚌 *Avenida de Castilla-La Mancha 3, 925 21 58 50.* ℹ *Plaza del Consistorio 1, 925 25 40 30.* 🛒 *Tue.* 🎭 *Corpus Christi (May/Jun), Virgen del Sagrario, (15 Aug).* **Iglesia de San Román** ◯ *Tue–Sun.* 🏛 **Taller del Moro** ◯ *Tue–Sun.* **www**.toledo-turismo.org

The Plaza de Zocodover is named after the market which was held here in Moorish times. It is still the city's main square, with many cafés and shops.



★ Museo de Santa Cruz

The city's main fine arts collection includes several tapestries from Flanders. Among them is this 15th-century zodiac tapestry, with well-preserved rich colours.

Alcázar

Inside the fortress, a statue of Carlos V portrays him triumphant over a Moor. The Army Museum is also housed here.

★ Cathedral

Built on the site of a Visigothic cathedral and a mosque, this impressive structure is one of the largest cathedrals in Christendom (see pp144–5). *The Flamboyant Gothic high altar reredos (1504) is the work of several artists.*

KEY

- – – Suggested route
- ℹ Tourist information

Toledo cathedral rising above the rooftops of the medieval part of the city

Exploring Toledo

Toledo is easily reached from Madrid by rail, bus or car, and is then best explored on foot. To visit all the main sights you need at least two days, but it is possible to walk around the medieval and Jewish quarters in a long morning. To avoid the heavy crowds, go midweek and stay for a night, when the city is at its most atmospheric.

Alcázar

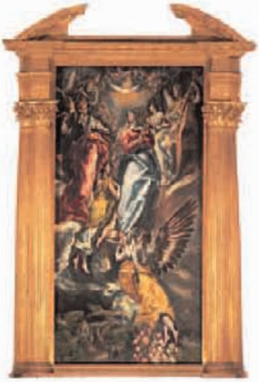
Cuesta de Carlos V. ***Tel*** *925 22 16 73.* ● *until 2009.* *(free Wed).* **Library *Tel*** *925 25 66 80.* ○ *9am– 9pm Mon–Fri, 9am–2pm Sat.*

The fortified palace of Carlos I (Holy Roman Emperor Charles V) stands on the site of former Roman, Visigothic and Muslim fortresses. Its severe square profile suffered fire damage before being nearly destroyed in 1936 when the Nationalists survived a 70-day siege by the Republicans. Restoration followed the original plans and the building now houses an army museum. The museum is closed pending the move of the Museo del Ejército *(see p77)* from Madrid to the Alcázar in 2009. The **library**, which contains the Borbón-Lorenzana collection with more than 100,000 books dating from the 16th to the 19th century and 1,000 manuscripts from the 11th to the 19th century, will remain open.

Museo de Santa Cruz

Calle Cervantes 3. ***Tel*** *925 22 10 36.* ○ *daily.* ● *Sun pm.*

This museum is housed in a 16th-century hospital founded by Cardinal Mendoza. The building has some outstanding Renaissance features, including the main doorway, staircase and cloister. The four wings, in the shape of a Greek cross, are dedicated to the fine arts. The collection is strong in medieval and Renaissance works of art. There are also paintings by El Greco, including one of his last, *The Assumption* (1613), still in its original altarpiece. Displays include two typical Toledan crafts: armour and damascened swords, made by inlaying blackened steel with gold wire. Damascene work, including swords, plates and jewellery, is still made in the city. The museum is currently adding an extension, which is due to open in 2009.



***The Assumption* (1613) by El Greco in the Museo de Santa Cruz**

Iglesia de Santo Tomé

Calle Santo Tomé 4. ***Tel*** *925 25 60 98.* ○ *daily.* *(free Wed pm to EU residents).*

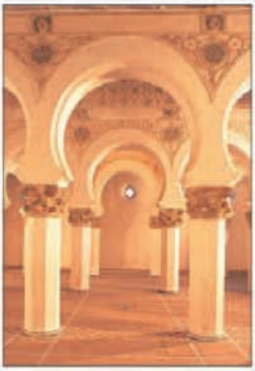
Visitors come to Santo Tomé mainly to admire El Greco's masterpiece, *The Burial of the Count of Orgaz*. An important patron of the church, the Count paid for much of the 14th-century building that stands today. The painting, commissioned in his memory by a parish priest, depicts the miraculous appearance of St Augustine and St Stephen at his burial, to raise his body to heaven. It has never been moved from the setting for which it was painted, nor restored. Nevertheless, it is remarkable for its contrast of colours. In the foreground, allegedly, are the artist and his son (both looking out) as well as Cervantes. The church is thought to date back to the 12th century, and its tower is one of the best examples of Mudéjar architecture in the city.

Nearby is the **Pastelería Santo Tomé**, a good place to buy locally made marzipan.

Sinagoga de Santa María la Blanca

Calle de los Reyes Católicos 4. ***Tel*** *925 22 72 57.* ○ *daily.* € *(free Wed pm for Spanish citizens).*

The oldest and largest of the city's eight original synagogues, this monument dates back to the 13th century. In 1405 it was taken over as a church by the military-religious Order of Calatrava. Restoration has returned it almost to its original beauty – finely carved stone capitals and wall panels stand out against plain white arches and plasterwork. In the chapel is a Plateresque altarpiece. In 1391 a massacre of Jews took place here, a turning point after years of religious tolerance in the city.



Mudéjar arches in the Sinagoga de Santa María la Blanca

Museo Sefardí

Sinagoga del Tránsito. ***Tel*** *925 22 36 65.* ○ *Tue–Sat am–pm, Sun am.* € *(free Sat pm & Sun am).* ● *1 Jan, 1 May, 10 Jun, 24, 25 & 31 Dec.*

The most elaborate Mudéjar interior in the city is hidden behind the deceptively humble façade of this former synagogue, built in the 14th century by Samuel Ha-Leví, the Jewish treasurer to Pedro the Cruel. The interlaced frieze of the lofty prayer hall harmoniously fuses Islamic, Gothic and Hebrew geometric motifs below a wonderful coffered ceiling.

Adjoining the synagogue is a museum of Sephardi (Spanish Jewish) culture. The manuscripts, costumes and sacred objects on display date from both before and after the Jews' expulsion from Spain at the end of the 15th century.

Ornate ceiling in the Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes

Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes

Calle de los Reyes Católicos 17. ***Tel*** *925 22 38 02.* ○ *daily.* € ● *1 Jan, 25 Dec.* ♿

A wonderful mixture of architectural styles, this monastery was commissioned by the Catholic Monarchs in honour of their victory over the Portuguese at the battle of Toro (near Salamanca) in 1476. It was intended to be their burial place, but they were actually laid to rest in Granada. Largely the work of Juan Guas, the church's main Isabelline structure was completed in 1492. Although badly damaged by Napoleon's troops in 1808 *(see p18)*, it has been restored to its original splendour. It retains superb features such as a Gothic cloister (1510) which has a beautiful multicoloured Mudéjar ceiling. Near to the church is a stretch of the Jewish quarter's original wall.

Casa-Museo de El Greco

Calle Samuel Leví. ***Tel*** *925 22 40 46.* ○ *call for opening hours.* € *(free Sat pm & Sun am).* ☞

It is not clear whether El Greco actually lived in or simply near to this house, in the heart of the Jewish quarter, which has been turned into a museum containing an important collection of his works. Canvases on display include *View of Toledo*, a detailed depiction of the city at the time, and the superb series *Christ and the Apostles*. Underneath the museum is a chapel with a fine Mudéjar ceiling and a collection of art by painters of the Toledan School, such as Luis Tristán, a student of El Greco.

Iglesia de Santiago del Arrabal

Calle Arrabal.

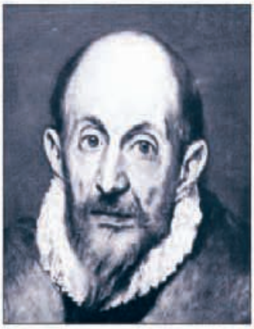
This is one of Toledo's most beautiful Mudéjar monuments. It can easily be identified by its tower, reminiscent of a minaret, which is said to date back to the 12th-century Reconquest *(see p15)*. The church, which was built slightly later, has a beautiful woodwork ceiling. The ornate Mudéjar pulpit and Plateresque altarpiece stand out against the plain interior.

Puerta Antigua de Bisagra

When Alfonso VI conquered Toledo in 1085, he entered it through this gateway, alongside El Cid. It is the only gateway in the city to have kept its original 10th-century military architecture. The huge towers are topped by a 12th-century Arab gatehouse.

EL GRECO

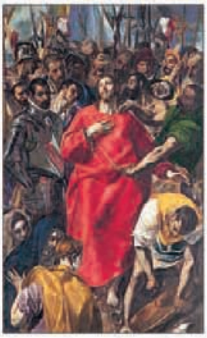
Born in Crete in 1541, El Greco ("the Greek") came to Toledo in 1577 to paint the altarpiece in the convent of Santo Domingo el Antiguo. Enchanted by the city, he stayed here, painting religious portraits and altarpieces for other churches. Although El Greco was trained in Italy and influenced by masters such as Tintoretto, his works are closely identified with the city where he settled. He died in Toledo in 1614.



Domenikos Theotocopoulos, better known as El Greco

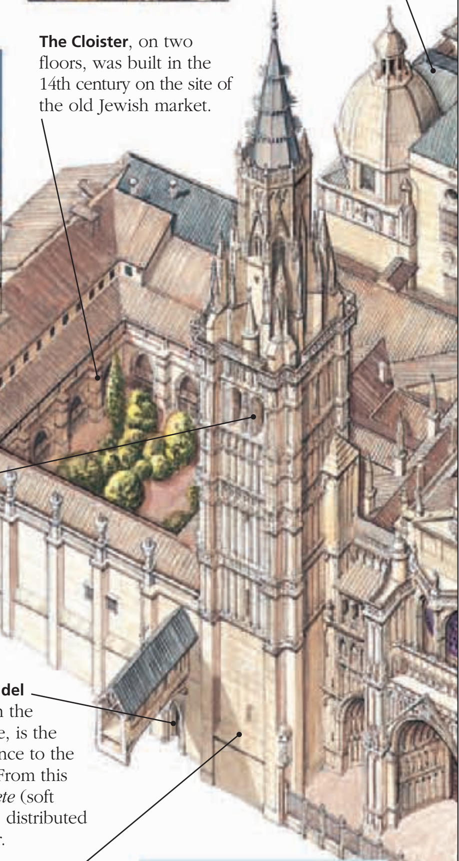
Toledo Cathedral

The splendour of Toledo's massive cathedral reflects its history as the spiritual heart of the Spanish church and the seat of the Primate of all Spain. Still today, the Mozarabic Mass, which dates back to Visigothic times, is said here. The present cathedral was built on the site of a 7th-century church. Work began in 1226 and spanned three centuries, until the completion of the last vaults in 1493. This long period of construction explains the cathedral's mixture of styles: pure French Gothic – complete with flying buttresses – on the exterior and Spanish decorative styles, such as Mudéjar and Plateresque work, in the interior.



Sacristy
El Greco's The Denuding of Christ *above the marble altar, was painted especially for the cathedral. Also here are works by Titian, Van Dyck and Goya.*

View of Toledo Cathedral
Dominating the city skyline is the Gothic tower at the west end of the nave. The best view of the cathedral, and the city, is from the parador (see p155).



The Cloister, on two floors, was built in the 14th century on the site of the old Jewish market.

The belfry in the tower contains a heavy bell known as *La Gorda* ("the Fat One").

The Puerta del Mollete, on the west façade, is the main entrance to the cathedral. From this door, *mollete* (soft bread) was distributed to the poor.

★ **Monstrance**
The 16th-century Gothic silver and gold monstrance is over 3 m (10 ft) high. It is carried through the streets during the Corpus Christi celebrations (see p34).

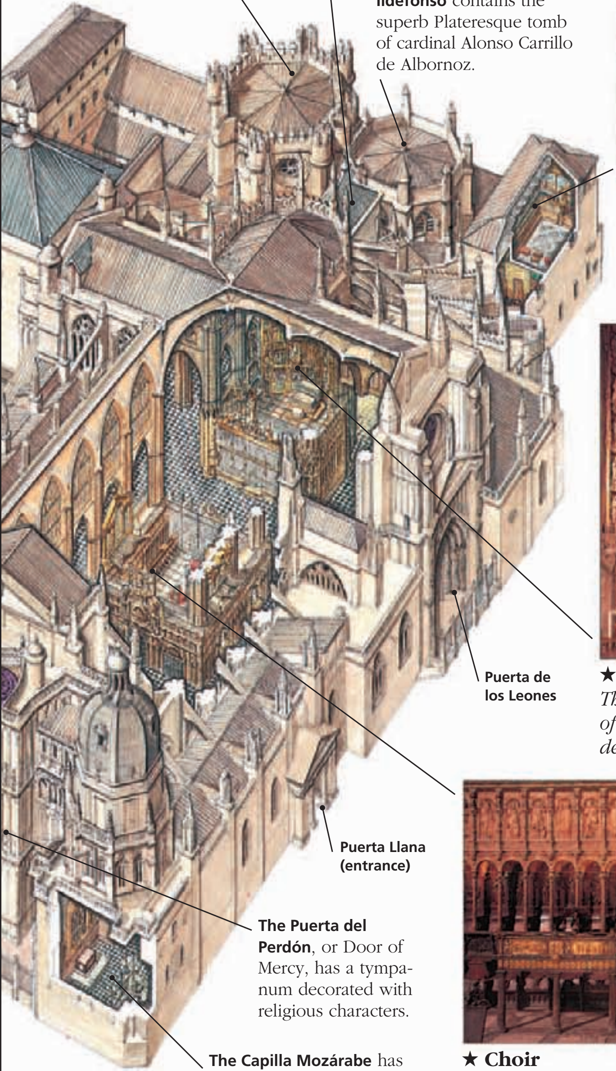
STAR FEATURES

- ★ Monstrance
- ★ Choir
- ★ High Altar Reredos
- ★ Transparente

★ Transparente
This Baroque altarpiece of marble, jasper and bronze, by Narciso Tomé, is illuminated by an ornate skylight. It stands out from the mainly Gothic interior.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Plaza del Ayuntamiento. ***Tel*** *925 22 22 41.* ◯ *10am–6pm Mon–Sat, 2–6pm Sun.* ✝ *8:45am Mon– Sat, 9:45am Sun (Mozarabic Mass); 8am, 9am, 10am, 10:30am, 5:30pm, 6:30pm daily (also noon & 1pm Sun).* **Choir, Treasury, Sacristy and Chapterhouse** ◯ *10:30am–6:30pm Mon–Sat, 2pm–6pm Sun.* ■ *(free Sun).* ■ ■ ♿



Capilla de Santiago

The Capilla de San Ildefonso contains the superb Plateresque tomb of cardinal Alonso Carrillo de Albornoz.

Puerta de los Leones

Puerta Llana (entrance)

The Puerta del Perdón, or Door of Mercy, has a tympanum decorated with religious characters.

The Capilla Mozárabe has a beautiful Renaissance ironwork grille, carved by Juan Francés in 1524.

Chapterhouse
Above beautiful 16th-century frescoes by Juan de Borgoña is this spectacular, multi-coloured Mudéjar ceiling.

★ High Altar Reredos
The polychrome reredos, one of the most beautiful in Spain, depicts scenes from Christ's life.

★ Choir
The carvings on the wooden lower stalls depict scenes of the fall of Granada. The alabaster upper ones show figures from the Old Testament.

RESTAURANTE
Hogar
RESTAURANTE
Hogar

TRAVELLERS' NEEDS

WHERE TO STAY 148–155

RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND BARS 156–171

SHOPPING IN MADRID 172–179

ENTERTAINMENT IN MADRID 180–185

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES 186–189

WHERE TO STAY

Hotel doorman

When Alfonso XIII *(see p19)* was married in 1906, he was embarrassed that his city, unlike other European capitals, did not have elegant hotels to accommodate his wedding guests. He decided to put things right, and personally instigated the building of the luxurious Ritz and Palace, which are still two of the best hotels in Europe. But, centuries before, Madrid already had a strong tradition of more modest hostelries and guest houses offering shelter to the multitude of visitors from the provinces and from other countries. Today, the city continues to provide an abundance of comfortable lodgings, be they simple pensiones, pleasant three-star hotels in converted town houses, or palatial five-star establishments.

Stately façade of the ME Madrid Hotel *(see p151)* from the Plaza de Santa Ana

WHERE TO LOOK

Central Madrid has plenty of hotels, in every price category, close to the major sights. Some areas, such as Gran Vía and around Puerta del Sol, can be very noisy, both day and night, so sound-proofing is a big consideration. If you are driving, parking in central Madrid is difficult, and a hotel with parking facilities is essential. If it is tranquillity you want, and you do not mind having to take a taxi or the metro to go sightseeing, there are some good hotels in the residential districts of Salamanca (east) or Chamberí (north). A few modern luxury hotels, aimed mainly at business travellers, are located along the Paseo de la Castellana, and on the eastern side of the M30 ring road, convenient for those needing easy access to the airport.

Suite at the Ritz – one of Madrid's most exclusive and expensive hotels *(see p152)*

GRADING AND FACILITIES

Spanish hotels are rated from one to five stars. The top category is Gran Lujo (GL), indicated by five stars. Madrid has 18 hotels in this category – the Ritz, the Westin Palace *(see p69)* and the modern Villa Magna *(see p153)* are among the best. Although the star-rating gives a rough indication of standards and prices, it is not an exact science. Three-star hotels, for example, can include anything from charmless grey establishments in need of repair, to real gems with friendly staff and interesting decor. Both four- and five-star hotels should have a good range of extra facilities, and they will be fairly smart, but often less so than a similarly-priced hotel located in a rural part of Spain. Nearly all Madrid hotels in the three- to five-star category have air conditioning and televisions. Very few have gardens or swimming pools.

One- and two-star hotels offer basic facilities, although most now have a telephone and television in the rooms, as well as individual bathrooms. The better ones will have friendly staff, high standards of cleanliness, direct-dial phones and air-conditioning, which is essential in summer.

Hostal-residencias (HR) are hotels without a meal service; otherwise, they are the same as other hotels. Accommodation with basic facilities is also offered in *hostales* (Hs) and *pensiones* (P) at much lower prices than hotels. The two types are essentially the same.

A double room for one person *(habitación doble uso individual)*, which will cost slightly more than a single room, is an option for single travellers needing more space.

Some hotels have their own parking area. Those without often have an arrangement with neighbouring public car parks. There is an additional charge for this service, and it can be quite expensive.

◁ **Outdoor café at Plaza Mayor**

HOSTAL LA PERLA ASTURIANA

One of Madrid's many inexpensive *hostales* scattered around the centre

PARADORS

Paradors are the deservedly famous state-run hotels in Spain. The best of them are located in converted historic buildings, and many are worth a visit in their own right. Madrid itself has none, but some of the most picturesque paradors are in striking distance of the city, including the first one to open, in 1928, in the Sierra de Gredos. Two unique accommodation options are luxury paradors, one in Toledo *(see p155)* and one in the World Heritage town of Segovia *(see p155)*.

A typical room to be expected from a quality hotel in Madrid

HOW TO BOOK

While Madrid has ample hotel options, you never know whether an important trade fair or conference is going to cause greater demand, so prior booking is advisable. This can be done through a travel agent or directly by fax, phone or email. If you have any special requirements, such as a twin or double bed, interior room or one facing the street, make these known when booking. The receptionist will specify the hour until which your reservation will be held. Some hotels demand a credit card number or deposit to guarantee a booking. When checking in, you will be asked for ID (a national identity card or passport) and to sign a registration form. Deposit valuables in the safe and tip the porter a few euros.

When leaving, rooms must be vacated before noon, but hotels will look after your luggage if your travel plans call for a later departure.

PAYMENT AND DISCOUNTS

Practically all hotels take major credit cards, but not personal cheques. Rates are increased by seven per cent value-added tax (IVA). Madrid hotels often offer discounts on weekend stays and in August, and it is also possible to buy discount vouchers at travel agents. Companies can usually get a corporate rate – *precio de empresa* – which may mean a reduction of up to a third.

When booking, ask for the room rate, as this is often lower than the listed price. It is even worth asking for a discount.

SPECIAL NEEDS

On the whole Spain is not wheelchair friendly, but newer hotels have ramps, wide elevators (lifts) and certain rooms adapted for disabled people. Enquire with the hotel beforehand, and be specific about your needs; a receptionist might think a ramp up the front steps makes the hotel "wheelchair accessible".

With the new anti-tobacco law, a maximum of 30 per cent of the rooms in any one hotel can be smoking rooms.

SELF CATERING

Some hotels, known as *hotel apartamentos* or *aparthotels*, contain a number of limited self-catering apartments (efficiency units). A few other establishments are entirely self-catering. These are called *apartamentos turísticos*, and usually require a minimum stay of one week.

CHILDREN

Children are welcome in most Madrid hotels, whatever the category. For small children, a cot or an extra bed will be put in the parents' room, often at no additional cost. But, as a rule, hotels provide few facilities for children, and only some of the more expensive offer babysitting – in Spain children tend to go everywhere with their parents.

HOSTELS

The Spanish *hostal* is not a hostel, but a modest hotel. Madrid has two youth hostels, known as *albergues juveniles*: one on Calle de Santa Cruz de Marcenado in central Madrid, the other in the Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. Space is at a premium; to secure a place, book ahead through www.madrid.org/inforjoven, or the **Instituto de Albergues Juveniles** on Gran Vía 10, 3rd floor, telephone: 91 720 11 65.

The opulent Ritz hotel *(see p152)* facing Plaza Canovas del Castillo

Choosing a Hotel

The hotels in this guide have been selected across a wide price range for excellent facilities and location. Many also have a highly recommended restaurant, pretty gardens or bedrooms with balcony views. The chart is divided into chapter areas for easy reference. For details on restaurants, *see pages 164–171*.

PRICE CATEGORIES
For a standard double room per night, with tax, breakfast and service included unless indicated otherwise.

€ under €80
€€ €80–€130
€€€ €130–€170
€€€€ €170–€230
€€€€€ over €230

OLD MADRID

Colors Madrid €

Calle Huertas 14, 28012 ***Tel*** *91 429 6935* ***Fax*** *91 429 6935* ***Rooms*** *10.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Part of the stylish Chic & Basic chain, Colors gives guests a choice of several brightly colour-coordinated rooms that overlook the vibrant Calle Huertas and Plaza Santa Anna. This hotel is the ideal base for partying your way around Madrid. Internet available. **www.chicandbasic.com**

Hostal Santo Domingo €

Luna 6, 2nd Floor, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 531 3290* ***Fax*** *91 523 2094* ***Rooms*** *18.* ***Map*** *2 E5*

Located in the lively Maravillas district, just a few steps away from Callao metro station, is this small hostal. The walls are painted in pastel colours for a soothing interior and all rooms have sound-proof windows and free Wi-Fi – some also have a Jacuzzi. Comfortable with helpful owners. Breakfast not included. **www.hostalsantodomingo.es**

Hotel Meninas €€

Calle Campomanes 7, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 541 2805* ***Fax*** *91 541 2806* ***Rooms*** *37.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

"Meninas" Hotel, named after the famous painting by Velazquez, is housed in a restored 14th-century town house tucked away down a side street just off the Plaza de Opera. The rooms are decorated in soft beige, cream and brown tones and a buffet breakfast is served in a serene whitewashed vaulted dining room. **www.hotelmeninas.com**

Hotel Moderno €€

Arenal 2, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 531 0900* ***Fax*** *91 531 3550* ***Rooms*** *97.* ***Map*** *7 C2*

This bright and modern hotel could not be more centrally located as it is just off the main square at Sol on a busy street that leads down to the Opera House and the Royal Palace. Rooms are decorated in floral patterns with marble ensuite bathrooms, some with hydromassage bath tubs and private solarium terraces. Wi-Fi available. **www.hotel-moderno.com**

Hotel Ópera €€

Calle Cuesta de Santo Domingo 2, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 541 2800* ***Fax*** *91 541 6923* ***Rooms*** *79.* ***Map*** *4 D1*

The Hotel Ópera, with its new face lift, is among the capital's top mid-range hotels. Close to the Royal Place and the Opera House, its location is perfect. Opera by name, opera by nature: even the waiters are trained singers and their performances add a romantic, magical touch to the dining experience at this hotel. Wi-Fi available. **www.hotelopera.com**

Hostal Hispano Argentino €€

Gran Vía 15, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 532 2448* ***Fax*** *91 531 7256* ***Rooms*** *14.* ***Map*** *2 D5*

Hostal Hispano Argentino is located on the 6th floor of a refurbished Art Deco townhouse on Madrid's Gran Via, the capital's main theatre and cinema drag. Rooms are bright and modern with twin or double beds, and breakfast is served in a small communal lounge solarium. Wi-Fi available. **www.hispano-argentino.com**

Room Mate Alicia €€

Calle Prado 2, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 389 6095* ***Fax*** *91 369 4795* ***Rooms*** *34.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

The ideal location for those wanting to be in the thick of Madrid's vibrant nightlife. This clean cut ultra-modern hotel is affordable to most travellers yet luxurious at the same time. Standard rooms come with a small terrace, and two of the duplex rooms have small private swimming pools and larger terraces. Wi-Fi available. **www.room-matehoteles.com**

Room Mate Mario €€

Calle Campomanes 4, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 548 8548* ***Fax*** *91 559 1288* ***Rooms*** *54.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

An artsy, contemporary hotel, Mario is ideal for those looking for something a bit different at the right price. Decorated by Tomas Alía, one of the most innovative designers to hit Spain's hotel scene in decades, be prepared for the wow factor. Wi-Fi available and breakfast served until late. **www.room-matehoteles.com**

Hotel Arosa €€€

Calle de la Salud 21, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 532 1600* ***Fax*** *91 531 3127* ***Rooms*** *133.* ***Map*** *4 F2*

This incredibly central but excellent value for money hotel offers spacious rooms, most of which have been refurbished in the boutique style. Families are welcome, and friendly and attentive staff mean guests keep coming back. Discounted prices can be found on the Internet. **www.bestwestern.es**

Key to Symbols *see back cover flap*

Hotel Emperador

€€€

Gran Vía 53, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 547 28 00* ***Fax*** *91 547 2817* ***Rooms*** *232.* ***Map*** *2 D5*

The Emperador is famous for its outdoor rooftop pool, open during summer months, with spectacular views of Madrid's skyline towards the Royal Palace, Almudena Cathedral and Retiro Park. This four-star hotel has five-star amenities including a sauna, gym, and business and conference centre. **www.emperadorhotel.com**

María Elena Palace

€€€

Calle Aduana 19, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 360 4930* ***Fax*** *91 360 4789* ***Rooms*** *87.* ***Map*** *4 F2*

In the vibrant heart of Madrid, close to the Puerta del Sol, this hotel combines the classic with the modern in a relaxing atmosphere, and it features an inspiring interior design with "patios" covered by impressive glass and marble domes. **www.mariaelenapalacehotel.com**

Petit Palace Arenal

€€€

Calle Arenal 16, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 564 4355* ***Fax*** *91 564 0854* ***Rooms*** *64.* ***Map*** *4 E3*

The Petit Palace Arenal is in a vibrant, lively location half way between The Royal Opera House and Sol. Part of a popular chain of hotels, it is renowned for its value for money. Simple monochrome décor and tasteful modern furnishings complement cleverly placed and colourful modern artworks. Pets allowed. **www.hthoteles.com**

Petit Palace Posada del Peine

€€€

Calle Postas 17, 28012 ***Tel*** *91 523 8151* ***Fax*** *91 523 2993* ***Rooms*** *71.* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Although part of the Petit Palace chain, the Posada del Peine still feels like a modern independent boutique hotel. It is ideally located facing the Plaza Mayor, with elegant and comfortably decorated rooms, and courteous, helpful staff who will direct you to the best sightseeing and restaurants. Pets allowed. **www.hthoteles.com**

Suite Prado

€€€

Calle Manuel Fernández y González 10, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 420 2318* ***Fax*** *91 420 0559* ***Rooms*** *18.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Those looking for spacious apartment-style suites at low prices should head for the Suite Prado. The bright and large suites come with a separate white marble bathroom, lounge area and kitchenette, while the rooms are modern and simply furnished and have an independent dining room. Ideal for families with children. **www.suiteprado.com**

Suites 33

€€€

Calle Leganitos 33, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 758 3850* ***Fax*** *91 542 9911* ***Rooms*** *33.* ***Map*** *2 D5*

Built in 2006, this hotel is situated in the heart of Madrid, less than five minutes from Plaza Callao and the busy streets around Puerta del Sol. The elegant, comfortable rooms boast stylish bathrooms, modern furniture and good amenities including a plasma TV, a safety deposit box and Wi-Fi. **www.suites33.com**

Hotel de las Letras

€€€€

Gran Vía 11, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 523 7980* ***Fax*** *91 523 7981* ***Rooms*** *103.* ***Map*** *3 E1*

This stunning design hotel has been built within a beautifully tiled 18th-century palacette right on Madrid's main shopping and entertainment street. Large and luxurious, many of the rooms have private terraces and a Jacuzzi. The house also operates a well stocked library and a gourmet restaurant. **www.hoteldelasletras.com**

Hotel Santo Domingo

€€€€

Plaza de Santo Domingo 13, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 547 9800* ***Fax*** *91 547 5995* ***Rooms*** *120.* ***Map*** *4 D1*

This Best Western hotel is located in a small square in the very centre of Madrid, close to Puerta del Sol. Furnished with antique furniture and art, each room is decorated in a different Baroque style. The hotel even houses a small art gallery with rare works by Ravestein, Eduardo Balaca and Vicente Palmaroli. **www.hotelsantodomingo.com**

Intur Palacio San Martín

€€€€€

Plaza de San Martin 5, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 701 5000* ***Fax*** *9191 701 5010* ***Rooms*** *87.* ***Map*** *4 E2*

This hotel dates back to the 15th century and has been converted from two noblemen's houses into one modern but classic space. The original ornate stone façade, stucco ceilings, wood panelling and a central courtyard have all been preserved. A rooftop terrace restaurant commands panoramic views of Madrid's "Austrias" district. **www.intur.com**

ME Madrid by Meliá

€€€€€

Plaza de Santa Ana 14, 28012 ***Tel*** *91 701 6000* ***Fax*** *91 522 0307* ***Rooms*** *192.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Occupying the majestic building of the former Gran Hotel is the innovative, ultra-stylish ME Madrid. The rooms boast a martini bar and the latest entertainment technology including a DVD and CD library, a plasma TV, a complimentary iPod and surround-sound speakers. The Penthouse Bar has stunning views of the city. **http://memadrid.travel**

BOURBON MADRID

Cat's Hostel

€

Cañizares 6, 28012 ***Tel*** *91 369 2807* ***Fax*** *91 429 9479* ***Rooms*** *12.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

This airy palatial building is home to a very well equipped hostel, situated parallel to Calle Atocha allowing for easy access to Madrid's main bus and train stations as well as the city centre and sights. Guests can have rooms with bathrooms or sleep in dorms accommodating up to 14. There is also a bar with live concerts. **www.catshostel.com**

Hostal Astoria

⇅ ☰ €

Carrera de San Jerónimo 30–32, 5°, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 429 1188* ***Fax*** *91 429 2023* ***Rooms*** *26.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Hostal Astoria is on the fifth floor of a recently restored 19th-century building. Only a short walk from Madrid's art gallery triangle, the location is perfect for art lovers. Spacious and spotless rooms are decorated in simple white and yellow with parquet flooring –– all have en-suite bathrooms. Free Internet is provided. **www.hostal-astoria.com**

Husa Paseo del Arte

⇅ 🍴 🏃 🍸 ☰ 🅿 €€

Atocha 123, 28012 ***Tel*** *91 298 4800* ***Fax*** *91 298 4850* ***Rooms*** *260.* ***Map*** *7 C4*

Perfectly located, this hotel is close to the city's main museums and just across from Atocha station. Newly renovated, the large rooms have a minimalist decor and free Wi-Fi. Some rooms also have a terrace and good views. The restaurant serves quality Spanish cuisine and excellent breakfasts. **www.hotelhusapaseodelarte.com**

Hotel Quo Puerta del Sol

♿ ⇅ 🏃 ☰ €€€€

Calle Sevilla 4, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 532 9049* ***Fax*** *91 531 2834* ***Rooms*** *62.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Designed by one of Madrid's top designers, Tomás Alía, the Quo is not only central and reasonably priced but also very stylish. Red and white pillows contrast with minimalist black and white bedding, and sleek aluminium fittings and cabinets give the rooms a sharp, clean look. Most rooms come with small outdoor patio areas. **www.hotelesquo.com**

Hotel Villa Real

⇅ 🍴 🏃 ☰ 🅿 €€€€

Plaza de las Cortes 10, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 420 3767* ***Fax*** *91 420 2547* ***Rooms*** *115.* ***Map*** *7 B2*

The Villa Real is a much more traditional hotel than its neighbouring sister the Urban, but is by no means less luxurious. The hotel features a Roman mosaic and sculpture collection as well as modernist oil paintings. Classically decorated rooms overlook Congress and a small garden at the bottom of Paseo del Prado. **www.derbyhotels.com**

Hotel Vincci Centrum

⇅ 🍴 🏃 ☰ €€€€

Calle Cedaceros 4, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 360 4720* ***Fax*** *91 521 8392* ***Rooms*** *87.* ***Map*** *7 B2*

As the name implies this hotel could not have a more central location. All rooms face out on to a reasonably quiet back street and some have quite big outdoor terraces. The funky interior design mixes orange walls with stainless-steel sinks and dark grey and brown carpets, upholstery and bedding. **www.vinccihoteles.com**

Hotel Vincci Soho

♿ ⇅ 🍴 ☰ 🅿 €€€€

Calle del Prado 18, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 141 4100* ***Fax*** *91 141 4101* ***Rooms*** *170.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

The Vincci Soho hotel has merged five National Heritage townhouses at the bottom of Paseo del Prado in the historic Barrio de las Letras to form a uniquely stylish hotel that blends the classic with the fashionable. The hotel itself features an *à la carte* restaurant, funky bar-cafeteria and an outdoor terrace with garden. **www.vinccihoteles.com**

Hotel Urban

♿ ⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏃 🍸 ☰ 🅿 €€€€€

Carrera de San Jerónimo 34, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 787 7770* ***Fax*** *91 787 7799* ***Rooms*** *96.* ***Map*** *7 B2*

The five-star deluxe Urban takes luxury to new heights with its clever design and attentive staff. The hotel is particularly popular with those who appreciate art as it houses an amazing collection of Egyptian, African and Oriental objects. A rooftop infinity pool, solarium and bar enjoy panoramic views of the city. Dogs welcome. **www.derbyhotels.com**

Ritz Madrid

♿ ⇅ 🍴 🏃 🍸 ☰ 🅿 €€€€€

Plaza de la Lealtad 5, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 701 6767* ***Fax*** *91 701 6776* ***Rooms*** *167.* ***Map*** *7 C2*

The Ritz is widely considered to be the city's most classically elegant hotel and has become famed internationally for its suberb cuisine. The hotel stands on a small green plaza on one side of the Paseo del Prado and overlooks the Prado Museum. Rooms are modern but maintain the original Belle Époque style. **www.ritz.es**

Westin Palace

♿ ⇅ 🍴 🏃 🍸 ☰ 🅿 €€€€€

Plaza de las Cortes 7, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 360 8000* ***Fax*** *91 360 8100* ***Rooms*** *466.* ***Map*** *7 C1*

Overlooking the Neptune Fountain and its quiet plaza, the Palace combines classic opulence with cutting-edge facilities, such as a state-of-the-art spa and rooftop fitness centre as well as the fantastic Asia Gallery restaurant *(see p167)*. Guests will love relaxing by the bar under the stunning Art Nouveau stained-glass atrium dome. **www.palacemadrid.com**

AROUND LA CASTELLANA

Hostal Macarena

☰ €

Cava de San Miguel 8, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 9221* ***Fax*** *91 364 2757* ***Rooms*** *22.* ***Map*** *5 A5*

Hostal Macarena is housed in a yellow painted building next to the Plaza Mayor and is slightly more comfortable than its sister hotel Sil Serranos. Good sized rooms are furnished with traditional Spanish dark wood furniture and en-suite bathrooms are kept sparkling clean. **www.silserranos.com**

Hotel Mora

⇅ 🍴 ☰ €

Paseo del Prado 32, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 420 1569* ***Fax*** *91 420 0564* ***Rooms*** *62.* ***Map*** *7 C2*

Located conveniently between the Prado Museum and Recoletos, this chain hotel is also directly opposite Madrid's Atocha railway station. Rooms are simply but comfortably decorated. The hotel has a small restaurant and bar. Staff are particularly helpful and will arrange transport to and from the airport. **www.hotelmora.com**

Espahotel Amador de los Ríos €€€

Calle Amador de los Rios 3, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 310 7500* ***Fax*** *91308 0089* ***Rooms*** *29.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

Madrid's most chic aparthotel offers guests a very stylish designer experience. Rooms are a little on the cramped side although the clever design makes maximum use of the limited space. The hotel's terrace boasts a large outdoor swimming pool. **www.espahotel.es**

Galiano €€€

Calle Alcalá Galiano 6, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 319 20 00* ***Fax*** *91 319 99 14* ***Rooms*** *29.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

The Galiano was once a convent and then a nobleman's home and is full of genuine antiques from its regal past. The interior is traditionally decorated with period furniture and there are several spacious communal areas including a large interior garden. The hotel is handy for Madrid's shopping district. **www.hotelgaliano.com**

Husa Serrano Royal €€€

Marqués de Villamejor 8, 28006 ***Tel*** *91 576 1156* ***Fax*** *91 575 3307* ***Rooms*** *34.* ***Map*** *6 E3*

The Husa upgraded all of its rooms and suites in 2006 carefully designing the layout for maximum comfort. The modern interior is very high tech and homely while remaining completely unpretentious. The staff are courteous and friendly and a lavish buffet breakfast is served daily. **www.hotelserranoroyal.com**

Hesperia Hermosilla €€€€

Hermosilla 23, 28006 ***Tel*** *91 246 88 00* ***Fax*** *91 246 8801* ***Rooms*** *67.* ***Map*** *6 D4*

Located on the corner of Lagasca and Hermosilla Streets, the Hesperia Hermosilla is the best situated and one of the most reasonably priced hotel in the Salamanca district for upscale shopping. Rooms are elegantly furnished with modern art, and the large ensuite bathrooms have open shower units. **www.hesperia-hermosilla.es**

NH Alcalá €€€€

Alcalá 66, 28009 ***Tel*** *91 435 1060* ***Fax*** *91 435 1105* ***Rooms*** *146.* ***Map*** *4 F2*

A large, chain hotel close to the lovely Retiro gardens, with spacious, well-equipped rooms and amenities that include Wi-Fi and Internet access. This reasonably priced hotel also has a café, bar and private car park. It is within walking distance to the up-market shopping district in Salamanca, and three museums. **www.nh-hotels.com**

NH Zurbano €€€€

Zurbano 79-81, 28003 ***Tel*** *91 441 4500* ***Fax*** *91 441 3224* ***Rooms*** *266.* ***Map*** *5 C2*

The NH Zurbano is handy for the airport and Madrid's downtown business district. The hotel is split into two buildings, the first with slightly smaller rooms. The rooms are functional and very quiet, considering the busy location. Special rates for weekends are offered through their website. **www.nh-hotels.com**

Occidental Miguel Angel €€€€

Miguel Ángel 29–31, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 442 0022* ***Fax*** *91 442 53 20* ***Rooms*** *263.* ***Map*** *6 D2*

Not only does the Occidental house one of Madrid's top restaurants, La Broche *(see p169)*, but in 2006 it also inaugurated one of the best spas in Madrid. The Spanish owned hotel is decorated in a classic international style and has interior gardens with a restaurant and café terrace. **www.miguelangelhotel.com**

Vincci Soma €€€€

Goya 79, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 435 7545* ***Fax*** *91 431 0943* ***Rooms*** *167.* ***Map*** *6 D4*

One of the only true design hotels in Madrid with an über-trendy layout and equally triumphant *à la carte* restaurant, which overlooks the busy Calle Goya – a favourite with shoppers. The informal library is the perfect place to relax with a coffee after a busy day in the city. **www.vinnccihoteles.com**

AC Palacio del Retiro €€€€€

Alfonso XII 14, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 523 7460* ***Fax*** *91 523 7461* ***Rooms*** *51.* ***Map*** *7 D2*

Once a 19th-century palace, this luxurious hotel combines classic grandeur with ultra-hip design. Suites look directly on to Retiro Park and bathrooms include Jacuzzis. Rooms have marble fireplaces and are stylishly decorated. A lounge bar and restaurant provide a sophisticated setting and a small spa offers beauty treatments and massages. **www.ac-hotels.com**

Gran Meliá Fénix €€€€€

Hermosilla 2, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 431 6700* ***Fax*** *91 576 06 61* ***Rooms*** *215.* ***Map*** *6 D4*

Overlooking the flowing fountains of Plaza de Colón, the Gran Meliá Fénix is one of Madrid's most emblematic hotels. Servicio Real rooms and suites on the top floor include a wide private terrace with a hot tub for four. A wide selection of canapes are available throughout the day in the communal areas at no extra cost. **www.granmeliafenix.solmelia.com**

Hotel Orfila €€€€€

Calle Orfila 6, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 702 7770* ***Fax*** *91 702 7772* ***Rooms*** *32.* ***Map*** *5 C4*

This small mansion is hidden in a tranquil residential area next to the British Embassy and just off the Castellana. The hotel retains its original 19th-century façade, cobbled carriage entrance and elegant stone stairwell. Five-star style and treatment is available without the hustle and bustle of a big hotel. Closed 3 weeks in August. **www.hotelorfila.com**

Hotel Villa Magna €€€€€

Paseo de la Castellana 22, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 587 1234* ***Fax*** *91 431 2286* ***Rooms*** *151.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

Easily one of the capital's most lavish hotels, the Villa Magna oozes sophistication. Spacious, sound-proofed rooms have exceptionally comfortable beds. There is a superb Presidential Suite and landscaped garden. The clientele includes business people and shopaholics who want to be close to Madrid's most exclusive boutiques. **www.villamagna.com**

Hotel Wellington €€€€€

Velázquez 8, 28001 **Tel** *91 575 4400* **Fax** *91 576 4164* **Rooms** *261.* **Map** *6 F3*

Only 5 minutes walk from the Retiro and the upscale shops of the Calle Goya, the Wellington is one of Madrid's finest hotels. It boasts a large outdoor pool with patio garden, a new beauty spa and two in-house restaurants serving excellent traditional Basque and Japanese cuisine. **www.hotel-wellington.com**

Intercontinental Castellana €€€€€

Paseo de la Castellana 49, 28046 **Tel** *90 287 5730* **Fax** *91 319 5853* **Rooms** *307.* **Map** *6 D1*

This hotel is conveniently situated in the centre of the downtown business district and has spacious rooms and suites that all come with modern amenities. A rooftop spa and fitness area offers beauty treatments and massage. The in-house restaurant offers a superb paella. **www.intercontinental.com**

Santo Mauro €€€€€

Calle Zurbano 36, 28010 **Tel** *91 319 6900* **Fax** *91 308 5477* **Rooms** *51.* **Map** *5 C2*

This hotel, once the Canadian then Philippine embassy, is set on a quiet, tree-lined street near Chamberí. The classic lounges, restaurant and bar have retained their original features, while regal grandeur mixed with cutting edge modernity abounds in the bedrooms, which have been stylishly decorated in soft dark colours. **www.ac-hotels.com**

FURTHER AFIELD

Hostería de Alcalá de Henares €€€

Colegios 3, 28801 **Tel** *918 88 03 30* **Fax** *91 888 0527* **Rooms** *96.*

Housed in an historic building, once a famous seminary, the rooms have a traditional décor with wooden beams and period furniture. There is an exquisite ivy clad interior courtyard is surrounded by wooden weaving balconies, and a grand chandeliered restaurant serving typical Spanish dishes. **www.parador.es**

Hotel Conde Duque €€€

Plaza Conde del Valle Suchil 5, 28015 **Tel** *91 447 7000* **Fax** *91 448 3569* **Rooms** *143.*

The bright and spacious rooms of this family-run, Basque-owned, 40-year-old hotel have been rebuilt and tastefully refurbished in soft blue and green pastels – each is fully soundproofed and has a huge en-suite bathroom. The hotel is set on a relatively calm, tree-lined square on the fringes of Chamberí. **www.hotelcondeduque.es**

Aristos €€€€

Avenida de Pío XII 34, 28016 **Tel** *91 345 04 50* **Fax** *91 345 1023* **Rooms** *23.*

The highlight of this hotel, popular with executive business travellers, is El Chaflán *(see p171)* – a stunning Michelin-starred restaurant. If you are looking for peace and quiet in the leafy suburbs of Madrid this is an ideal spot with reasonable rates and good humoured staff. **www.hotelaristos.com**

Gran Hotel Velázquez €€€€

Velázquez 62, 28001 **Tel** *91 575 28 00* **Fax** *91 575 2809* **Rooms** *143.* **Map** *6 F3*

This attractive medium-sized family hotel is right in the heart of the Salamanca district, close to many of the city's most exclusive boutiques. Over half of the rooms could be classed as suites as they have lounge areas adjoining the bedrooms. If it's sanctuary you're looking for after a hard day's sight-seeing, this is the place for you. **www.hotelvelazquez.com**

Hotel Don Pío €€€€

Calle Pío XII 25, 28016 **Tel** *91 353 0780* **Fax** *91 353 0781* **Rooms** *41.*

Hotel Don Pío is decorated in a classic Spanish style with hand-woven carpets, and oak wood-panelled arches around an interior courtyard which lend it the atmosphere of an enormous private home. Rooms have en-suites or connecting rooms for children. **www.hoteldonpio.com**

NH Abascal €€€€

Calle José Abascal 47, 28003 **Tel** *91 441 0015* **Fax** *91 442 2211* **Rooms** *183.*

This seven storey hotel was previously occupied by a series of embassies and now seamlessly blends an über-modern interior with a Belle Époque exterior design. Conveniently located in midtown Madrid between the Azca and Nuevos Ministerios, this hotel is particularly popular with business guests. **www.nh-hotels.com**

Quinta de los Cedros €€€€

Calle Allendesalazar 4, 28043 **Tel** *91 515 2200* **Fax** *91 415 2050* **Rooms** *32.*

Modelled on a Tuscan Villa, this intimate hotel feels a million miles away from the busy metropolis although it is only kilometres from Madrid's airport. The hotel interior is charming, relaxing and classically furnished. Rooms are spacious with views out on to the ornamental gardens, and there is free Internet access. **www.quintadeloscedros.com**

Hesperia Madrid €€€€€

Plaza de la Castellana 57, 28046 **Tel** *91 210 8800* **Fax** *91 210 8899* **Rooms** *170.* **Map** *6 D1*

The Hesperia is situated on the busy Castellana Avenue, but once inside there's a cosy, softly-lit atmosphere where Japanese minimalism complements ephemeral Italian fittings and furniture. The hotel's Michelin-starred Santceloni restaurant *(see p171)* is divine. Free Wi-Fi Internet service. **www.hesperia-madrid.com**

Key to Price Guide *see p150* **Key to Symbols** *see back cover flap*

Hotel Adler
♿ ⇅ 🍴 ▤ P €€€€€

Calle Velázquez 33, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 426 32 20* ***Fax*** *91 426 3221* ***Rooms*** *45.* ***Map*** *6 F3*

This luxury boutique hotel is a restored 17th-century palacette in the upmarket Salamanca district on the busy Velázquez and Goya cross section. The hotel's furnishings are classic but the interior design and modern art collections create a modern look. Friendly staff and a warm atmosphere. **www.adlermadrid.com**

NH Sanvy
⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€€€€

Goya 3, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 576 0800* ***Fax*** *91 575 2443* ***Rooms*** *149.*

Set on the Plaza de Colón, the NH Sanvy caters for a mixture of Spanish business people and foreign tourists. The hotel has a very modern and functional interior with its own bar, restaurant, function rooms, terrace café and outdoor pool. There is also a special play area for children, nanny service and non-smoking family rooms. **www.nh-hotels.com**

Puerta América
♿ ⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€€€€

Avenida de América 41, 28002 ***Tel*** *91 744 5400* ***Fax*** *91 744 5401* ***Rooms*** *342.*

The 12 unique floors at the Puerta América were dreamt up by some of the world's top architects and designers. The hotel has a rooftop pool with views across the city and also a beauty spa and treatment floor. The main restaurant has an extensive menu. Barajas airport and the city centre are only 15 minutes away. **www.hoteles-silken.com**

BEYOND MADRID

ARANJUEZ NH Príncipe de la Paz
♿ ⇅ 🍴 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€€

San Antonio 22, 28300 (Aranjuez) ***Tel*** *91 809 9222* ***Fax*** *91 892 5999* ***Rooms*** *86.*

The NH Principe de la Paz is situated in the historic centre of Aranjuez opposite the beautiful Palacio Real. The modern deluxe hotel is housed in a 17th-century building, which has retained its original ornate façade and high airy ceilings. The hotel's interior is distinctly modern and offers every convenience. **www.nh-hotels.com**

MIRAFLORES DE LA SIERRA Palacio Miraflores
♿ ⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 ▤ P €€€€€

Fuente del Pino 6, 28792 (Miraflores de la Sierra) ***Tel*** *91 844 9050* ***Fax*** *91 844 9051* ***Rooms*** *15.*

Only 40 minutes drive from Madrid, this country hotel is located in the Miraflores de la Sierra natural park. Once a palatial house, the building was restored to create this tranquil hotel. Rooms are furnished in antique furniture and look out on to the lawns and gardens. There's also a beauty spa, outdoor pool and restaurant. **www.palaciomiraflores.com**

PEDRAZA El Hotel de la Villa
🍴 ▤ P €€

Calle Calzada 5, 40172 ***Tel*** *92 150 86 51* ***Fax*** *92 150 86 53* ***Rooms*** *38.*

This grand medieval stone building, complete with thick wooden doors and vaulted beamed ceilings, has been a family-run hotel since the 1950s. The interior is lavishly decorated, and the dining room has a large granite fireplace which is usually roaring in winter. The restaurant also has a good reputation. **www.elhoteldelavilla.com**

SAN LORENZO DE EL ESCORIAL Hotel Botánico
⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€

Timoteo Padrós 16, 28200 ***Tel*** *91 890 78 79* ***Fax*** *91 890 8158* ***Rooms*** *20.*

The Hotel Botánico has touches of a huge Bavarian villa and is set in lush manicured gardens and orange groves. This is an ideal place to escape from the city and enjoy the tranquil surroundings of San Lorenzo de El Escorial and its marvellous golf course. No luxury is spared in the classic Castilian style suites. **www.labuganvilla.es**

SAN LORENZO DE EL ESCORIAL NH Victoria Palace
♿ ⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ €€€

Calle Juan de Toledo 4, 28200 ***Tel*** *91 896 9890* ***Fax*** *91 896 9896* ***Rooms*** *81.*

The hotel Victoria Palace is located in the regal historic town of San Lorenzo de El Escorial. This former palace is decorated in a classic style with oak-beamed ceilings and chandeliers. The hotel is also famous for its gastronomy. The outdoor pool and solarium have views of the town and La Herreria golf course. **www.hotelvictoriapalace.com**

SEGOVIA Parador de Segovia
♿ ⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€€€

Carretera de Valladolid, 40003 (Segovia) ***Tel*** *92 144 3737* ***Fax*** *92 143 7362* ***Rooms*** *106.*

What really makes this hotel stand out are the views of Segovia, a World Heritage Site. Bedrooms look out on to the town and are decorated in bright traditional Spanish colours with a hint of its Arab ancestry. The highlight of the hotel is the heated olympic-sized pool set amid lawns, and the award-winning restaurant. **www.parador.es**

TOLEDO Hostal del Cardenal
🍴 ▤ P €€€

Paseo de Recaredo 24, 45004 ***Tel*** *925 22 49 00* ***Fax*** *91 522 2991* ***Rooms*** *27.*

This rustic country house was once the summer residence of Madrid's pampered Cardinals who restored the building in the 18th century. More recently the Botin family have recreated a classic Toledo mansion complete with Mudéjar-style ceramic tile work, wooden carvings and antique wooden coffered ceilings. **www.hostaldelcardenal.com**

TOLEDO Parador de Toledo
⇅ 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ▤ P €€€€

Cerro del Emperador, 45002 (Toledo) ***Tel*** *925 22 1850* ***Fax*** *925 22 5166* ***Rooms*** *70.*

Set on the Cerro del Emperador on the bend of the river Tagus, this Parador comands picture postcard views. The hotel has a large swimming pool and patio garden. Rooms have high ceilings and wooden beams and Mudéjar embroidered rugs and tiling. The restaurant serves typical Castilian fare. **www.parador.es**

RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND BARS

Even if Madrid didn't have its wealth of fabulous museums, palaces and monuments, it would be worth coming here just to experience its abundance of restaurants, cafés and bars. *Madrileños* spend a significant amount of time away from home with family, friends or colleagues, enjoying breakfast, pre-meal *tapas (see pp158–9)* or lunch. For the visitor, it is very easy to slip into this unhurried style of eating and drinking. Regional food from all over Spain is served in picturesque *tabernas (see pp30–31)*, including some of the oldest existing in Europe, modest *casas de comidas* (local restaurants) and some of the continent's most elegant and creative culinary establishments. Whatever the ambience, whatever the price, tasty food is guaranteed – a restaurant serving mediocre fare is unlikely to survive long in this city of discerning eaters.

Tiles at La Chata, a bar in Old Madrid's Calle de la Cava Baja

Interior view of the finely polished bar at El Espejo *(see p168)*

RESTAURANTS AND BARS

Madrid is populated by legions of executives and white-collar workers who are the mainstay of the city's restaurant trade. They demand good food, fast service and like to linger at the table after the meal. Lunchtime and the *sobremesa* – the casual conversation that follows the meal – are sacred in this city. To serve this market, there are hundreds of places to eat, from simple bistros that offer home cooking and daily menus at low prices, to some of Europe's most stylish establishments.

Some of the most famous restaurants are run by Basques, the acknowledged gastronomic masters of Spain. Every other Spanish region is represented as well, and Madrid also has restaurants serving international food, from Japanese to Russian, but to a lesser degree than other major European cities. As the majority of their clients are business people, most restaurants close on Sunday. Many close Saturday lunchtime too, and a large number close for the whole of August.

FAST FOOD

In addition to home-grown bars serving *tapas*, Madrid has branches of most of the international franchises, offering American-style hamburgers. Successful Spanish chains include Pans & Co (sandwiches), Telepizza (pizzas, sandwiches and salads) and Vips, a chain of reasonably priced fast food restaurants with a shop attached.

EATING HOURS IN SPAIN

Madrid is notorious for its late meal times, with lunch around 2–3pm and dinner around 10–11pm. For many travellers, eating times take some getting used to.

Madrileños usually have two breakfasts *(desayunos)*. The first may be a perfunctory coffee at home. The second, around 10 or 11am, is often eaten in a bar or a café. It might consist of coffee with *churros* – sticks of fried batter for dunking, a thick slice of *tortilla* (potato omelette) or a sandwich *(bocadillo)*. Most hotels offer either a continental breakfast of coffee or tea with a roll, or a breakfast buffet.

At lunchtime *Madrileños* adjourn to a bar for a *tapa* – an appetizer served with beer or a *vino* (glass of wine). This is followed by the midday *comida* or *almuerzo* (lunch), often eaten at a restaurant.

A late-afternoon *merienda* (tea) of sandwiches or pastries with coffee, tea or juice tides *Madrileños* over until the time comes for a second round of *tapas* at a bar in the evening, returning home for the *cena* (dinner) or enjoying another meal at a restaurant.

Dining room at Hostería de Pedraza in Pedraza de la Sierra *(see p171)*

An enticing place to rest – a terrace bar on Paseo de Recoletos

READING THE MENU

The Spanish phrase *menú del día* refers to the attractively-priced daily fixed menu. Some gourmet restaurants also offer a *menú de degustación* – a sampler menu which might include several small portions of the house specialities.

On a set day of the week some restaurants may serve an elaborate, traditional dish such as *fabada* (bean stew) or *cocido madrileño*, the classic hearty local dish *(see p159)*.

The Spanish word for menu is *la carta*. It starts with *sopas* (soups), *entremeses* (hors d'oeuvres), *ensaladas* (salad), *huevos y tortillas* (eggs and omelettes) and *verduras y legumbres* (vegetable dishes). The *plato principal* (main course) may be *pescados y mariscos* (fish and shellfish) or *carnes y aves* (meat and poultry). Dessert is *postre*.

PRICES AND TIPPING

All Spanish restaurants must offer a *menú del día*, a comparatively inexpensive daily fixed-price menu comprising two courses and a dessert. Some restaurants do not reveal their daily menu unless it is requested.

Certain dishes, especially seafood, might not be priced on the menu but labelled as *según peso* (according to weight) or *según mercado* (according to the market price that day). It is a good idea to ask for an estimate. Seven per cent value-added tax (IVA) is added to *la cuenta* (the bill) and tips in cash are customary – around five per cent of the bill. Almost all restaurants take credit cards, though MasterCard and VISA are the most commonly used.

Bodega de Angel Sierra, a local bar in the Plaza de Chueca *(see p90)*

BOOKING

As a rule, booking is essential in Madrid, especially at midday. Phoning a few hours ahead will usually secure a table. At the most popular or fashionable restaurants, however, you should reserve a table one or more days in advance. Arriving early may be no guarantee of a place.

ETIQUETTE AND SMOKING

Apart from the inexpensive and the tourist restaurants, smart casual dress is best in most places, and smart dress should be worn in more exclusive establishments, especially in the evening. Few restaurants have non-smoking sections.

CHILDREN

Children are welcome in most restaurants, even the more exclusive during the day, but they do not receive the royal treatment they get in other parts of Spain, nor are children's menus or high chairs likely to be offered. Children might feel happiest in an informal restaurant, especially if it has an outdoor terrace.

DISABLED PERSONS

Facilities for disabled people are rare in Spanish restaurants and it is always worth phoning in advance (or asking the hotel staff to phone) to enquire about their provision.

WINE CHOICES

Your waiter might offer you an *aperitivo* (aperitif), in which case an excellent choice would be a sherry – a pale, dry *fino* or darker *oloroso* – accompanied perhaps by olives or a *tapa*. Wine is usually served with the main course. Spain has a formidable selection of wines *(see pp162–3)*. Although there is a significant mark-up in restaurants, they can still be reasonably priced, especially *vino de la casa* (house wine).

VEGETARIANS

With few vegetarian establishments in Madrid, you may decide to opt for the egg, salad or vegetable dishes at an ordinary restaurant, but always check the ingredients first.

The entrance to Combarro, with its medieval charm *(see p171)*

The Flavours of Madrid

Madrid offers a dazzling array of eateries, ranging from stylish award-winning restaurants and sleek café-bars to time-worn taverns. People from every corner of Spain have long been drawn to the city and typical Madrileño cuisine reflects this, by fusing cooking styles from all across the country. Visitors can take a culinary tour of the nation's varied regions, sampling Mediterranean rice dishes and Andalucían tapas alongside fish prepared in the Galician style. Surprisingly for a landlocked city, Madrid is noted for its seafood, which arrives daily from the ports. Juicy prawns and tender octopus are among the highlights.

Chorizo

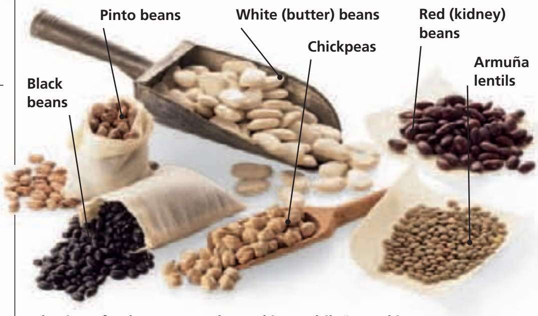
A display of cured hams outside a restaurant in Plaza Mayor

SOUPS AND STEWS

Hearty soups and stews feature prominently on restaurant menus in Madrid. They make the perfect antidote to the city's long and bitterly cold winters, although seasonal *cazuelas* (stews) and *sopa de ajo*, a simple garlic soup, are served at almost any time of the year. A classic Madrileño dish is *cocido*, a slow-cooked casserole of pork, chicken, spicy sausage, black pudding, chunky vegetables and chickpeas. It is usually eaten in three stages: first the broth, then the vegetables, and finally the tender meat. Around Eastertime, look out for the traditional *potaje de garbanzos y espinacas* (chickpea and spinach soup), which is flavoured with salted cod.

ROASTS

Central Spain is famous for its *asadores* (roast houses), where hefty slabs of meat – simply grilled over charcoal (*a la parrilla*) or baked in brick ovens (*al horno de leña*) – are served. Pork (*cerdo*) or lamb (*cordero*) are the most common meats, but you may also find kid (*cabrito*), rabbit (*conejo*) and chicken (*gallina* or *pollo*). In



Selection of pulses commonly used in Madrileño cooking

LOCAL DISHES AND SPECIALITIES

Garlic

Madrid's sturdy stews and soups, often enriched with lentils and chickpeas, are a menu favourite during Madrid's freezing winters. In late spring and summer, sweet local strawberries and juicy melons feature strongly, offering refreshment in the scorching heat. Numerous *asadores* (roast houses) and *mesones* (taverns) serve roast lamb, pork, kid or game in season. Madrileños are usually happy to eat almost any part of an animal and offal such as tripe, brains, kidneys and pigs trotters are widely served. A classic dish is *callos a la Madrileña* (tripe and spicy sausage, flavoured with paprika). Remember also that Madrileños keep late hours so, unless you want to eat alone, do not go for dinner before 9;30pm and expect lunch to start around 2 o' clock in the afternoon.

Sopa de Ajo*This warming garlic soup is thickened with breadcrumbs. An egg and a little paprika are often added.*

Outdoor dining at El Madroño restaurant, Plaza de la Puerta Cerrada

season, game will also be on the menu, particularly partridge (*perdiz*), pigeon (*pichón*) and perhaps even wild boar (*jabalí*).

TAPAS

The *tapeo*, a bar crawl from tapas bar to tapas bar, is an established part of life in Madrid. The city is crammed with tapas bars, from the prettily tiled old taverns to the legion of new bars serving elaborate gourmet snacks. Classic tapas include *croquetas* (croquettes, usually filled with ham or cod), *tortilla de patatas* (a thick potato omelette), *patatas bravas* (fried potato chunks with a spicy sauce), *boquerones en vinagre* (marinated fresh anchovies) and platters of *embutidos* (cured meats) or *quesos* (cheeses). The Madrileños love pickled and conserved foods, especially shellfish such as *mejillones* (mussels) and *berberechos* (cockles), all perfectly paired with a glass of chilled sherry or *vermut* (vermouth).

The classic Madrileño breakfast: hot churros with a cup of chocolate

DESSERTS AND PASTRIES

Madrileños like to start the day with a breakfast of *porras* or *churros*, sugary fried dough strips, or an *ensaïmada*, a brioche-style pastry originally from Mallorca, served with a cup of hot chocolate. As in most of Spain, each local festival has a special sweet treat. For Easter, *torrijas*, eggy pastries flavoured with lemon and cinnamon, are served. At the *Fiestas de San Isidro* in summer, you can tuck into chocolate-coated *churros* and at Halloween, enjoy *buñuelos*, puffs of choux pastry filled with a thick custard or chocolate sauce.

WHAT TO DRINK

Wine (*vino*) Madrid's own robust reds are a great match for the city's stew and roasts.

Cava This Spanish equivalent of champagne is the favoured celebratory drink in Madrid.

Beer (*cerveza*) *Mahou*, a slightly malty lager, makes a cooling drink in summer.

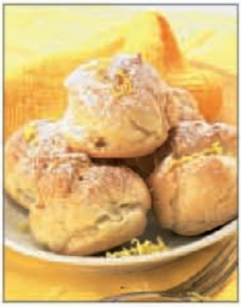
Anís de Chinchón An aniseed-flavoured liqueur, it comes sweet *(dulce)* or dry (*seco*).

Vermouth (*Vermut*) This classic Madrileño aperitif is good chilled with tapas.

Soft drinks As well as Coca Cola and 7-UP, Bitter Kas, a dark red brew similar in taste to Campari, is very popular.

Tortilla de patatas *This thick omelette, stuffed with slices of potato, is popular served as tapas and for picnic lunches.*

Cocido Madrileño *Various meats, vegetables and chick-peas are cooked together to create this rich, hearty stew.*

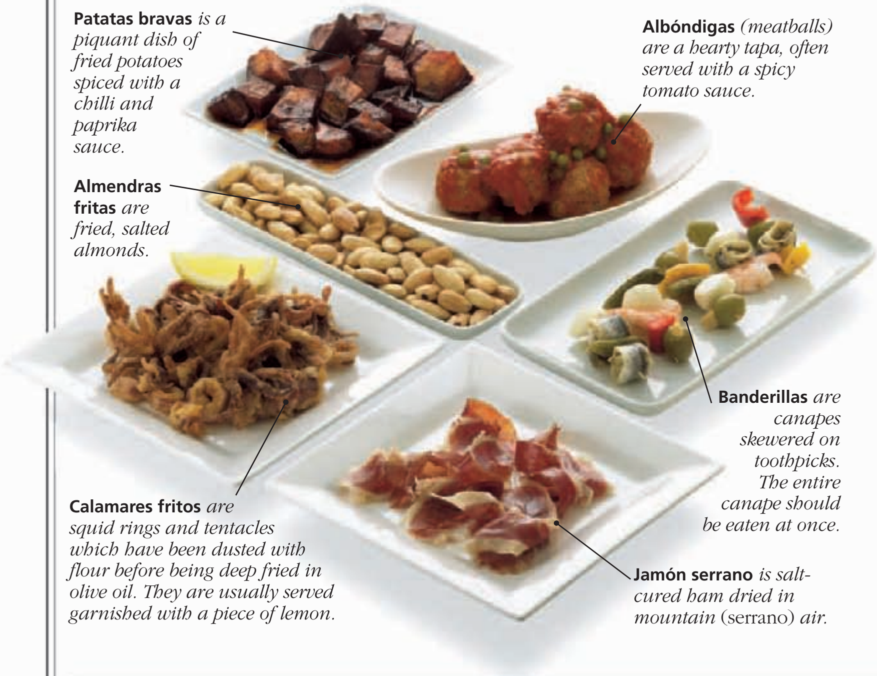


Buñuelos de Viento *Puffs of choux pastry are stuffed with a sweet filling, usually a thick chocolate or vanilla cream.*

Choosing Tapas

Tapas, sometimes called *pinchos*, are small snacks that originated in Andalusia in the 19th century to accompany sherry. Stemming from a bartender's practice of covering a glass with a saucer or *tapa* (cover) to keep out flies, the custom progressed to a chunk of cheese or bread being used, and then to a few olives being placed on a platter to accompany a drink. Once free of charge, tapas are usually paid for nowadays, and a selection makes a delicious light meal. Choose from a range of appetizing varieties, from cold meats to elaborately prepared hot dishes of meat, seafood or vegetables.

Mixed green olives



Patatas bravas *is a piquant dish of fried potatoes spiced with a chilli and paprika sauce.*

Albóndigas *(meatballs) are a hearty tapa, often served with a spicy tomato sauce.*

Almendras fritas *are fried, salted almonds.*

Banderillas *are canapes skewered on toothpicks. The entire canape should be eaten at once.*

Calamares fritos *are squid rings and tentacles which have been dusted with flour before being deep fried in olive oil. They are usually served garnished with a piece of lemon.*

Jamón serrano *is salt-cured ham dried in mountain* (serrano) *air.*

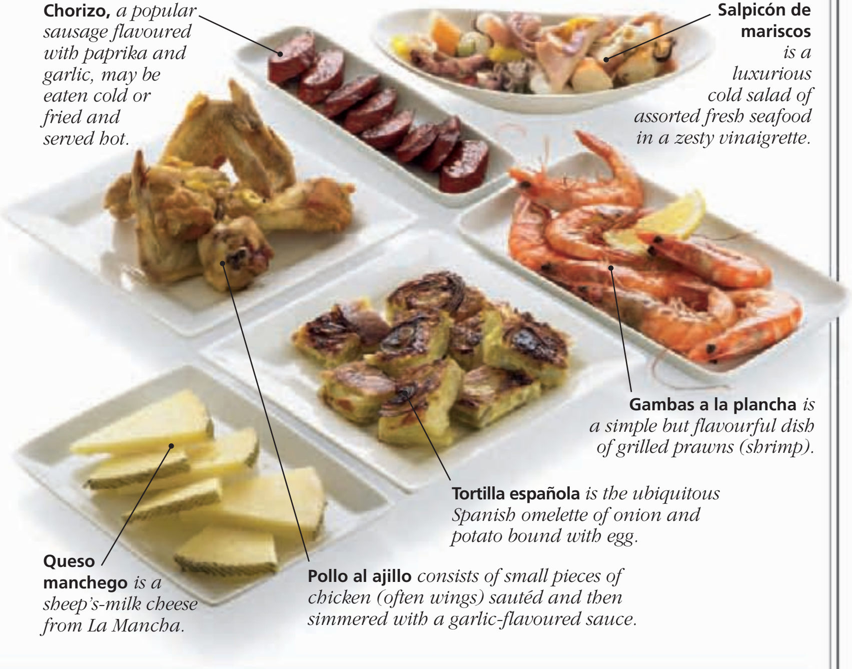
ON THE TAPAS BAR

Alitas de pollo	Chicken wings
Almejas	Clams
Berberechos	Cockles
Berenjenas horneadas	Roasted aubergines (eggplant)
Boquerones	Anchovies
Boquerones al natural	Fresh anchovies in garlic and olive oil
Buñuelos de bacalao	Salt cod fritters
Butifarra	Catalonian sausage
Calabacín rebozado	Battered courgettes (zucchini)
Calamares a la romana	Fried squid rings
Callos	Tripe
Chistorra	Spicy sausage
Chopitos	Cuttlefish fried in batter
Chorizo al vino	Chorizo sausage cooked in red wine
Chorizo diablo	Chorizo served flamed with brandy
Cogollos fritos	Lettuce fried in oil with garlic
Costillas	Spare ribs
Criadillas	Bulls' testicles
Croquetas	Croquettes
Empanada	Pastry filled with tomato, onion and meat or fish
Ensaladilla rusa	Potatoes, carrots, red peppers, peas, olives, boiled egg, tuna and mayonnaise
Foie gras	Liver pâté
Gambas al pil-pil	Spicy, garlicky fried king prawns (shrimp)
Huevos de codorniz	Hard-boiled quails' eggs
Judías blancas	Butterbeans and whole garlic cloves in white wine vinegar

TAPAS BARS

Even a small village in Spain will have at least one bar where the locals go to enjoy drinks, tapas and conversation. On Sundays and holidays, favourite places are packed with whole families enjoying the fare. In large cities like Madrid it is customary to move from bar to bar, sampling the specialities of each. A *tapa* is a single serving, whereas a *ración* is two or three. Tapas are usually eaten standing or perching on a stool at the bar rather that sitting at a table, for which a surcharge is usually made.

Diners make their choice at a busy tapas bar



Chorizo, *a popular sausage flavoured with paprika and garlic, may be eaten cold or fried and served hot.*

Salpicón de mariscos *is a luxurious cold salad of assorted fresh seafood in a zesty vinaigrette.*

Gambas a la plancha *is a simple but flavourful dish of grilled prawns (shrimp).*

Tortilla española *is the ubiquitous Spanish omelette of onion and potato bound with egg.*

Queso manchego *is a sheep's-milk cheese from La Mancha.*

Pollo al ajillo *consists of small pieces of chicken (often wings) sautéd and then simmered with a garlic-flavoured sauce.*

- **Lacón a la gallega** Boiled and smoked ham slices with paprika
- **Longaniza roja** Spicy red pork sausage from Aragón (Longaniza blanca is paler and less spicy.)
- **Magro** Pork in a paprika and tomato sauce
- **Manitas de cerdo** Pig's trotters
- **Mejillones** Mussels
- **Merluza a la romana** Hake fried in a light batter
- **Morcilla** Black (blood) pudding
- **Muslitos del mar** Crab-meat croquette on a crab claw skewer
- **Orejas de cerdo** Pig's ear
- **Paella** Rice dish made with meat, fish and/or vegetables
- **Pan de ajo** Garlic bread
- **Patatas a lo pobre** Potato chunks sautéd with onions and red and green peppers
- **Patatas alioli** Potato chunks in a garlic mayonnaise
- **Pernil** Ham made from leg of pork, seasoned and air-dried
- **Pescaditos** small fried fish
- **Pimientos rellenos** Stuffed peppers
- **Pinchito** Kebab on a skewer
- **Pisto** Thick ratatouille of diced tomato, onion and courgette
- **Pulpitos** Baby octopus
- **Rabo de toro** Oxtail
- **Sepia** Cuttlefish
- **Sesos** Brains, usually lamb or calf
- **Surtido de ibéricos** Assortment of cured hams
- **Tortilla riojana** Ham, sausage and red pepper omelette
- **Tostas** Bread with various toppings such as tuna or brie

What to Drink in Madrid

Spain is one of the world's largest wine-producing countries and many fine wines are made here, in addition to the famous sherries of southern Spain and the *cavas* (sparkling wines) of Catalonia. Beer is produced throughout Spain, and Madrid's *cervecerías* (beer bars) are especially adept at pulling a refreshing half pint. Some offer *sidra* (apple cider) from northern Spain. The full range of non-alcoholic drinks is available, including mineral water. Spanish coffee is rich and strong and, to round off a meal, many restaurants offer traditional liqueurs such as brandy and *anís*.

Customers enjoying a pre-meal drink at an outdoor terrace bar

Hot chocolate
A plate of *churros* (batter sticks)

Café con leche

Camomile

Lime flower

HOT DRINKS

Coffee served in Spanish bars is usually espresso. The traditional start to the day is a big cup of *café con leche* (with milk). *Café cortado* has a dash of milk, *café sólo* is black and *café americano* is weaker. Another popular breakfast drink is thick hot chocolate served with *churros* (fried batter sticks). A good cup of tea is hard to find, but herbal teas to try are *manzanilla* (camomile) and *tila* (lime flower).

COLD DRINKS

Madrid's tap water is safe to drink, but Spaniards prefer bottled water *(agua mineral)*, either still *(sin gas)* or sparkling *(con gas)* . Summer favourites include Valencian *horchata*, a sweet milky drink made from ground *chufas* (earth almonds), and *granizado de limón* (iced lemon). *Gaseosa*, or sparkling lemonade, can be drunk either on its own or as *tinto de verano*, mixed with red wine *(see Mixed Drinks)*. Soft drinks and orange juice *(zumo de naranja)* are also widely available.

Sparkling and still mineral water

Horchata*, made from *chufas

WINE

Spain produces some of the best wines in the world. The key standard for the industry is the *Denominación de Origen* (DO) classification, a guarantee of a wine's origin and quality. *Vino de la Tierra* is a classification of wines below that of DO in which over 60 per cent of the grapes come from a specified region. *Vino de Mesa*, the lowest category, covers basic unclassified wines. Spanish *cavas* include best-selling sparkling wines, Freixenet and Codorniú, which are *brut* (dry) or *semi-seco* (slightly sweet). In restaurants, wine is served by the glass, bottle or half-bottle. House wines are sometimes decanted into a carafe.

Penedés white wine

Rioja red wine

Sparkling wine *(cava)*

SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS

Not all of Spain's grapes go into making wine. Much of the harvest is distilled to make clear spirits, the basis of Spain's many liqueurs. These include the aniseed flavoured *anís* which can either be extremely dry (*seco* or *orujo*) or syrupy sweet *(dulce)*. Brandy *(coñac)* de Jerez, an aged wine spirit, is another popular digestive; the price is a good indication of quality. Fruits are also used to flavour liqueurs. One of the most popular variations is *pacharán*, a Navarrese drink using sloes. Spain, and especially the Canary Islands, has always produced *ron* (rum) from sugar cane that grows in the south. *Ginebra* (gin) was introduced by the British when they occupied the island of Menorca in the 18th century. Whisky is also a favourite, though imported Scotch is preferred to the domestic brands. A popular drink with younger people is *cuba-libre*, a rum with cola *(see Mixed Drinks)*.

Anís

Pacharán

BEER

Spaniards love their *cerveza* (beer) and Mahou is a popular brand in Madrid. Bars serve *cerveza del barril* (draught beer) in a *caña* (small glass) or larger *jarra*. Beer also comes in bottles of 25 cl, 33 cl or one litre *(litronas)*. Alcohol-free lager *(cerveza sin alcohol)* is sold in many bars.

Bottled beers

Two brands of *fino* sherry

SHERRY

Sherry is produced in *bodegas* in Jerez de la Frontera, Sanlúcar de Barrameda and El Puerto de Santa María. Similar wines are produced in Montilla near Córdoba, although they are not officially called sherry. Pale *fino* is dry and light and makes an excellent aperitif. Amber *amontillado* (aged *fino*) has a strong earthy taste while *oloroso* is full-bodied and ruddy.

Red wine and lemonade

Sangría

MIXED DRINKS

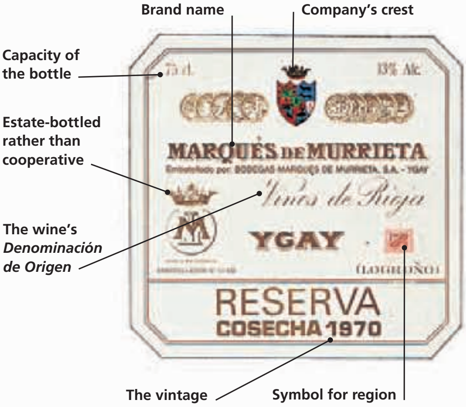
Sangría is a refreshing blend of red wine and *gaseosa* (lemonade). Other ingredients include pieces of freshly chopped fruit, sugar and liqueurs. Another favourite drink is *Agua de Valencia*, which is an invigorating combination of *cava* (sparkling wine) and orange juice. A wide range of cocktails is available, including the ever popular *cuba-libre*.

Cuba-libre

Tinto de verano

HOW TO READ A WINE LABEL

As well as the wine's name and its producer, the label will tell you the region it comes from, usually a *Denominación de Origen,* and the vintage year. Wines labelled *cosecha* are recent vintages and the least expensive, while *crianza* and *reserva* wines are aged a minimum of two or three years, part of that time in oak casks. *Blanco* (white) can be *seco* (dry), *semi-seco* (semi-dry) or *dulce* (sweet). *Rosado* is rosé and *tinto* is red. The label also gives the content (usually 75 cl), the alcohol level (around 12–13 per cent volume) and sometimes specifies the grape variety.



Choosing a Restaurant

The restaurants in this guide have been selected across a wide range of price categories for their good value, exceptional food and interesting location. Some offer tables outside and special menus. The restaurants are listed by area, starting with Old Madrid, then Bourbon Madrid, Around La Castellana, Further Afield and Beyond Madrid.

PRICE CATEGORIES
For a three-course meal for one, including half a bottle of house wine, tax and service:

€ under €20
€€ €20–€30
€€€ €30–€40
€€€€ over €40

OLD MADRID

Con 2 Fogones 🚸 ☰ €

Calle San Bernardino 9, 28015 ***Tel*** *91 559 6326.* ***Map*** *2 D3*

The atmosphere at Con 2 Fogones is laid back and sophisticated with a mainly local clientele. Traditional recipes garnered from the owner's mother are cooked by Guatemalan chefs and presented in original style, such as the brie cheese tempura. Smoking permitted.

La Catedral (Madrid 1) 🚸 ☰ €

Carrera San Jerónimo 16 ***Tel*** *91 523 3556.* ***Map*** *4 F2*

Situated conveniently close to the Reina Sophia and Prado museums, the interior of La Catedral is typically Spanish, and is usually bustling with tourists eager to sample the cheap set menus and tapas. Options include paella, garlic rabbit and lentils, an assortment of grilled fish and meats. €10 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

Malandrín ♿ 🚸 ☰ €

Calle Almendro 9 ***Tel*** *91 354 0082.* ***Map*** *4 D3*

Malandrín is located right in the old La Latina district and serves up delicious tapas with a contemporary twist. Also available are a variety of tasty *tostas* (open sandwiches). This *taberna* is popular with locals and tourists alike so arrive early to get a seat. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner & Mon.

Can Punyetes ♿ ☰ €€

Calle Señores de Luzón 5, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 542 0921.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Close to Plaza de la Villa is this traditional Spanish eatery serving Catalonian cuisine. The grilled vegetables and meats are delicious, and the specialities like *escalivada* (oven-baked onion, pepper and aubergine) and *calçots* (chargrilled sweet spring onions) are also worth trying. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner.

El Estragón 🚸 ☰ €€

Plaza de la Paja 21, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 8982.* ***Map*** *7 A3*

Bienvenido Alarcón is head chef at El Estragón Vegetariano (Vegetarian Tarragon). The paella is cooked to perfection (without meat or fish) using white couscous or basmati, organic or brown rice. The novelty factor here shows how paella can be adapted with a multitude of ingredients. Smoking permitted.

El Jardín Secreto 💳 🚸 ⛱ €€

Calle Conde Duque 2, 28015 ***Tel*** *91 541 8023.* ***Map*** *2 D4*

"The Secret Garden" may not have a garden but it is beautifully situated on a quiet side street, and its popular terrace bar spills on to the street in summer. The menu is light with rose-flavoured soups and goat's cheese and pasta salads. A good selection of pastries and home-baked cakes are on display. Smoking permitted.

Inshala ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€

Calle Amnistía 10, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 548 2632.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Located in a side street just off Plaza de la Opera and close to the Palacio Real, this relaxed, multi-ethnic café has a Moorish-style interior. The menu changes every four to six months and includes cuisine from all around the world, be it Italian, Moroccan, Mexican, Argentinian or Japanese. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Easter.

La Mordida 🚸 ☰ €€

Calle Las Fuentes 3, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 559 1136.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Tacos and enchiladas are freshly prepared in this colourful restaurant co-owned by the Spanish rock legend Joaquin Sabina. Garish murals of Diego Rivera and Frida Kahlo plaster the walls, and every nook and cranny is stuffed with artworks and trinkets transporting diners to a distant Mexican *pueblo*. Reasonable prices and generous portions. Smoking permitted.

Plato y Placer 🚸 ♫ ☰ P €€

Calle de la Morería 9, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 2075.* ***Map*** *3 C3*

The interior of this colourful restaurant is decorated with celebrity memorabilia. The menu is traditional Spanish with a modern twist and includes such dishes as oxtail in filo pastry and "broken eggs" on fried fish. *Cocido Madrileño* (chickpea and meat stew) is available from Wed–Fri lunchtimes. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner & Mon.

Key to Symbols *see back cover flap*

Toma 🧒 ☰ €€

Calle Conde Duque 14, 28015 ***Tel*** *91 547 4996.* ***Map*** *2 D4*

Toma is a very cool and hidden tiny New York-style eatery. It is run by an American chef who cooks and serves Mediterranean and Japanese cuisine to queues of demanding locals and tourists alike. Only serves lunch on Sundays; the rest of the week opens for dinner only. Smoking permitted.

La Vaca Argentina 🧒 ☰ €€

Calle Caños del Peral 2, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 541 3318.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

There are over a dozen La Vaca Argentina outlets all over Madrid specialising in Argentine Pampas-reared beef *asados* cooked to your personal taste. Each restaurant has its own unique style, and specialities include *lomitos* (meat steaks), baguettes stuffed with *solomillo* (pork fillet) and an assortment of homemade sauces. Smoking permitted.

Algarabía ☰ €€€

Calle de la Unión 8, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 542 4131.* ***Map*** *4 D2*

This small restaurant serves dishes and wines from the region of La Rioja in the north of Spain. The menu includes potatoes *a la riojana* (with onion, olive oil, garlic and paprika) and various meat dishes, best enjoyed with a glass of red wine. Try the battered asparagus or the lamb with mushrooms. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch & Sun.

Belalúa ♿ 🧒 ⛱ ☰ €€€

San Nicolás 8 ***Tel*** *91 547 2222.* ***Map*** *3 C2*

A reasonably priced menu celebrates the best of northern Spain's cuisine. A mix of gourmet fish, meat, salads and sweets coupled with an elite crowd spilling out of the nearby opera house make for an entertaining atmosphere. Cheap fixed-price menu at lunch time Mon–Fri. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Mon dinner.

Casa Piluca 🧒 ☰ €€€

Plaza Gabriel Miró 7, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 1269.* ***Map*** *3 B3*

Set in old Madrid on the Plaza de las Vistillas, Casa Piluca provides visitors with a taste of typical local and northern cuisine including *cocido madrileño* (chickpea and meat stew). The highlight is the spectacular charcoal grilled fish and meats smothered in garlic and served with a side salad. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Mon dinner.

Cornucopia ♿ 🧒 ☰ €€€

Calle Navas de Tolosa 9, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 521 3896.* ***Map*** *4 E1*

Cornucopia is a great place for groups as it has three large dining rooms. Try the charcoal grilled tuna steaks marinated in soy, sesame, olive and orange sauces or the vegetable lasagne. The elaborate cakes and desserts can be pre-ordered. There is a €12 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

El Corral de la Morería ♿ 🧒 ♫ ☰ €€€

Calle Morería 17, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 8446.* ***Map*** *3 C3*

The oldest performance restaurant in Madrid, El Corral de la Morería has welcomed numerous celebrities and foreign dignitaries. The music is usually Flamenco guitar and includes traditional dancers. The kitchen serves an excellent paella for two, monkfish stew, Basque hake and a partridge recipe from Toledo. Offers valet parking.

El Pato Mudo ♿ ☰ €€€

Costanilla de los Ángeles 8, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 559 4840.* ***Map*** *4 E1*

Close to Gran Vía and the Opera, El Pato Mudo specializes in Mediterranean cuisine. The restaurant is known for its rice dishes, and there are eight different choices, including classic black rice (with squid ink), rice with cauliflower and cuttlefish, and the popular duck rice. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner.

El Sobrino de Botín ☰ €€€

Calle Cuchilleros 17, 28011 ***Tel*** *91 366 4217.* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Dubbed "the world's oldest restaurant" by the *Guinness Book of Records* (1725), El Sobrino is an antique wonderland built on four floors. Typical Castillian food includes *gazpacho*, suckling pig and a delicious cream tart made with a sweet biscuit base, egg meringue and pastel cream.

Korgui ⛱ ☰ €€€

Calle Rollo 8, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 547 1005.* ***Map*** *4 D3*

This Mexican-owned restaurant bar, in the heart of Madrid de las Austrias, dishes up a varied Mediterranean and creative cuisine. A nice quiet lunch spot, which becomes more animated by night as the cocktail waitresses get busy. Main courses of note include tempura, *sashimi* and *teriyaki carpaccio*. Smoking permitted. Closed Mon.

La Parrala 🧒 ☰ €€€

Calle Humilladero 5, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 366 9056.* ***Map*** *4 D4*

Burnt ochre red walls and oak panelling characterize this local tapas bar and restaurant. Wine lovers like its simple but varied list, and the menu offers elaborately prepared typical Spanish ingredients such as pumpkin pasties stuffed with *morcilla* (black sausage) coated in pepper and *salmorejo* sauce. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner, Mon, Tue lunch.

La Viuda Blanca ♿ 🧒 ☰ €€€

Calle Campomanes 6, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 548 7529.* ***Map*** *4 D1*

This is a cosmopolitan and vibrant eatery that attracts a fashion-conscious crowd. The stunning glass pyramid ceiling creates a bright and relaxed atmosphere, and service is informal but punctual. A very reasonable lunch menu offers a good fixed price option, with dishes such as boletus mushroom risotto. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Naïa €€€

Plaza de la Paja 3, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 366 2783.* ***Map*** *4 D3*

This beautifully situated, New York-style eatery was designed by Jorge Varela in a minimalist Zen spirit. An indoor patio garden plays the latest chill-out grooves. Red tuna steak tartare or avocado and gula fish salad make for some of the tastiest cooking in Madrid. €10 set menu available Tue–Fri. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner & Mon.

Café De Oriente €€€€

Plaza de Oriente 2, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 541 3974.* ***Map*** *3 C2*

Directly opposite the Royal Palace and next to the Opera House, there are few more historically situated places to eat in Madrid. The restaurant is set in the wine cellars next to the remains of the 17th-century convent of San Gil. Try the leg of roasted kid with sweet potato mash. Smoking permitted.

Caripén €€€€

Plaza de la Marina Española 4, 28071 ***Tel*** *91 541 1177.* ***Map*** *4 D1*

Set opposite the Spanish Senate, Caripén was originally a famous flamenco bar popular with Spanish celebrities. Today this Parisian bistro is famed for its duck Magret. Try the *ensalada de berros* (giblets on a base of soft grated cheese, watercress, rocket and dried fruit sitting on a small disk of hard goat's cheese). Smoking permitted. Closed for lunch & Sun.

Casa Lucio €€€€

Calle Cava Baja 35, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 3252.* ***Map*** *4 D4*

Casa Lucio has garnered a reputation for outstanding Spanish cuisine. House specialities include *callos* (tripe), its famous egg dishes and a creamy rice pudding. Its simple appeal attracts many tourists as well as a well-heeled clientele, from artists, actors and politicians to the king of Spain himself. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch & Aug.

El Schotis €€€€

Calle Cava Baja 11, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 365 3230.* ***Map*** *4 D4*

El Schotis is just off the Plaza Mayor on the historic Cava Baja, which runs down to the lively La Latina district. The restaurant has been famous for four decades and produces top notch traditional Spanish cuisine. Barbeque-grilled meats dominate the long menu. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner.

La Capilla de la Bolsa €€€€

Calle Bolsa, 12, 28005 ***Tel*** *91 521 8623* ***Map*** *4 F3*

This atmospheric restaurant once housed the Knights Templar Santa Cruz hermitage. Today, each room is decorated in a different style and the restaurant offers traditional Mediterranean and Spanish cuisine. An assortment of lasagnes, stuffed leg of lamb, sea urchin and prawn croquettes are not to be missed. Reservations advised. Smoking permitted.

Teatro Real €€€€

Plaza Oriente, 28013 ***Tel*** *91 516 0670.* ***Map*** *3 C2*

Located within the Opera House, this is the perfect restaurant for opera lovers, you can even hear the performances from your table. Try the roast suckling pig with toffee cream or the breaded seafood with a mushroom ragout. Desserts include a divine creme caramel with a hazelnut and berry coulis. Closed Aug.

BOURBON MADRID

La Finca de Susana €€

Calle Arlabán 4, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 369 3557.* ***Map*** *7 A2*

Excellent value cuisine in stylish surroundings has lunchtime Madrileños queuing to get in. Set menus cost around €10 while an *à la carte* menu provides many more slightly more expensive options. Try the charcoal-grilled vegetables in tempura batter, oven-cooked *bacalao* (cod fish) with spinach or the spicy caramelised duck. Arrive before 1pm.

Tocororo €€

Calle del Prado 3, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 369 4000.* ***Map*** *7 C2*

At Tocororo genuine Havana recipes are washed down with expertly shaken cocktails from the vibrant bar. The chef's special dishes include shrimp enchiladas, *ropa vieja* (shredded beef) and *moros y cristianos* (black beans and rice). Weekends offer live Creole music and dance sessions. Smoking permitted. Closed Mon, 2 weeks in Feb & 2 weeks in Sep.

Indochina €€€

Calle Barquillo 10, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 524 0318.* ***Map*** *5 B5*

Mixing recipes from Vietnam, Thailand and Malaysia, Indochina has a set menu that consists of five starters and five main dishes, including oxtail stew with bitter hot sauce, Thai noodle pasta with almonds and shrimp, and green papaya salad drizzled with cashew sauce. There is a €13 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

Mumbai Massala €€€

Paseo Recoletos 14, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 435 7194* ***Map*** *7 C1*

This typical Indian restaurant has based its menu on Dum Pukt cuisine where recipes are cooked on a low flame so that the rich textures and flavours are preserved. The lamb *rogan josh*, made with tomato, onion and spices, is reputedly the best in Spain. There is a €15 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

Olsen
🧒 ▤ €€€

Calle del Prado 15, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 429 3659.* ***Map*** *7 C2*

This pinewood-decorated restaurant opened in February 2005 but has already become renowned for its smorgasbord of Nordic cuisine. The Argentine and Swedish owners have created a tantalising menu with dishes such as Nordic sushi complete with raw Gravlax salmon, prawns, haddock, and herring on sweet potato. Smoking permitted. Closed Mon.

La Paella de la Reina
🧒 ▤ €€€

Calle de la Reina 39 ***Tel*** *91 531 1885.* ***Map*** *7 A1*

Situated just off Madrid's busy Gran Via avenue, La Paella de la Reina serves up a wide variety of paella combos from the classic seafood paella (mussels, king prawns, clams, squid) to the original "Valenciana" containing rabbit, chicken and mixed vegetables with bits of pork and sausage.

Samarkanda
♿ ⛱ ▤ P €€€

Estación de Atocha, Glorieta de Carlos V, 28045 ***Tel*** *91 530 9746.* ***Map*** *8 D5*

Underneath Atocha station's glass and metal structure, nestled amongst tropical plants, is Samarkanda. The restaurant serves quality Mediterranean food from a six-monthly rotating menu. Offerings include artichokes stuffed with pâté in a hollandaise sauce and codfish fillet in cider. Smoking permitted.

Asia Gallery
♿ 🧒 ▤ P €€€€

Plaza Las Cortes 7, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 360 0049.* ***Map*** *7 C1*

Located within the elegant surroundings of the Westin Palace Hotel, Asia Gallery has triumphed under the skilled direction of Roger Chen. Classic, colonial 1920s design and Cantonese dishes using fresh ingredients attract both local and foreign celebrities. Try the glazed duck, shrimp *mushi*, ginger lobster and the rice pudding mousse. Smoking permitted.

La Ancha
♿ 🧒 ▤ €€€€

Calle de Zorrilla 7, 28014 ***Tel*** *91 429 8186.* ***Map*** *7 B2*

Run by a family of caterers since 1930, La Ancha serves good quality, traditional food to the journalists and members of the Spanish Parliament who work nearby. Popular choices include their famous lentil casserole and potato omelette with clams. All the desserts are homemade. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat, Sun & Aug.

AROUND LA CASTELLANA

Bazaar
♿ 🧒 €€

Calle Libertad 21, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 523 3905.* ***Map*** *7 B1*

Right in the heart of the lively, busy Chueca district is an oasis of contemporary creative cooking. The restaurant décor is arthouse New York and the clientele could easily be in Greenwich Village as they lap up Mexican tapas such as cod fish confit or spicy chicken kebabs. Smoking permitted.

Hard Rock Café
♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€

Paseo la Castellana 2, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 436 4340.* ***Map*** *5 D4*

You may be wondering why this tacky tourist trap is listed here – the answer is that it has become an icon in Madrid, popular with locals and tourists alike. The atmosphere inside this rock 'n' roll museum is buzzing, and the home-made food is excellent: nachos, hamburgers and a delicious New York-style cheese cake.

Lateral
⛱ ▤ €€

Calle Velázquez 57, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 435 0604.* ***Map*** *6 F3*

Handy for the chic Salamanca shopping district, Lateral is always buzzing, especially before the late night bars and clubs open. The menu offers a good selection of tapas and an assortment of tasty *brochette* recipes. The *sollomillo* (sirloin steak) with caramelised onion is a house favourite. Good selection of wines by the glass. Smoking permitted.

Living in London T Room
🧒 ▤ €€

Calle de Santa Engracia 4, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 319 7958.* ***Map*** *5 A1*

This is a typical English Tea Room complete with steaming Earl Grey, crumpets, scones with cream and a delicious selection of home-made jams and marmalade. A brunch menu includes cappuccino mushroom soup, slices of pizza, hot and cold sandwiches and sweet and savoury pastries. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Ojalá
♿ 🧒 ▤ €€

Calle San Andrés 1, 28912 ***Tel*** *91 523 2747.* ***Map*** *2 F4*

Ojala may seem like a simple local bar with its wooden deck chairs and classroom tables but it is actually a sophisticated restaurant offering gourmet international cuisine, superb cocktails and professional service. The seasonal menu includes Belgian tapas, sushi, Arab dishes and New American cuisine. €10 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

Al-mounia
♫ ▤ €€€

Calle Recoletos 5 ***Tel*** *91 435 0828.* ***Map*** *8 D1*

Al-mounia has been serving authentic Arab cuisine in the capital for over 30 years and has been consistently praised for its quality of menu and service. The Moroccan décor transports you to an exotic world where couscous and tagines are steamed with saffron- and ginger-infused vegetables. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Aug.

Boggo ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ♫ ▤ P €€€

Calle Velázquez 102, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 781 1038.* ***Map*** *6 F3*

A cool, romantic restaurant, Boggo is the perfect place to impress without breaking the bank. International cuisine is served in an intimate dining room with great upbeat background music and the occasional live jazz concert. Dishes include goat's cheese salad and sole ravioli with yellow pepper cream. Smoking permitted. Opens for dinner only.

Café Bisu 🚸 ♫ ▤ €€€

Calle José Abascal 8, 28003 ***Tel*** *91 447 5208.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

A mix of dainty Mediterranean cuisine, tapas, *pinchos* and sushi to share are presented with Oriental perfection. The chef recommends mini spring rolls, *terichaki* quail drumsticks, *champinones rellenos* (stuffed mushrooms), *muslos de pollo a la miel* (honey-baked chicken thighs) and *empanadas* (Spanish pastries filled with meat and cheese). Smoking permitted.

Café Oliver ♿ ♫ ▤ €€€

Calle Almirante 12, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 521 7379.* ***Map*** *5 C5*

Café Oliver serves Italian, Moroccan, French and Spanish dishes without mixing up the flavours. Main courses offer juicy entrêcote steaks with Sant Marceliny sauce and a selection of wholesome salads. Closed Sun & Mon evenings. Offers valet parking. There is a €12 set menu Mon–Fri lunch. Smoking permitted.

Café Saigon 🚸 ⛱ ▤ €€€

Calle María de Molina 4, 28006 ***Tel*** *91 563 1566.* ***Map*** *6 F1*

Madrid's top Asian eatery has consistently received rave reviews. Head chef, Miguel Ángel García, specialises in innovative Vietnamese cuisine and the menu includes Thai seafood dishes, Chinese spring rolls, aubergine duck curry and Vietnamese ravioli. Try the vanilla ice cream fried in flour and honey and covered in hot chocolate sauce. Smoking permitted.

De Pura Cepa 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle Fuente del Berro 31, 28009 ***Tel*** *91 309 2879.* ***Map*** *6 F5*

As its name indicates *de pura cepa* means "authentic" in Spanish. This restaurant offers traditional cooking with imaginative touches, and excellent tapas served at the bar at any time of day. Among its dishes it is worth highlighting the squid with crispy onion and the *millefeuille* pastry filled with vegetables, goat's cheese and ham. Smoking permitted.

Divina La Cocina 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle Colmenares 13, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 531 3765.* ***Map*** *7 B1*

Baroque-style décor creates a decadent atmosphere at this spacious Mediterranean restaurant. Veal stew with a creamy cheese sauce, and sole rolls battered then lightly fried with lemon cream are some of the main courses. Advance booking is recommended. Smoking permitted.

El Buey ♿ 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle General Pardiñas 10, 28071 ***Tel*** *91 431 4492.* ***Map*** *4 F2*

El Buey literally means "the young bull" and it is the charcoal-grilled bullock steak that makes this small restaurant in the Salamanca district so popular. The atmosphere is animated and loud with a good mix of tourists and local upper-crust residents. The tiger prawns cooked in Cava with rice, raisins and pine nuts is worth trying. Closed Sun dinner.

El Espejo ⛱ €€€

Paseo de Recoletos 31 ***Tel*** *91 308 2347.* ***Map*** *6 D5*

This café offers a striking decorative blend of Toulouse Lautrec and Art Deco with plenty of mirrors. The dining room, behind, serves international cuisine. There is also a conservatory-styles space at the front. serving tapas, snacks and coffee all day. There is a reasonably priced menu of the day. Advance reservations are advisable.

Iroco ▤ €€€

Calle Velázquez 18, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 431 7381.* ***Map*** *6 F5*

Opened in 1994, Iroco has quickly become a classic due to the excellent international cuisine and wine list. The summer menu, served on the garden patio, includes gazpacho with red pepper ice cream and elaborate desserts such as pineapple and banana rolls with lavender honey. Sunday brunch served from 1–4pm. Smoking permitted.

Le Dragon 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle Gil de Santibáñez 2 ***Tel*** *91 435 6669* ***Map*** *6 D5*

A thoroughly Feng-Shui restaurant with a distinctly Soho attitude that serves up typical Chinese fare. The tasting menu allows you to sample the likes of chicken spring rolls with mint sauce. Don't miss the duck ying-yang, crab dim sum or the five perfumes chicken strips. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted.

Madrilia 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle Clavel 6, 28004 ***Tel*** *91 523 9275.* ***Map*** *7 A1*

Run by the same team as Cafe Oliver, Madrilia serves simple Italian cuisine in a New York interior right in the heart of Chueca. The carbonara or bolognese pastas are the best options, as well as rocket, Parmesan and sun-dried tomato salad, small pizzas (pizzetta) and gnocchi. Smoking permitted.

Minabo 🚸 ▤ €€€

Calle Caracas 8, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 308 2277.* ***Map*** *5 B3*

Minabo is a Japanese restaurant which mixes typical sushi with Andino and Chinese recipes. The resulting fusion features creative dishes such as the salmon tower in spicy citrus and mango sauce, *sashimi serranito*, *ceviche* or *makis*, all of which provide a satisfying meal. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Nicolás

🧒 ▤ €€€

Calle Villalar 4, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 431 7737.* ***Map*** *8 D1*

The Art Deco-styled Nicolás offers entrée tapas to whet the appetite, but it's the fish that comes up trumps with dishes such as marinated sardines. Try the excellent *potaje de garbanzos con chipirones* (chickpea and baby squid stew). Smoking permitted. Closed Sun, Mon & Aug.

Sugar

♿ 🧒 ♫ ▤ €€€

Calle Diego de León 11, 28006 ***Tel*** *91 515 9604.* ***Map*** *6 E1*

Global cuisine is the best way to describe chef Mario Moñivas' varied menu consisting of recipes from the five continents. The glamorous restaurant is divided into different sections by Oriental chiffon curtains while plasma screens project underwater landscapes. Top of the menu are the grilled entrecôte burgers and the risottos. Smoking permitted. Closed Mon dinner.

Teatriz

♫ ▤ P €€€

Calle Hermosilla 15, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 577 5379.* ***Map*** *6 D4*

Formerly a theatre, Teatriz was completely transformed by French designer Philippe Starck in 1989 and now houses a chic restaurant and stylish tapas bar. Live jazz and various artists can often be seen on the old stage. Generous portions of lobster and tuna salad is a menu staple. Closed Aug.

Thai Gardens

♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€€

Paseo de la Habana 3, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 577 8884.*

One of the capital's most popular dining experiences attracting many local celebrities, Thai Gardens offers a romantic colonial setting with bamboo and teak furniture, orchids, candles and a private garden at the back. The prize-winning menu offers 70 dishes with fresh ingredients flown in from Bangkok each week. Smoking permitted. Offers valet parking.

El Barril de Recoletos

▤ €€€€

Calle Recoletos 9, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 436 1101.* ***Map*** *6 D5*

Located in the smart district of Salamanca, close to the Plaza de Colón, El Barril offers fresh fish and seafood on a daily basis. The hearty fish and rice dishes are popular but for a lighter snack a selection of tapas is available at the bar. Choose from a range of Spanish wines and superb home-made desserts. Closed Sun dinner.

El Bodegón

♿ 🧒 ▤ €€€€

Calle Pinar 15, 28037 ***Tel*** *91 562 8844.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

The chefs at El Bodegón order fresh fish from the north as well as local produce then adapt traditional Basque recipes into gourmet cooking. The partridge, fresh haricot beans and seafood are particularly good. Reservation is required well in advance. Gentlemen are required to wear a jacket. Valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch, Sun & Aug.

La Broche

♿ 🧒 ▤ P €€€€

Calle Miguel Ángel 29, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 399 3437.* ***Map*** *6 D2*

Being one of Ferrán Adriá's disciples, Sergi Arola's creative menu will not disappoint the adventurous gourmet food lover. The menu changes regularly and can include such dishes as marinated sardines stuffed with herring eggs, duck liver with baked vegetables and passion fruit and leek soaked in Amaretto. Reservations are essential. Closed Sat, Sun, Easter & Aug.

Dassa Bassa

♿ ▤ P €€€€

Calle Villalar 7, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 576 7397.* ***Map*** *7 B1*

Young rising culinary star Darío Barrio Domínguez has made this restaurant one of the most fashionable in Madrid. Creative dishes such as oxtail in a wine sauce with chocolate come as a shock to the senses. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun, Mon & 3 weeks in Aug.

Jockey

♿ ▤ P €€€€

Calle Amador de los Ríos 6, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 319 2435.* ***Map*** *6 D4*

Jockey was the catering choice of the Princess of Asturias for her wedding. The menu has won dozens of awards and is essentially traditional Spanish recipes cooked with gourmet flair. Recommended are the fresh fish dishes, baked duck and smoked eel mousse. Gentlemen are required to wear a jacket. Valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Aug.

Mosaiq

🧒 ⛱ ♫ ▤ €€€€

Calle Caracas 21, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 308 4446.* ***Map*** *5 B3*

At the extravagantly decorated Mosaic, performing belly dancers add to the Moroccan ambience. The à la carte menu is not overly expensive and there is a tasting menu that consists of the likes of shish kebab, chicken tagine, pitta bread and Arab sweet pastries. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted.

Santo Mauro

♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€€€

Calle Zurbano 36, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 319 6900.* ***Map*** *5 C2*

This award-winning restaurant is housed at the back of the luxury Santa Mauro Hotel. Chef Carlos Posada serves up the likes of entrêcote with wild mushrooms and creamy sauce, and a dreamy strawberry *gazpacho* with lobster. There are only eight tables so it is worth booking well in advance. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted.

Sula

▤ €€€€

Calle Jorge Juan 33, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 781 6197.* ***Map*** *6 F5*

This trendy restaurant opened in 2007 and has had rave reviews. Chef Quique Dacosta has created an elegant Mediterranean menu that includes dishes such as peas in scrambled egg with black truffle, and black monkfish with artichokes and a port wine sauce. It also has its own delicatessen. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & 3 weeks in Aug.

Zalacaín ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€€€

Calle Álvarez de Baena 4, 28006 ***Tel*** *91 561 4840.* ***Map*** *6 D1*

With three Michelin stars, Zalacaín is arguably Madrid's finest restaurant. Fresh seasonal ingredients appear on the menu like organic entrêcote, steak tartare, *solomillo* (pork fillet) and a range of fish and seafood. A jacket and tie policy operates for gentlemen. Advance booking is essential. Valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch, Sun, Easter & Aug.

FURTHER AFIELD

Casa Mía ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ P €€

Calle Josefa Valcárcel 10, 28027 ***Tel*** *91 320 2202.*

On Madrid's northern A2 exit road, this *trattoria* offers real farmhouse recipes straight from the Italian countryside. Dine outside on the lovely terrace in summer, and sit back and enjoy the magicians that entertain diners at weekends! The pumpkin pizza is especially good. Smoking permitted.

Metbar ⛱ ☰ €€

Calle Serrano 221, 28016 ***Tel*** *91 344 1321.*

Metbar serves a simple and healthy Spanish and Mediterranean menu with exotic touches such as the *foie milhojas* with Pedro Ximenez-soaked apple crunch. Generous dishes are served up rapidly in this clinical white minimalist space with orange and fuscia coloured fittings. There is a €10 set menu Mon–Fri. Smoking permitted.

Summa 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€

Avenida Profesor Waksman 5, 28036 ***Tel*** *91 457 3227.*

Summa specialises in a new wave of Japanese cuisine with a Mediterranean and Latino influence. A sushi bar serves the straight eight- or 16-piece menus alongside wholesome salads. The main dining area offers dishes such as tempura sushi rolls and red tuna steaks. Sushi making classes are also available. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Sushi Olé ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€

Calle Francisco Silvela 71, 28028 ***Tel*** *90 202 2592.*

Sushi Olé mixes Japanese, Venezuelan and Spanish cuisine to create a fusion that is now being copied by other chefs all over the world. The modern, minimalist interior sits about 30 and service is efficient and speedy. The specialities of the house are *maki*, sushi and *sashimi*. Smoking permitted.

Alduccio ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ P €€€

Calle Concha Espina 8 ***Tel*** *91 564 6897.*

This strictly Italian menu offers a finger-licking foray into the world of home-made pastas. Fetuccini, *carpaccio* and focaccia are the house specialities but if you prefer pizza, calzone, Bolognese or ravioli you will not be disappointed. A large outdoor terrace provides a romantic setting during the summer months. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Aug.

Citra 🚸 €€€

Calle de Castelló 18, 28001 ***Tel*** *91 575 2866.*

Citra has a cool interior design by the architect Ignacio García de Vinuesa. Clever lighting on a beige, ochre and olive green colour scheme define the lively tapas bar and more formal dining room. House specials are jacket artichoke soup, salmon with vanilla sauce, grilled wood pigeon with sheep cheese and gnocchi and radish sauce. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Dorsia 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€€

Avenida de Europa 13–15, 28108 ***Tel*** *91 490 3025.*

Dorsia is one of Madrid's most popular restaurants, located in the exclusive La Moraleja district. This spacious, modern New York-style diner specializes in gourmet Mediterranean cuisine. Try the tomato and watermelon gazpacho. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun, Mon–Wed dinner.

Mini Lounge ♿ 🚸 ☰ €€€

Paseo de la Castellana 123, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 556 4033.*

This bar, restaurant and night club rolled into one is seriously chic using the same chequered seats as the classic Mini car. Between 8am and 4am, guests can enjoy a selection of well presented and light entrées and salads as well as vegetable prawn stir fry, pasta dishes, meats and fish. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

Novillo De Plata ♿ 🚸 ⛱ ☰ €€€

Calle Téllez, 20, 28007 ***Tel*** *91 501 22 81*

This popular Brazilian restaurant offers an unlimited "Rodizio" barbecue. Expect endless portions of beef, pork, *filet mignon*, goat, chicken, duck, ham and pineapple, sausage and fish. Desserts include a papaya cream laced with Cachaça, or *Quindim*, a Brazilian coconut/egg pie. Offers valet parking. Closed Sun dinner.

La Alacena de Serrano ☰ €€€€

Infanta María Teresa 19, 28016 ***Tel*** *91 220 7009.*

This stylish restaurant is certainly worth the trip from central Madrid. The cuisine is traditional Basque with a modern twist, and popular dishes include succulent lobster rice and *hake kokotxas*. The wine list has been well thought out to compliment the food. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun.

El Chaflán ♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€€€

Avenida Pío XII 34, 28016 ***Tel*** *91 350 6193.*

Very expensive but definitely worth it, El Chaflán has recently been refurbished in warm modern surroundings. Executive chef Juan Pablo Felipe has won some of the top awards for his distinctive menus. The pork sirloin steak with potatoes and hazelnuts is excellent. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch, Sun & last 2 weeks of Aug.

Combarro ▤ €€€€

Calle de la Reina Mercedes 12 ***Tel*** *91 554 7784.*

The days offerings are displayed in the window of one of Madrid's best seafood restaurants. The food harks back to the recipes of the monasteries and old farms of Galicia, as well as the chef's own creations like partridge pastry or wild lamprey with poor-style potatoes. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner & Aug.

El Olivo ♿ €€€€

Calle General Gallegos, 28036 ***Tel*** *91 359 1535.*

El Olivo serves the best hake in Madrid. The house hare is also delicious and an olive oil and honey ice cream with apple tart is unmissable! A tasting menu offers a sea food selection that includes small flat fritters made from flour and egg with tiger prawns, lobster salad or hard-shelled prawns. Offers valet parking. Closed Sun, Mon & last 2 weeks of Aug.

El Pescador ♿ 🧒 ▤ €€€€

Calle José Ortega y Gasset 75, 28010 ***Tel*** *91 402 1290.*

This emblematic seafood restaurant has been on the city's top food list since 1975, when it first opened. The chef's speciality is crab salad prepared in its shell, and rich, tasty hot fish soup can be followed by oven-baked turbot or grilled hake with the obligatory olive oil and parsley. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun & Aug.

Kabuki ♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ P €€€€

Calle Presidente Carmona 2, 28020 ***Tel*** *91 417 6415.*

Kabuki serves the best exotic fish sushi in Madrid – smoked sea bream, macerated monkfish liver, tuna liver or butter fish with truffle pâté keep punters coming back for more. A minimalist Japanese interior is complemented by a hedged-in wooden terrace. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat noon, Sun, Easter & Aug.

Mesón Txistu 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€€€

Plaza Ángel Carbajo 6, 28020 ***Tel*** *91 570 9651.*

This Basque restaurant has been run by owner Leoncio and his family for over 30 years. The walls are plastered with photos of famous politicians, actors and footballers who have all sampled his food. His Aguinaga eggs are legendary. The menu is pricey but offers a wide selection of meats, fish and a decent wine list. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted.

Nodo 🧒 ⛱ ▤ €€€€

Calle Velázquez 150, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 564 4044*

Nodo's cool ultra-modern minimalist interior attracts Madrid's glamorous people. The fusion of Japanese with Mediterranean cuisine works very well with specialities such as garlic tuna *tataki*, red shrimp soaked in black tea with ginger or the grilled beef steaks with red *miso* and Chinese mushrooms. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted.

Santceloni ♿ ▤ P €€€€

Paseo de la Castellana 57, 28046 ***Tel*** *91 210 8840.*

Set within the five-star Hesperia hotel, Santceloni offers an unforgettable three Michelin-starred gastronomic experience. Lose yourself in the onion hake or roasted pigeon with pumpkin and port. Men are required to wear jackets. Offers valet parking. Smoking permitted. Closed Sat lunch, Sun & Aug.

BEYOND MADRID

ARANJUEZ Casa José ♿ 🧒 ▤ €€€

Carretera de Andalucía 17 (Aranjuez) ***Tel*** *91 891 1488.*

Food buffs travel miles to dine at Casa José. Locally grown ingredients are cooked creatively by the family-run kitchen which has been passed to a second generation of chefs. The chefs are not afraid to experiment serving dishes like hot tomato soup with melting manchego ice cream and croûtons. Smoking permitted. Closed Sun dinner, Mon & Aug.

CHINCHÓN Parador de Chinchón ♿ 🧒 ⛱ ▤ P €€€

Calle de los Huertos 1 (Chinchón) ***Tel*** *91 894 0836.*

An old Agustinos monastery, the Parador at Chinchón restaurant serves typical Castillian favourites such as garlic soup, suckling pig, oven roasted lamb or the substantial *cocido madrileño* (a stew combining chickpeas, vegetables, chicken, beef and pork).

SEGOVIA Hostería de Pedraza 🧒 ▤ P €€€

Calle Matadero 1 (Pedraza de la Sierra, Segovia) ***Tel*** *92 150 9835.*

Located in a former Inquisition house in a typical Castilian village, this restaurant serves traditional Castilian fare such as roast pork and lamb, and hearty stews. The restaurant is beautifully decorated and there is a splendid garden with views over the San Miguel valley. Smoking permitted. Closed Tue.

SHOPPING IN MADRID

From sherry to seafood, the finest goods in Spain have always made their way across the country to the capital. Madrid still lives off that heritage, despite increasing competition from other parts, especially arch rival Barcelona. Many products are basic Castilian commodities – Manchego cheese, olive oil and leather goods – whose quality lies in the excellent raw materials. Since the swinging 1980s, fashion design has flourished in Madrid. New-look, home-grown fashion outlets now dot Madrid's different shopping areas from the city centre to the upmarket district of Salamanca *(see p97)*. The latest street-wear is available in the Chueca area *(see p92)*. There are colourful food markets all over the city, and in the heart of Old Madrid you'll find superb speciality food and wine stores. Don't miss the El Rastro flea market *(see p61)* on Sundays.

The logo of Spain's best known department store

OPENING HOURS

Spanish shopping hours are not like anywhere else in Europe, thanks to Spanish mealtimes. Most shops are open from 10am to 2pm and from 5pm to 8pm, with only shops in the very centre and department stores staying open during the lunch break. Small shops often close on Saturday afternoons. Sunday opening hours vary; however, all shops tend to open on the first Sunday of each month as well as every Sunday in December and during the sales.

HOW TO PAY

Both cash and credit cards are popular methods of payment in Madrid, whereas cheques are hardly ever accepted. Small shops may sometimes reject credit cards which charge them high commission, so it's always worth double-checking that your card is acceptable. A passport or photo ID will be required when you pay by credit card. Some tourist shops accept payment in US dollars.

VAT EXEMPTION AND TAX

A value-added tax (IVA) is applied to most goods. The standard rate of 16 per cent is charged on clothes and most other products, while the rate for most food-stuffs is seven per cent. A reduced rate of four per cent is applied to basic foods such as cheese and fruit, as well as printed matter and materials for the disabled. At shops with a "Tax-free for Tourists" sign, non-EU residents can claim tax refunds on all purchases over 90 euros, except food, drink, tobacco, motor bikes, cars and medicines.

Entrance to the Museo del Jamón *(see p178)*

SALES

Spanish sales are a popular institution, taking place in January and July. Beginning after the Feast of the Epiphany on 6 January, the New Year sales go on well into February. In July the summer fashion sales can turn up some real bargains, especially useful as Madrid's hot season often lasts well into September. Look out for signs advertising , *Rebajas, Ofertas* or *Liquidación*.

High fashion on Calle de Serrano, Madrid's smartest shopping street

SHOPPING CENTRES

Shopping centres, or *centros comerciales*, have grown rapidly in Madrid. Among the best for upmarket fashion are the **Jardín de Serrano** and **ABC Serrano**, both set in the elegant neighbourhood of Salamanca, where you will also find many specialist luxury shops and the top international designer stores in and around the Calle de Serrano (*see p96)*. If you want to find everything under one roof, go to the huge **La Vaguada** mall on the north side of Madrid.

The department store **El Corte Inglés** is a national institution. Gigantic branches all over the city sell clothes, food, household goods and almost everything else. They offer photo-developing and shoe repair services, too.

Madrid also boasts a number of hypermarkets, mostly located off the M30 ring road.

Display of hand-painted ceramics in Toledo

MARKETS

The legendary **El Rastro** flea market is held on Sundays and public holidays. It is located between the Plaza de Cascorro and streets leading off the Ribera de Curtidores. Do not expect to stumble across a painting by Velázquez, but you will find everything else from valuable antiques to second-hand clothes, jewellery, records, collector items, mountain gear and statues for your garden. This is probably the only market in Madrid where it is possible to knock two-thirds off the starting price. Many shops and stalls in the area are open on weekdays for more relaxed browsing.

Open on Sundays only, the **Mercadillo de Sellos y Monedas** is a small coin, stamp and postcard market held under the arches of the Plaza Mayor. For a browse through old books, visit the **Mercado del Libro**, on the south side of the Real Jardín Botánico *(see p82)*. Both new and second-hand books are sold here. On Sundays the stalls are thronged, but most open on weekdays, too.

ANNUAL FAIRS

For many madrileños, the passing of the year is marked by popular annual fairs, many of them outdoors.

The contemporary art fair **ARCO** takes place in February. Whether you want to buy or just browse, it provides a great opportunity to catch up on the latest trends in the art world. In the week prior to Madrid's Fiestas de San Isidro *(see p34)*, which begin on 15 May, you can buy earthen cookware and wine jugs at the **Feria de Cerámica** in the colourful district of Malasaña *(see p101)*. A sure sign that summer is just around the corner is the arrival of hundreds of book stalls along the leafy avenues of Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*, where publishers and bookshop owners exhibit their wares at the **Feria del Libro** over two weeks, beginning at the end of May.

On the Paseo de Recoletos the **Feria de Artesanos** takes place every December. Craft items from ceramics and jewellery to leather goods, glassware and silks make it ideal for Christmas shopping. Throughout December, the Plaza Mayor is the venue for a traditional Christmas fair, the **Mercado de Artículos Navideños**. Christmas trees are for sale, as well as cork-wood and moss for use in homemade nativity scenes. Stallholders sell figurines, including joke items such as the Catalan *caganers* – bare-bottomed shepherd figures traditionally placed behind the manger.

Sunday morning in the busy El Rastro flea market

DIRECTORY

SHOPPING CENTRES

ABC Serrano
Calle de Serrano 61.
Map 6 E3.
Tel *91 577 50 31.*
www.abcserrano.com

El Corte Inglés
Calle de Preciados 1–3.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 379 80 00.*
One of several branches.
www.elcorteingles.es

Jardín de Serrano
Calle de Goya 6–8.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 577 00 12.*
www.jardindeserrano.es

La Vaguada
Avenida Monforte de Lemos 36.
Tel *91 730 10 00.*
www.enlavaguada.com

MARKETS

El Rastro
Calle de la Ribera de Curtidores.
Map 4 E4.

Mercadillo de Sellos y Monedas
Plaza Mayor. **Map** 4 E3.

Mercado del Libro
Calle de Claudio Moyano.
Map 8 D4.

ANNUAL FAIRS

For information on outdoor events call city information:
Tel *010.*

ARCO
Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I.
Tel *90 222 15 15.*
www.ifema.es

Feria de Artesanos
Paseo de Recoletos.
Map 6 D5.

Feria de Cerámica
Plaza de las Comendadoras.
Map 2 D4.

Feria del Libro
Paseo de Coches del Retiro, Parque del Retiro. **Map** 8 F1.

Mercado de Artículos Navideños
Plaza Mayor.
Map 4 E3.

What to Buy in Madrid

Traditional fan

If flamenco frills and kitsch bulls are not to your taste, you can find a satisfying reminder of your visit in many traditional Spanish goods. Strongly scented saffron, matured ewe's cheese or a fruity extra-virgin olive oil all make prized gifts. Leather goods are particularly sought-after. The beautifully crafted Loewe bags are in a league of their own, but most leather, especially shoes, is extremely good value. Traditional crafts, such as woven baskets, are harder to find, but lovely and inexpensive ceramics are widely available. By looking around, you may even pick up an original piece of clothing.

Chulapo Dolls
These typically Spanish dolls with their endearing pout are dressed in the traditional costume of Madrid's castizos (see p103).

Spanish T-shirt
T-shirts make great gifts, and Madrid's shops offer a wide range of unique designs.

Mantón de Manila
Classical, beautifully embroidered silk shawls, like this one, are easy to find and come in a wide range of colours.

Leather Handbag
The best bags come from Majorca, and are stocked at Piamonte (see p176), *although many other shops sell leather, too.*

Turrón
Luxury nougat and almond paste, pressed into almond-shaped shells, comes in a wooden gift box at Casa Mira (see p178).

Saffron *(Azafrán)*
Hand-picked azafrán comes from the autumn crocus. Introduced by the Moors, it is the world's most expensive spice.

Queso Manchego
Used in tapas or served with quince jelly (membrillo) *at the end of a meal, Manchego cheese also makes an ideal gift. It is widely regarded as Spain's finest cheese.*

Barquillera

Filled with wafer biscuits, this old-fashioned cookie (biscuit) tin has a children's roulette game on the lid. Barquilleras *are sold in the pastry departments of El Corte Inglés and Mallorca* (see p178).

Modern fan

Modern Fan

A wide range of fans, from the traditional delicate lace variety to colourful, simple modern versions, can be found throughout Madrid.

Traditional Ceramics

The art of hand-painting ceramics with traditional colours and designs continues to thrive in Madrid. The attractive plates and tiles make memorable keepsakes.

Antique ceramic tiles

Painted modern candlesticks

Decorative ceramic plates

Modern Ceramics

Those in search of 20th-century ceramics will not need to look far. As well as traditional designs, Madrid offers a wide range of entirely modern craftwork.

SAUSAGES AND HAMS

Spain has a deep-rooted tradition of pork products, ranging from whole hams to sausages of every shape and size. The annual *matanza*, when pigs were killed and families spent the day preparing food for the months ahead, was an important date on the country calendar. Today, most products are made in a factory. *Jamón serrano* is cured ham, served thinly sliced as a *tapa* or used diced as an ingredient in numerous recipes. The best, and most expensive ham, is *ibérico*, from the small, black-hoofed, free-ranging Iberian pig. Many sausages are seasoned with Spain's favourite spice – paprika; they are called *chorizo*. Those without paprika are called *salchichón*. Other types of sausage are *longaniza* (long, thin sausages), *morcilla* (blood sausage or black pudding, made with rice, onions or potatoes) and *chistorras* (small Basque sausages, often flambéed). *Caña de lomo* is cured pork loin.

Jamón serrano

Morcilla

Salchichón

Caña de lomo

Chorizo

Fashion and Accessories

Spaniards are celebrated for their elegance. No woman will leave the house, even if it is simply to go to the market, without dressing impeccably. The most popular styles tend towards classic cuts, with the occasional Baroque flounce. Madrid's cultural boom in the 1980s impacted the fashion world with a look based on sleek, understated design and sophisticated accessories. Footwear and clothing boutiques carry all the well-known international designer labels but, if you want something a little bit different, look out for the Spanish designers.

SHOES

The best shoes are made in Mallorca, with classic footwear by Yanko at the very top of the range. Yanko shoes are so soft and comfortable that they feel like slippers. **Bravo** shoe shops carry many top Mallorcan makes, including Yanko, Lotusse and Barratts.

Another Mallorcan export is the young and comfortable **Camper** shoe. Outlets exist all over Madrid, with customer-friendly displays. The **Geltra** chain stocks the Camper brand in addition to its own good quality range of shoes.

For sophisticated designs – and prices – go to **Farrutx**. For a more avant-garde style, it is worth trying the Catalan shoe outlet **Excrupulus Net**.

If you forgot your trainers, or need to get out of rain-soaked shoes cheaply, try the shops along the Calle de Fuencarral, or go to **Los Guerrilleros** in the heart of Madrid's "kilometre 0" – the area around the Puerta del Sol. Jot down the reference number of the shoe in the showcase and you will get efficient service inside.

Brightly coloured espadrilles are sold in most areas but, for an old-world feel, visit **Casa Hernanz** off the Plaza Mayor.

HANDBAGS AND OTHER LEATHER GOODS

The ultimate in Spanish bags and leather clothing goes by the prestigious name of **Loewe**. Established over a century ago by a German tanner who settled in Spain, Loewe bags are sold all over the world. At the Loewe shop in Calle de Serrano, you can feast your eyes, if nothing else. Around the corner you will find **Lotusse** selling wallets, bags and coats, as well as its famous shoes. The Mallorcan connection continues nearby at **Boxcalf**, with an enticing range of quality leather clothing and accessories.

Piamonte, in the Chueca district, has become synonymous with attractive bags at affordable prices. They also have belts and an interesting selection of jewellery.

For a touch of Andalusian chic, see the handbags and belts for sale at **El Caballo**.

Manuel Herrero offers value for money in what feels like a bazaar crammed with leather and suede, visitors and persuasive salespeople.

A delightful outlet for classic gloves is the small, but well-stocked **Guante Varadé**.

JEWELLERY

Madrid is full of small shops, stacked with trays of 18-carat gold studs, chains and bracelets, and grand jewellers – whether you walk down the Gran Vía or Calle de Serrano. Most Spanish women adore gold – the heavier the better – and pearls. Popular, man-made "Majorica" pearls, as well as the cultivated variety, can be found all over Madrid. **Casa Yustas**, spread over three floors, stocks Majorica pearls as well as Lladró porcelain.

Del Pino on Calle de Serrano is fun for its variety of costume jewellery across the price range, and the Catalans' innovative **Tous** outlet in Madrid should not be missed.

If you are interested in new creations, visit internationally acclaimed jeweller **Joaquín Berao**. His shop is like a miniature art gallery devoted to thoughtfully understated and tasteful design.

At **Chus Burés**, designer Chus Burés displays his own work and that of other jewellers he has discovered. **Helena Rohner**, whose silver, bronze and enamel jewellery can be found in **Piamonte** *(see Handbags)*, is also becoming a popular name. You can visit her workshop, but it is best to call first.

WOMEN'S FASHIONS

The best of Spanish and international fashion is located on Calle de Serrano and Calle de José Ortega y Gasset, as well as in adjacent streets. The best place to find the work of young designers is the Chueca district, in and around Calle del Almirante, with shops such as **Ararat**. If you want original "street" fashion, go to **Glam** in busy Calle de Fuencarral, a street full of fun shops for the young.

In the designer category, **Adolfo Domínguez** – doyen of Madrid's minimalist look – and **Roberto Verino** offer excellent value for money. The more eccentric should try **Agatha Ruíz de la Prada**'s unique creations – also for children – in her shop in Serrano Street. For the best young designs go to **Mezcla**, and for a combination of designer clothes and leather goods, try **Loewe**, but be prepared for high prices.

Another creation in a league of its own is the traditional **Seseña** cape, exclusive to the Madrid fashion house of the same name which also makes more modern versions.

The chain store **Zara** has become an international phenomenon, offering easy-to-wear clothes for women, men and children at very good prices.

Fine lingerie is part of a Spanish tradition, and lingerie shops – called *corseterías* in the more popular parts of town – are everywhere. A cotton nightdress can be an expensive affair but, for a select choice of sleepwear as well as bed linen, visit **¡Oh qué luna!** for original and attractive designs.

Don't forget that Spain is big on babies, and **Prenatal** is well worth a visit for pregnant women and for mothers with very young children.

MENSWEAR

Men's fashions can be found in the same areas of Madrid as women's. The traditional tailored look lives on, but Spanish men also like styles from abroad. You will find that many shops which sell off-the-peg clothes have Italian- or English-sounding names, but only sell home-produced merchandise. Prices and quality vary.

For a more interesting purchase, check out the menswear at **Adolfo Domínguez** or **Zara** *(see Women's Fashions)*. **Roberto Verino**, an icon of national fashion for both men and women, is also worth a look. His men's and women's ranges, as well as accessories, are all stocked at his elegant store on Calle Serrano. At the top end, **Loewe**'s store for men has beautiful clothes, adapting fashion trends to its own look. A Loewe silk tie with a Spanish art motif makes a rewarding purchase.

Another name to look out for is Antonio Miró and his famous shirts, available in **Gallery**, which hosts a range of top international labels.

For casual wear, **Custo Barcelona** is extremely popular and there are clothes for women, too. Its outlets throughout the city offer quality cottonwear with original designs that come in attractive colours. If you are looking for younger and more affordable men's fashion, head to **Caramelo** with several branches in Madrid.

For outdoor clothes, which cater for anything between a walk in the park and a safari, go to **Coronel Tapioca** for comfort at a reasonable price.

DIRECTORY

SHOES

Bravo
Calle de Serrano 42.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 435 27 29.*

Camper
Gran Vía 54.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 547 52 23.*
www.camper.es

Casa Hernanz
Calle de Toledo 18.
Map 4 E3.
Tel *91 366 54 50.*

Excrupulus Net
Calle del Almirante 7.
Map 5 C5.
Tel *91 521 72 44.*

Farrutx
Calle de Serrano 7. **Map** 8 D1. ***Tel*** *91 576 94 93.*

Geltra
Gran Vía 33. **Map** 4 F1.
Tel *91 531 13 53.*

Los Guerrilleros
Puerta del Sol 5.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 521 27 08*

HANDBAGS AND OTHER LEATHER GOODS

Boxcalf
Calle de Jorge Juan 14.
Map 6 E5. ***Tel*** *91 435 34 29.*

El Caballo
Calle de Lagasca 55. **Map** 6 E5. ***Tel*** *91 576 40 37.*

Guante Varadé
Calle de Serrano 54.
Map 6 E3.
Tel *91 575 67 41.*

Loewe
Calle de Serrano 26.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 577 60 56.*
www.loewe.es

Lotusse
El Jardin de Serrano, Calle de Goya 6–8.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 577 20 14.*

Manuel Herrero
Calle de Preciados 7 & 16.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 521 29 90.*

Piamonte
Calle Piamonte 16.
Map 5 B5.
Tel *91 360 48 90.*

JEWELLERY

Casa Yustas
Plaza Mayor 30.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 366 50 84.*

Del Pino
Calle Ayala 46. **Map** 6 E3.
Tel *91 435 26 70.*

Helena Rohner
Calle del Almendro 4.
Map 4 D3.
Tel *91 366 06 64.*

Joaquín Berao
Calle del Conde de Xiquena 13. **Map** 5 C5.
Tel *91 310 16 20.*

Chus Burés
Calle Claudio Coello 88.
Map 6 E3.
Tel *91 576 39 01.*

Tous
Calle de Ayala 26. **Map** 6 E4. ***Tel*** *91 575 53 86.*
www.tous.es

WOMEN'S FASHIONS

Adolfo Domínguez
Calle de Serrano 18.
Map 6 E5.
Tel *91 577 82 80.*

Agatha Ruíz de la Prada
Calle de Serrano 27.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 319 05 51.*

Ararat
Calle del Almirante 10.
Map 5 C5.
Tel *91 531 81 56.*

Glam
Calle de Fuencarral 35.
Map 7 A1.
Tel *91 532 11 14.*

Mezcla
Calle de Claudio Coello 81. **Map** 6 E3.
Tel *91 435 42 03.*

¡Oh que luna!
Calle de Ayala 32.
Map 6 F4.
Tel *91 431 37 25.*

Prenatal
Calle Goya 99. **Map** 7 A1.
Tel *91 431 59 30.* **www**.prenatal.es

Roberto Verino
Calle de Serrano 33.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 426 04 75.*

Seseña
Calle de la Cruz 23.
Map 7 A2.
Tel *91 531 68 40.*

Zara
ABC Serrano, Calle de Serrano 61.
Map 6 E3.
Tel *91 575 63 34*

MENSWEAR

Caramelo
Calle Fuencarral 42.
Map 5 A5.
Tel *91 521 48 29.*

Coronel Tapioca
Calle del Carmen 12.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 531 59 29.*

Cortefiel
Gran Vía 27. **Map** 4 F1.
Tel *91 531 88 69.*

Custo Barcelona
Calle Mayor 37.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 354 00 99.*

Gallery
Calle de Jorge Juan 38.
Map 6 E5.
Tel *91 576 79 31.*

Loewe
Calle de Serrano 34.
Map 6 E4.
Tel *91 435 30 56.*

Antiques, Crafts and Gifts

Spain's rich and varied popular art makes it relatively easy to pick up an original piece of handicraft. It is often possible to obtain the same item, be it a ceramic mortar or a silk shawl, as an antique, a reproduction or even a stylized update. Genuine articles at good prices can still be found, but many rural crafts are fast disappearing. Fortunately, they do not include the age-old arts of producing Manchego cheese, cured ham and wines. Spain's musical tradition is very much alive, and a CD of flamenco-jazz fusion can be a spellbinding gift.

ANTIQUES

Strolling down the Calle de Claudio Coello, in elegant Salamanca, you will pass some outstanding antique shops. The streets around are also full of specialist outlets for rare antiques, ranging from 18th-century lacquered furniture at **María Gracia Cavestany**, to 15th-century Flemish paintings at **Theotokopoulos**, or rustic tools at **Collector**. Some of Madrid's top dealers, such as Pedro Alarcón and Luis Carabe, can be found under one roof at the **Centro de Anticuarios**.

Calle del Prado is lined with antique shops crammed with Castilian-style furniture, books, old tiles, religious artifacts and antique jewellery. Shops on neighbouring Calle de las Huertas deal in old prints.

Hidalgo in El Rastro *(see p61)* sells collectors' items, such as keys and corkscrews, while reasonably priced bric-à-brac (including some reproductions) can be found at **La Trastienda de Alcalá**, just northeast of the Parque del Retiro *(see p77)*.

Casa Postal, near Plaza de Cibeles, specializes in old postcards and has a great selection of old signs and posters.

MODERN ART, PRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

When it comes to modern art, new trends and new talent, the galleries around Calle de Claudio Coello are well worth visiting. The **Juan Gris** gallery always has works from established as well as up-and-coming artists. **Juana de Aizpuru** has rapidly become one of the most influential galleries in Madrid. Also well known for promoting young artists are **Fúcares** and **Soledad Lorenzo**. You can find sketches by artists such as Picasso, Chillida, Tàpies and Miró at **Estiarte**. Most galleries are closed on Mondays.

CRAFTS

A wide choice of ceramics is offered at **Cántaro**, near the Plaza de España *(see p53)*. Well stocked in regional styles, the shop also carries so-called "extinct" ceramics – pottery which is no longer produced. **Antigua Casa Talavera** opened in the late 19th century and sells hand-painted ceramics including vases, trays and pots produced in different regions of Spain.

The Spanish are proud of their embroidered linen, but hand-embroidered tablecloths or shawls at ridiculously low prices probably come from China. **Casa de Diego** is run by the fourth generation of the same family and sells quality embroidered shawls. One of the best shops for *mantones* (silk shawls) and linen – hand- and machine-made – is **Borca**, just off the Puerta del Sol *(see p44)*.

For a wide selection of hats, including top hats, bowlers and berets, try **La Favorita**. And for fine hand-made guitars, visit **Guitarrería F Manzanero**.

BOOKS AND MUSIC

There is an ample stock of foreign language titles at **Casa del Libro** on Gran Vía. French-owned **FNAC**, nearby, offers a wide choice of books both in English and in other languages. **Booksellers**, a little further afield, has classics but only a limited choice of new books. The second-hand bookstalls of the **Mercado del Libro** behind the Ministerio de Agricultura *(see p82)* are good for cheap paperbacks and, sometimes, rare volumes.

Books, as well as newspapers, can be found at **Vips**, while **Gaudí**, near Chueca, specialises in art books.

For all types of music, go to the FNAC or **El Corte Inglés** branches in Calle de Preciados or Paseo de la Castellana. Flamenco buffs must drop in to **El Flamenco Vive**.

GIFTS

Food gifts from Madrid are always appreciated, and olive oil or "green gold" from Catalonia to Andalusia is available at **Patrimonio Comunal Olivarero**, a specialist olive oil shop near Chueca. The **El Corte Inglés** Club du Gourmet in the basement of its Calle de Serrano branch also carries a wide selection of olive oil and other typical Spanish produce, such as sherry vinegar.

At **Casa Mira** you can get *turrón* – Spain's traditional Christmas sweet – all year round. An almond speciality, *turrón* comes in a hard or a soft version. For a less sticky, bite-size treat of soft *turrón* pressed into almond-shaped wafer shells, try *almendras imperiales* (imperial almonds).

For assorted cakes in the centre of Madrid go to **Horno de San Onofre**; for a first-class selection of wines visit **Mariano Madrueño**. Various categories of cured ham are available at **Museo del Jamón** outlets. One of the best cheese shops is **La Boulette** inside the Mercado de la Paz, just off Calle de Serrano. **Mallorca**, Madrid's finest delicatessen, carries the very best of foodstuffs to eat in or take away.

El Arco Artesanía is one of Madrid's most tasteful gift shops, with jewellery, leather goods and ceramics, while **Así**, conveniently located in the city centre, sells all kinds of dolls as well as reasonably priced household goods.

The Spanish share a national passion for cologne, and there are *perfumerías* (toiletry and cosmetic shops) everywhere.

SOUVENIRS

For a superior tourist shop, go to **La Tienda de Madrid**, which is located in Puerta de Toledo market. You will find souvenirs such as *barquilleras* (traditional biscuit or cookie tins), also sold at **El Corte Inglés** pastry shops and **Mallorca** *(see Gifts)*.

Dolls in typical Madrid costume are available at the **Sanatorio de Muñecas**.

Between the Puerta del Sol and Plaza Mayor, especially on Calle Postas, are outlets for religious artifacts. **Palomeque** specializes in postcards and reproductions of religious art.

Monsy, on the Plaza Mayor, sells a vast range of fans. For a T-shirt that will remind you of your stay, but will not make you feel too touristy, try **El Tintero** in Chueca, which does designs and messages in Spanish.

DIRECTORY

ANTIQUES

Casa Postal
Calle de la Libertad 37.
Map 7 B1.
Tel *91 532 70 37.*

Centro de Anticuarios
Calle de Lagasca 36.
Map 6 E5.

Collector
Calle del Conde de Aranda 18. **Map** 8 E1.
Tel *91 575 10 74.*

Hidalgo
Galerías Piquer, Shop 23
Ribera de Curtidores 29.
Map 4 E5.
Tel *91 530 56 53.*

María Gracia Cavestany
Calle de Jorge Juan 14.
Map 6 E5.
Tel *91 577 76 32.*

Theotokopoulos
Calle de Alcalá 97.
Map 8 E1.
Tel *91 575 84 66.*

La Trastienda de Alcalá
Calle de Alcalá 64.
Map 8 F1.
Tel *91 576 34 86.*

MODERN ART, PRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Estiarte
Calle de Almagro 44.
Map 5 C3.
Tel *91 308 15 69.*

Fúcares
Calle del Conde de Xiquena 12.
Map 5 C5.
Tel *91 319 74 02.*

Juan Gris
Calle de Villanueva 22.
Map 6 E5.
Tel *91 575 04 27.*
www.galeriajuangris.com

Juana de Aizpuru
Calle de Barquillo 44.
Map 5 B5.
Tel *91 310 55 61.*

Soledad Lorenzo
Calle de Orfila 5.
Map 5 C4.
Tel *91 308 28 87.*
www.soledadlorenzo.com

CRAFTS

Antigua Casa Talavera
Calle Isabel la Católica 2.
Map 4 D1.
Tel *91 547 34 17.*

Borca
Calle del Marqués Viudo de Pontejos 2. **Map** 4 E2.
Tel *91 532 61 53.*

Cántaro
Calle de la Flor Baja 8.
Map 2 D5.
Tel *91 547 95 14.*

Casa de Diego
Puerta del Sol 12. **Map** 4 F2. ***Tel*** *91 552 66 43.*

Guitarrería F Manzanero
Calle de Santa Ana 12.
Map 4 D4.
Tel *91 366 00 47.*

La Favorita
Plaza Mayor 25.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 366 58 77.*

BOOKS AND MUSIC

Booksellers
Calle Fernández de la Hoz 40. **Map** 5 C1.
Tel *91 442 79 59.*

Casa del Libro
Gran Vía 29. **Map** 4 F1.
Tel *90 202 64 02.*
www.casadellibro.com

El Corte Inglés
Calle de Preciados 1–3.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 379 80 00.*

El Flamenco Vive
Calle Conde de Lemos 7.
Map 4 D2.
Tel *91 547 39 17.*

FNAC
Calle de Preciados 28.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 595 61 00.*
www.fnac.es

Gaudí
Calle de Argensola 13.
Map 5 C4.
Tel *91 308 18 29.*

Vips
Gran Vía 43.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 275 20 93.*

GIFTS

El Arco Artesanía
Plaza Mayor 9.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 365 26 80.*

Así
Gran Vía 47.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 548 28 28.*

La Boulette
Mercado de la Paz (Calle de Ayala 28). **Map** 6 E4.
Tel *91 431 77 25.*

Casa Mira
Carrera de San Jerónimo 30. **Map** 7 A2.
Tel *91 429 88 95.*

El Corte Inglés
Calle de Serrano 47.
Map 6 E3.
Tel *91 432 54 90.*

Horno de San Onofre
Calle de San Onofre 3.
Map 7 A1.
Tel *91 532 90 60.*

Mallorca
Calle de Serrano 6.
Map 8 D1.
Tel *91 577 18 59.*

Mariano Madrueño
Calle del Postigo de San Martín 3.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 521 19 55.*

Museo del Jamón
Carrera de San Jerónimo 6.
Map 7 A2.
Tel *91 521 03 46.*

Patrimonio Comunal Olivarero
Calle de Mejía Lequerica 1.
Map 5 B4.
Tel *91 308 05 05.*

SOUVENIRS

Monsy
Plaza Mayor 20.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 548 15 14.*

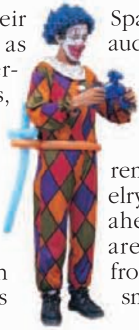
Palomeque
Calle del Arenal 17.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 548 17 20.*

Sanatorio de Muñecas
Calle de Preciados 19.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *91 521 04 47.*

La Tienda de Madrid
Calle Toledo 3. **Map** 4 E3.
Tel *91 364 16 82.*

El Tintero
Calle de Gravina 5.
Map 5 B5.
Tel *91 308 14 18.*

ENTERTAINMENT IN MADRID



Street performer in Parque del Retiro

Few European cities take their entertainment as seriously as Madrid. The city is an international mecca for cultural events, putting a great deal of energy into providing its citizens and visitors with the best in traditional and modern entertainment throughout the year. World-famous orchestras, ballets and operas, including Madrid's own *zarzuela*, are daily staples. Dozens of mainstream and alternative theatres offer everything from Spanish Golden Age classics to experimental drama. The country's best flamenco acts bring their southern Spanish art to Madrid's international audiences. Some of Europe's liveliest cafés and bars are found here. The afternoon siesta, once a civilized way to escape the Spanish heat, is now either an excellent remedy for the previous night's revelry, or a way to prepare for the one ahead. Most bars and dance clubs are crowded four nights a week, from Thursday through Sunday, and smaller venues offer jazz, rock, salsa and world music on an almost nightly basis. Be prepared for late nights, however, because most activities begin well after midnight and often continue until after breakfast.

Façade of the Teatro Real *(see p58)*, fronted by a statue of Felipe IV

PRACTICAL INFORMATION

The first stop for visitors to Madrid should be at one of several tourist information offices, where English will be spoken and free information can be obtained. A Madrid Card (www.madridcard.com) can be bought there, giving access to museums, tours, shows and sightseeing buses. For those interested in exploring Madrid with a professional guide, contact **A.P.I.T.** or **COSITUR**. These agencies supply guides with an intimate knowledge of the city.

Most Spaniards speak some English and are usually willing to help confused foreigners. Unfortunately, however, most of the city's entertainment guides are published exclusively in Spanish. *Lookout* is one informative English-language magazine relied upon by Madrid's expatriate community. Another is *In Madrid*, a free monthly publication found in bookshops, record shops and some bars. You can also pick up a copy at embassies and at the tourist information office at **Barajas Airport** *(see p200)*.

Of the Spanish options, the most complete entertainment guide is the weekly *Guía de Ocio*, which hits newsstands and bookstores on Friday and is usually sold out by Sunday.

Madrid's top three daily newspapers – *El Mundo, El País* and *ABC* – have weekly entertainment supplements. These are more geared towards entertainment features, but their listings are broad and sometimes include last-minute events that you may not find in the *Guía de Ocio*. The *El Mundo, El País* and *ABC* supplements appear on Friday, covering information on music, theatre, cinema and books.

BOOKING TICKETS

The easiest way to purchase tickets to major events, especially theatre, opera and concerts, is by telephone or over the Internet. **Entradas.com** and **Tel-Entrada** are the two main agents. Both accept VISA and MasterCard. Their services are provided free of charge and your tickets will be waiting for you at the venue's ticket booth.

SEASONS AND TICKETS

While there is never a shortage of top events year-round in Madrid, the main concert and theatre seasons run from September to June. During May's Fiestas de San Isidro *(see p34)* and the Festival de Otoño *(see p36)*, from October to November, the authorities

A full house at the Joy Madrid dance club *(see p184)*

Children enjoying the adventure playground in the Plaza de Oriente

book top Spanish and international names in music, theatre and dance. Special events listings can be picked up at tourist offices and at most branches of the Caja Madrid bank.

The record shop **FNAC** sells most big-venue concert tickets, while the **TEYCI** agency sells tickets for bullfighting at Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas, but charges up to 20 per cent commission.

Another agency that sells tickets for a wide variety of events is **El Corte Inglés**, by telephone, or directly from the stores.

Flamenco guitarist in the Parque del Retiro

FACILITIES FOR THE DISABLED

To find out about wheelchair accessibility, you are advised to telephone the venue itself. *El País* provides a 1–4 rating for some venues in its daily listing: '1' means totally accessible while '4' indicates considerable difficulty.

Getting to and from events is easier. Each bus route runs several low-level vehicles with a wheelchair symbol. **Radioteléfono Taxi** (91 547 82 00) provides special cars – book well in advance and ask for Eurotaxis. Only the new Metro stations have elevators.

CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES

There is no shortage of activities in Madrid for visitors with children. To give them some space, head for the Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. Simply getting to this park can be fun if you take the high-flying **Teleférico** cable car. The park is home to the **Zoo-Aquarium**, the modern **Parque de Atracciones** amusement park, a boating lake and several swimming pools. In the centre of Bourbon Madrid is the popular Parque del Retiro *(see p77)* with magic shows, jugglers, clowns and a lake.

The main children's theatre is **Sala San Pol**, but numerous fringe theatres also hold performances for young people.

Relaxing at a street café in the Plaza del Dos de Mayo *(see p101)*

DIRECTORY

TICKETS

El Corte Inglés
Tel *902 40 02 22.*
www.elcorteingles.es

Entradas.com
Tel *902 48 84 88.*
www.entradas.com

FNAC
Calle de Preciados 28. **Map** 4 E1.
Tel *91 595 61 00.*

Tel-Entrada
Tel *902 10 12 12.*
www.telentrada.com

TEYCI
Calle de Goya 7. **Map** 6 E4.
Tel *91 576 45 32.*
www.ticketstoros.com

TOURIST OFFICES

Barajas Airport
Tel *91 305 86 56.*
Calle del Duque de Medinaceli 2.
Map 7 B3. ***Tel*** *90 210 00 07.*
www.madrid.org/turismo
Plaza Mayor 27. **Map** 4 E3.
Tel *91 588 16 36.*
Plaza de Colón. **Map** 6 D4.
www.esmadrid.com

TOURIST INFORMATION

Tel *010 (local; calls from Madrid).*
www.spain.info

TOURIST GUIDES

A.P.I.T.
Calle de Ferraz 82. **Map** 1 B4.
Tel *91 542 12 14.* **www**.apit.es

COSITUR
Calle del Marqués de Cubas 12.
Map 7 B2. ***Tel*** 91 429 89 65.
www.cositur.com

CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES

Parque de Atracciones
Casa de Campo. ***Tel*** *90 234 50 09.*
www.parquedeatracciones.es

Teleférico
Paseo del Pintor Rosales
at Calle del Marqués de Urquijo.
Tel *91 541 11 18.*
www.teleferico.com

Teatro San Pol
Plaza de San Pol de Mar 1.
Tel *91 541 90 89.*
www.teatrosanpol.com

Zoo-Aquarium
Casa de Campo. ***Tel*** *90 234 50 14.*
www.zoomadrid.com

Traditional Entertainment

The Spanish take particular pride in their cultural heritage, and attending a performance at one of Madrid's theatres, opera houses, music auditoriums or cabarets is one of the best ways of sharing the experience and traditions of Spain. Madrid plays host to a wide variety of classical art performances, which equal the best on offer in other European cities, but it also provides plenty of opportunities for savouring the traditional art forms of the Spanish people. These include the spontaneity of flamenco, the three-act drama of the *corrida* or bullfight *(see p109)*, and *zarzuela*, Madrid's particular version of the Spanish operetta *(see p75)*.

CLASSICAL MUSIC

The newly renovated **Teatro Real de Madrid** *(see p58)* is probably best known as the home of the city's opera company, but it is also the venue for top national and international classical music concerts.

The two concert halls of the **Auditorio Nacional de Música** also host international classical music performances, along with programmes by the national orchestra, the Orquesta Nacional de España. The Orquesta Nacional is frequently accompanied by Spain's national choir, the Coro Nacional de España.

The **Teatro Monumental** is the main venue for the excellent Orquesta Sinfónica y Coro de RTVE, the orchestra and choir of Spain's state radio and television company.

The **Auditorio Conde Duque** also hosts a variety of classical concerts.

OPERA AND ZARZUELA

A visit to the Spanish capital would not be complete without spending a night at the *zarzuela*, Madrid's own variety of comic opera. The best productions are those staged at the **Teatro de la Zarzuela**. Other venues include the **Teatro Albéniz**, due to close for renovation, and the newly reopened **Teatro Príncipe**. Several other theatres also offer *zarzuela* productions during the summer.

The best place to see national opera, as well as touring international productions is the **Teatro Real de Madrid**, next to the Ópera Metro station.

DANCE

There are several venues in Madrid that stage performances of classical and modern dance, in addition to those that put on larger flamenco productions. The **Teatro Albéniz** is the main place to see good international dance companies as well as the top national acts. The three other major venues are the **Teatro Madrid**, the **Nuevo Teatro Alcalá** and the **Teatro de la Zarzuela**.

FLAMENCO

A spontaneous musical art form, flamenco has its roots in the gypsy culture of Andalusia. However, many of the best exponents are now based in the capital.

Flamenco is a late-night art form with shows usually taking place through the evening and into the early hours of the morning. Most venues offer dinner and a show, which may be singing only, or both singing and dancing. Although the familiar rhythmic dancing is often a part of flamenco, the purest form of the art consists of a solo singer accompanied by a guitar.

Casa Patas is still the best place to catch the raw power of genuine flamenco guitar and *cante* singing. Dancing often, but not always, accompanies the singing. Both music and dance can be enjoyed at **Café de Chinitas**. Other venues offering high-quality flamenco performances are **Arco de Cuchilleros**, **Corral de la Morería**, **Candela** and **Torres Bermejas**.

THEATRE

Madrid's most prestigious theatres are the **Teatro de la Comedia** and the **Teatro María Guerrero**. The former is the home of the Compañía Nacional de Teatro Clásico, which stages classic works by Spanish playwrights. The company has relocated to Teatro Pavón on Calle Embajadores while the Teatro de la Comedia undergoes restoration. The Teatro María Guerrero hosts foreign productions as well as modern drama in Spanish. It has recently been renovated. Many other theatres, including **Teatro Alcázar**, **Teatro Muñoz Seca** and **Teatro Reina Victoria**, also stage drama productions.

As well as drama, Teatro Muñoz Seca and Teatro Reina Victoria also offer comedy productions, as do **Teatro Lara** and **Teatro La Latina**, which specializes in *Madrileño* comedy productions. **Centro Cultural Fernán Gómez** (previously called Centro Cultural de la Villa) presents popular theatre. Madrid also has a thriving network of alternative venues, most notably **Cuarta Pared**, **Ensayo 100** and **Teatro Alfil**. **Teatro Häagen Dazs**, **Teatro Lope de Vega** and **Teatro Nuevo Apolo** often stage musicals.

An enormous range of radical and established Spanish and international theatrical talent gathers in the city during the annual Festival de Otoño *(see p36)*.

BULLFIGHTING

Bullfighting continues to be a popular spectacle in Madrid *(see p111)*, as throughout the country, but it is not for the squeamish. The **Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas** bullring is the most important in the world, and holds *corridas* every Sunday from March through to October. During the May Fiestas de San Isidro *(see p34)* there are fights every day. Each fight is made up of six 15-minute *faenas* of three acts, the last of which ends with the killing of the bull or, on very rare occasions, the matador.

FOOTBALL

Winners of the European Cup on many occasions, **Real Madrid** are the local aristocrats of football. Their Bernabéu stadium, which has a capacity of 105,000, is one of the great theatres of the game. Real Madrid's cross-town rivals are **Atlético de Madrid**. They play at the Vicente Calderón stadium, a smaller and cheaper venue along the Manzanares River. Madrid's third team is **Rayo Vallecano**, who are constantly shifting up and down between the first and second divisions. Tickets are available at the stadiums or through the clubs themselves, but to see the massively popular Real Madrid, you may need to book ahead. Numerous websites offer ticketing services for Real Madrid and other team's games – expect a hefty booking fee. Once in Madrid, try the ticket agents listed on page 181.

DIRECTORY

CLASSICAL MUSIC

Auditorio Conde Duque
Calle del Conde Duque 11.
Map 2 D4.
Tel *91 588 58 34.*

Auditorio Nacional de Música
Calle del Príncipe de Vergara 146.
Tel *91 337 01 34.*

Teatro Monumental
Calle de Atocha 65.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 81 19.*

Teatro Real de Madrid
Plaza de Oriente. **Map** 3 C2
Tel *91 516 06 00 (info).*
Tel *90 224 48 48 (tickets).*
www.teatro-real.com

OPERA AND ZARZUELA

Teatro Albéniz
Calle de la Paz 11.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *91 531 83 11.*

Teatro Häagen Dazs
Calle de Atocha 18.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *91 420 37 97.*

Teatro de la Zarzuela
Calle de Jovellanos 4.
Map 7 B2.
Tel *91 524 54 00.*

Teatro Príncipe – Gran Vía
Calle de las Tres Cruces 8.
Map 4 F1.
Tel *91 521 83 81.*

Teatro Real de Madrid
(see Classical Music)

DANCE

Nuevo Teatro Alcalá
Calle Jorge Juan 62.
Map 6 D5.
Tel *91 426 47 79.*

Teatro Albéniz
(see Opera and Zarzuela)

Teatro de la Zarzuela
Calle de Jovellanos 4.
Map 7 B2.
Tel *91 524 54 00.*

Teatro Madrid
Avenida de la Ilustración.
Tel *91 730 17 50.*

FLAMENCO

Arco de Cuchilleros
Calle de Cuchilleros 7.
Map 4 E3.
Tel *91 364 02 63.*

Café de Chinitas
Calle de Torija 7.
Map 4 D1.
Tel *91 547 15 02.*

Candela
Calle del Olivar 7.
Map 7 A4.
Tel *91 467 33 82.*

Casa Patas
Calle de Cañizares 10.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 369 04 96.*

Corral de la Morería
Calle de la Morería 17.
Map 3 C3.
Tel *91 365 84 46.*

Torres Bermejas
Calle de Mesonero Romanos 11.
Map 4 F1.
Tel *91 532 33 22.*

THEATRE

Centro Cultural Fernán Gómez
Plaza de Colón.
Map 6 D5.
Tel *91 480 03 00.*

Cuarta Pared
Calle de Ercilla 17.
Tel *91 517 23 17.*

Ensayo 100
Calle de Raimundo Lulio 20.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *91 447 94 86.*

Teatro Alcázar
Calle de Alcalá 20.
Map 7 A2.
Tel *91 532 06 16.*

Teatro Alfil
Calle del Pez 10.
Map 2 F5.
Tel *91 521 58 27.*

Teatro Häagen Dazs
Calle de Atocha 18.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *91 420 37 97.*

Teatro de la Comedia
Calle del Príncipe 14.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 521 49 31.*

Teatro Español
Calle del Príncipe 25.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 360 14 84.*

Teatro La Latina
Plaza de la Cebada 2.
Map 4 D4.
Tel *91 365 28 35.*

Teatro Lara
Calle Corredera Baja de San Pablo 15.
Map 2 F5.
Tel *91 521 05 52.*

Teatro Lope de Vega
Gran Vía 57. **Map** 4 E1.
Tel *91 547 20 11.*

Teatro María Guerrero
Calle de Tamayo y Baus 4.
Map 5 C5.
Tel *91 310 15 00.*

Teatro Muñoz Seca
Plaza del Carmen 1.
Map 4 F1.
Tel *91 523 21 28.*

Teatro Nuevo Apolo
Plaza de Tirso de Molina 1.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *91 369 06 37.*

Teatro Pavón
Calle Embajadores 9.
Map 4 E4.
Tel *91 528 28 19.*

Teatro Reina Victoria
Carrera de San Jerónimo 24. **Map** 7 A2.
Tel *91 369 22 88.*

BULLFIGHTING

Plaza de Toros de las Ventas
Calle de Alcalá 237.
Tel *91 356 22 00.*

FOOTBALL

Atlético de Madrid
Estadio Vicente Calderón, Paseo de la Virgen del Puerto 67.
Tel *902 26 04 03.*
www.clubatleticodemadrid.com

Rayo Vallecano
Estadio Teresa Rivero, Calle Payaso Fofó.
Tel *91 478 22 53.*
www.rayovallecano.es

Real Madrid
Estadio Santiago Bernabéu, Avenida de Concha Espina.
Tel *91 398 43 00.*
www.realmadrid.com

Modern Entertainment

Madrid's nightlife starts to rumble at dusk in the city's numerous *tapas* bars and cafés. After a quick bite and yet another *caña* (small glass of beer), you may decide to head off to one of the city's palatial movie houses to see a film, or perhaps you would prefer to hit a lively night spot for a little rock, jazz or salsa to warm up your dancing shoes. The younger *Madrileños*, who may well have to go to school the next day, begin to head for the Metro stations at about 1:30am to catch the last train home, clearing the way for the multitudes of over-20s to take over the dance clubs until daybreak.

CINEMA

Spanish cinema has been undergoing a renaissance in recent years as a new crop of film-makers tries to follow in the footsteps of internationally acclaimed film director Pedro Almodóvar, famous for his *Women on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown (see p102).*

For those with a grasp of the language, Spanish cinema is a rewarding experience, especially if enjoyed at one of the vast movie houses along Gran Vía *(see p48)*, such as the **Capitol** or **Palacio de la Música**. At the weekends many cinemas have late-night film programmes which begin only after midnight.

For those with no knowledge of Spanish, Hollywood productions and independent films can be seen in their original-language version at **Golem**, **Ideal**, **Princesa** and **Renoir** among others. These cinemas have sprung up over the years to cater to Madrid's foreign residents and Spaniards who wish to enjoy productions in their purest form with Spanish subtitles. Films shown in their original version are listed in the film section of newspapers and various listings magazines as *VO (versión original).*

CAFÉS AND BARS

With such a vast array of cafés and bars in Madrid, you'd think supply would outstrip demand. But Madrid's social life revolves around the city's endless watering holes, which are also great places for people-watching and encounters. The **Café del Círculo de Bellas Artes** is a cultural institution overlooking the busy Calle Alcalá, and the view of the Palacio Real *(see pp54–7)* from the **Café de Oriente** is without equal.

Overlooking the lively Plaza de Santa Ana *(see p47)* are the well established **Cervecería Alemana** and **Cervecería Santa Ana** bars. Two quite different bars can be found in the La Latina district. **El Almendro 13** offers sherry on the crowded first floor and popular Spanish cuisine in the basement. **Café del Nuncio** is an old style café with a beautiful outdoor terrace on an old stone staircase over Calle Segovia. And then, of course, there are the *tabernas (see pp30–31)*, the quintessential ingredient of any visit to Madrid. **Viva Madrid** draws in a healthy crowd of young *Madrileños* attracted by the nightly activity around the Plaza de Santa Ana. **Taberna Alhambra**, next to Santa Ana, is like an old Andalusian tavern, and is perfect for a quiet drink. **Taberna de Ángel Sierra**, in the gay district of Chueca, is a good place from which to people-watch. **Bodega La Ardosa** is another favourite and has been open since 1892. It offers Spanish wines, beers and vermouth and, since the 80s, Guinness and other Irish beers. La Ardosa is not a restaurant but it does have a good selection of tapas. **Casa Labra** was the birthplace of the Spanish socialist party in the late 19th century and, as well as its clandestine history, you can savour its tasty *tapas.* For sheer character born from centuries-old history, visit **Casa Alberto**, **La Bola** and **Taberna Antonio Sanchez**. The elegant surroundings of the **Taberna Casa Domingo** exude a more modern feel, whereas the Belle Epoque décor of **El Parnasillo** can be admired while enjoying a delicious coffee or cocktail.

NIGHTCLUBS

There is a high price to pay for dancing until dawn at one of Madrid's many nightclubs as entrance fees tend to be expensive. Two that are very much in vogue at the moment are **Kapital** and **Joy Madrid**. Both these clubs are housed in old theatres and have kept the original interior structures. For something slightly different, however, you might like to try **Berlín Cabaret** where dance is mixed with cabaret acts and plays most nights.

The roomy and somewhat upmarket dance club **Pachá** contrasts with the rest of the music bars in Malasaña, which tend to be reasonably priced but rather claustrophobic.

Famous Spanish actor Javier Bardém is the proprietor of the nightclub **El Torero**, where you can dance to Latin and Flamenco style music upstairs, or head downstairs for some funky House music. Salsa enthusiasts can try **Cardamomo** where there are also live flamenco nights. Nightclubs stay open until after 4am.

ROCK, JAZZ AND WORLD MUSIC

For those who would rather seek out good live music, there is no shortage of venues in Madrid. For rock music, **Sala el Sol** has hosted some internationally famous bands. Located in a narrow street, close to the Puerta del Sol, this venue has been open for 30 years and offers club nights with featured DJs as well as live concerts. **Moby Dick** and **Siroco** are good places to see some of the vibrant local and national talent. **Café Central** is considered the best place to enjoy jazz in a wonderfully elegant setting. The nearby

Populart is an excellent venue too. Formerly a pottery shop, it is a relaxed and busy venue. Both the Café Central and Populart are also near to some of the best Latin music clubs in Madrid, where you can see live bands and dance to the sinuous rhythms of salsa into the early hours of the morning. The much larger **Clamores** hosts a range of musical performers, from jazz and tango to pop and blues.

Honky Tonk holds some of the city's best rock concerts, so keep an eye out for posters advertising forthcoming events.

GAY CLUBS

The heart of the gay scene is located in the Chueca district *(see p92)* of central Madrid. **Why Not** is a small bar that caters mostly to locals and plays music from the 1970s and '80s. There's not much in the way of leather at **New Leather**, but it is still one of the most popular male gay bars in the city. For mixed crowds, **La Lupe** is a favourite hangout that puts on frequent cabaret shows.

DIRECTORY

CINEMA

Capitol
Gran Vía 41. **Map** 4 E1.
Tel *902 33 32 31.*

Golem
Calle de Martín de los Heros 14. **Map** 1 A1.
Tel *91 559 38 36.*

Ideal
Calle Doctor Cortezo 10.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *902 22 09 22.*

Palacio de la Música
Gran Via 35.
Map 4 F1.
Tel *902 22 16 22.*

Princesa
Princesa 3. **Map** 1 C5.
Tel *91 541 41 00.*

Renoir
C/ Martin de los Heros 12.
Map 1 C5.
Tel *91 541 41 00.*

CAFÉS AND BARS

El Almendro 13
Calle Almendro 13.
Map 4 D3.
Tel *91 365 42 52.*

Bodega La Ardosa
Calle Colón 13.
Map 5 A5.
Tel *91 521 49 79.*

La Bola
C/ Bola 5. **Map** 4 D1.
Tel *91 547 69 30.*

Café del Círculo de Bellas Artes
Calle del Marqués de Casa Riera 2.
Map 7 B2.
Tel *91 531 85 03.*

Café del Nuncio
Calle Segovia 9.
Map 4 D3.
Tel *91 366 08 53.*

Café de Oriente
Plaza de Oriente 2. **Map** 3 C2. ***Tel*** *91 541 39 74.*

Casa Alberto
Calle de las Huertas 18.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 93 56.*

Casa del Abuelo
Calle de la Victoria 12.
Map 7 A2.
Tel *91 521 2319.*

Casa Labra
Calle de Tetuán 12.
Map 4 F2.
Tel *91 531 00 81.*

Cervecería Alemana
Plaza de Santa Ana 6.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 70 33.*

Cervecería Santa Ana
Plaza de Santa Ana 10.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 43 56.*

El Parnasillo
Calle San Andrés 33.
Map 2 F3.
Tel *91 447 00 79.*

Taberna Alhambra
Calle Victoria 9. **Map** 7 A2. ***Tel*** *91 521 07 08.*

Taberna Antonio Sanchez
C/ Mesón de Paredes 13.
Map 4 F5.
Tel *91 539 78 26.*

Taberna Casa Domingo
Calle de Alcalá 99. **Map** 8 F1. ***Tel*** *91 576 01 37.*

Taberna de Ángel Sierra
Plaza de Chueca.
Map 5 B5.
Tel *91 531 0126.*

Viva Madrid
Calle de Manuel Fernández y González 7.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 36 40.*

NIGHTCLUBS

Berlín Cabaret
Costanilla de San Pedro 11. **Map** 4 D3.
Tel *91 366 20 34.*

Cardamomo
Calle Echegaray 15.
Map 7 A2.
Tel *91 369 07 57.*

El Torero
Calle de la Cruz 26.
Map 4 F3.
Tel *91 523 11 29.*

Joy Madrid
Calle del Arenal 11.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *91 366 37 33.*

Kapital
Calle del Atocha 125.
Map 7 B4.
Tel *91 420 29 06.*

Pachá
Calle de Barceló 11.
Map 5 A4.
Tel *91 447 01 28.*

ROCK, JAZZ AND WORLD MUSIC

Café Central
Plaza del Angel 10.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 369 41 43.*

Clamores
Calle de Alburquerque 14.
Map 5 A3.
Tel *91 445 79 38.*

Honky Tonk
Calle de Covarrubias 24.
Map 5 B3.
Tel *91 445 68 86.*

Moby Dick
Avenida del Brasil 5.
Tel *91 555 76 71.*

Populart
Calle de las Huertas 22.
Map 7 A3.
Tel *91 429 84 07.*

Sala el Sol
Calle Jardines 3.
Map 7 A1.
www.elsolmad.com

Siroco
Calle de San Dimas 3.
Map 2 E4.
Tel *91 593 30 70.*

GAY CLUBS

La Lupe
Calle de Torrecilla del Leal 12.
Map 7 A4
Tel *91 527 50 19.*

New Leather
Calle de Pelayo 42.
Map 5 B5.
Tel *91 308 14 62.*

Why Not
Calle de San Bartolomé 7.
Map 7 A1.
Tel *91 523 05 81.*

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

Cycling in Madrid

A vast wilderness, ranging from the gentle to the dramatic, lies on the doorstep of Madrid. A scant hour's drive from the city centre will bring you to granite peaks, pine forests, glacial lakes and wild pastureland. Against this backdrop there are endless possibilities for hiking, climbing, horse riding, camping, swimming, skiing or simply finding tranquillity. Stretching across central Spain, the Sierra de Guadarrama and the Sierra de Gredos form a 250-km (155-mile) chain of craggy peaks dipping down to lush pastureland, where you can track a mountain stream in spring, ski in winter or picnic in the wilderness in summer. Within Madrid, golf and tennis facilities are on hand, and waterworlds have begun to appear everywhere in response to the hot summers. Beyond Madrid, the area surrounding Toledo is famous for its hunting and, further afield, Cuenca's river gorges and ravines are an ideal setting for adventure sports. Details on all outdoor activities are available at **Comunidad de Madrid Tourist Information** offices.

Enjoying a game of golf in the attractive countryside of El Escorial

GOLF AND TENNIS

Madrid's finest sports grounds are to be found at the semi-private **Club de Campo**. The entrance fee for non-members is high, but the excellent facilities and lovely setting make it well worth the cost for weary tourists who need a day away from the museums. Tennis, squash and golf are all on offer here. The club also provides designated play areas for children. Tennis courts can be reserved over the telephone, but for golf you must turn up at the club in person. When deciding which day to plan your activities, it is worth bearing in mind that admission prices rise at the weekends.

A pleasant break from sightseeing at one of Madrid's tennis courts

El Olivar de la Hinojosa is a new golf course just off the road to Barajas airport *(see p200)*. It accepts reservations over the telephone. At both the Club de Campo and El Olivar you can rent golf equipment.

If you want a game of tennis in the centre of town, you can reserve a court at the **Canal de Isabel II** sports centre. This modern, attractively designed complex, which is conveniently located in north-central Madrid, boasts excellent facilities as well as a pleasant bar and restaurant. The **Puerta de Hierro** sports complex, alongside the Río Manzanares *(see p112)*, also has tennis courts and a swimming pool.

WALKING AND CYCLING

For keen walkers, there are numerous day hikes within easy access of the city – even if you don't have a car. Just an hour away by train, Cercedilla is an excellent starting point for trails into the Valle de la Fuenfría. One such trail is the old Roman road (*calzada romana*). Dating from around the 1st century AD, the road once ran over the mountain to Segovia. A tram which links Cercedilla with the area's ski resorts climbs to the Puerto de Navacerrada for more substantial trails higher up.

Further east, the regional park which encompasses Manzanares el Real *(see p130)* leads into a valley of fast-flowing streams and pools, climbing sharply to the source of the Río Manzanares. The valley tends to attract large numbers of picnickers – one good reason for an early start.

Because only limited roadside bicycle trails are available, many cyclists opt for mountain biking instead. **Karacol Sport** near Atocha Station *(see p83)* rents bicycles which can then be taken by train to Cercedilla. For other destinations, check

An ideal site for birdwatching and walking outside the city

with RENFE first *(see p204)*. In addition to organizing walks, **Asociación Sport Natura** and other specialist outlets provide bikes and transport at weekends to areas such as the Sierra Pobre, east of the Guadarrama.

Remember to take sensible precautions when walking or cycling in the intense Spanish summer heat. It is essential to wear a hat and a high-factor suncream and to take an adequate supply of water with you. Walkers venturing into high-mountain areas should always check the weather forecast first, as conditions here can change very rapidly.

HORSE RIDING

The sierras and *cañadas* (old sheep trails) surrounding Madrid are ideal for horse riding. Spaghetti westerns were once filmed in this wild region of the country. At the **Club de Campo**, on the edge of the city, horses can be hired for rides through Madrid's expansive Casa de Campo *(see p112)*. You can also hire a steed by the hour or even for the day at **El Potril**.

Centro Equestre Alameda del Pardo is situated in the village of El Pardo about 5 km northwest of Madrid and offers routes through the extensive forest surrounding the famous Palacio de El Pardo *(see p138)*.

High up on the route from Cercedilla to the Puerto de Navacerrada, set back from the tram line, **Centro Hipico los Ciruelos** also offers a wide choice of day horse riding routes or even longer outings. In the rugged Sierra Pobre near Buitrago del Lozoya, **Rutas Ecuestres Sierra Norte** organizes routes from Braojos de la Sierra, which is accessible by direct bus once a day from Madrid.

For an overnight stay or longer stays, the Sierra de Gredos offers superb horse riding set against imposing peaks. You can hire horses at **Turismo Ecuestre Almanzor**, down the road from the Parador Nacional de Gredos. Further along, **Gredos Rutas a Caballo (GRAC)** also organizes day- or week-long outings. During holiday periods, especially Easter week, you should book your accommodation well in advance. Also make sure the riding centre is open on the day you plan to go, and specify your riding level.

Rugged terrain of the sierras – perfect for horse riding

Skiing at the popular resort of the Puerto de Navacerrada

SKIING

In a year of good snowfall, skiing through pine trees under an azure sky can be a glorious experience. The most popular resort near Madrid is the **Puerto de Navacerrada**. It has 15 slopes and a daunting chairlift up to the "Bola del Mundo" at 2,200 m (7,200 ft). Further away, **Valdesquí** offers better snow conditions and 24 slopes, while **La Pinilla** in the Segovia region is probably the least crowded. All the equipment you need, including skis, snowboards and sleds, can be rented at the resorts.

Climbing at Escalada en Patones

On weekends during the skiing season, the route to the Puerto de Navacerrada tends to be congested with traffic. Avoid driving if you can and take the tram from Cercedilla. A reliable source of information is **ATUDEM** (Asociación Turística de Estaciones de Esquí y Montaña), a group that specializes in alpine skiing and will provide details on any of the resorts.

MOUNTAINEERING AND CLIMBING

Some perfect drops for novice climbers can be found at La Pedriza de Manzanares, as well as at La Cabrera at the eastern end of the Guadarrama mountains. Patones, in the Sierra Pobre, offers ideal rock faces. For the experienced mountaineer, the huge granite needles and walls in the Sierra de Gredos present a greater challenge. Information on courses and guides is available at the **Federación Madrileña de Montañismo**. **Club Ibérico de Expediciones** organises four-wheel drive (4WD) trips out of Madrid for weekends. They take care of the accommodation and the food and also offer tuition in driving the 4WD off-road vehicles. A company called **Gente Viajera** organizes weekend courses near Cuenca in which those with a seriously robust constitution can be taught the exciting art of rappelling (abseiling) down river gorges.

One of the reservoirs on the outskirts of Madrid – ideal for canoeing

SHOOTING

Like the rest of Spain, the rugged terrain surrounding Madrid is ideal for hunting. But, unless you are fortunate enough to hunt on one of the many private estates, you will not find much game in the remaining free shooting zones. The best option is to go to Toledo or Ciudad Real, both of which are rich in game, from birds to wild boar and deer. To avoid hassles for permits, contact **Cacerías Ibéricas** in advance. They will do the paperwork, organize the outing and provide equipment. **Viajes Marsans** will do everything except provide your equipment.

WATER SPORTS

Madrid's sizzlingly hot summers make watering holes a dire necessity. There is a splendid swimming pool at the **Club de Campo Villa de Madrid** although, in spite of its great size, it can be uncomfortably full on a hot day. The sports complex at **Puerta de Hierro** has a huge, neck-deep basin just for cooling off, as well as a proper lane pool for swimmers. By far the best pool in Madrid is the **Centro de Natación M-86**, but it is only open to the public from June to the end of August. The **Canal de Isabel II** sports complex, which is also conveniently situated in town, has a much appreciated outdoor pool, as well as a

Causing a splash outside Madrid

children's pool. There are also a number of large reservoirs outside Madrid, which are perfect for sailing, windsurfing and canoeing. Contact **Asociación Sport Natura**, which provides equipment and transport at weekends to its centre at Embalse del Atazar near El Berrueco.

THEME PARKS

Nearly 500 animals run wild at **Safari Madrid** outside Aldea del Fresno, making this a great outing for children. There is also a daily show of birds of prey. A nearby added attraction is the park and beach along the Alberche river.

Aquópolis, a 40-minute drive from the city, is Madrid's most complete waterworld, with slides and innumerable other water features. Bring a picnic, and enjoy a day out for the family.

For an alternative form of nature park visit **Faunia**, a biological park that recreates the world's ecosystems and natural surroundings to suit the different species of animals.

The thrilling **Parque de Atracciones** *(see p114)* has the latest stomach-churning rides from roller coasters to vertical drops, as well as all the old favourites. There is also a zone for small children. A **Warner Bros. Park** in Madrid has roller-coaster rides and recreations of film sets and a Hollywood Boulevard.

DIRECTORY

Comunidad de Madrid Tourist Information
Calle del Duque de Medinaceli 2, Madrid.
Map 7 B3.
Tel *91 429 49 51.*
www.madrid.org/turismo

GOLF AND TENNIS

Canal de Isabel II
Avenida de Filipinas 54, Madrid.
Tel *91 533 17 91.*

Club de Campo Villa de Madrid
Carretera de Castilla, km 2, Madrid.
Tel *91 550 20 18 (tennis).*
Tel *91 550 20 27 (water sports).*
Tel *91 550 20 10 (riding school).*

El Olivar de la Hinojosa
Campo de las Naciones, Via de Dublin, Madrid.
Tel *91 721 18 89.*

Puerta de Hierro
Carretera de El Pardo, km 1, Madrid.
Tel *91 376 86 80.*

WALKING AND CYCLING

Asociación Sport Natura
Avenida Donostiarra 4 posterior, Madrid.
Tel *91 403 61 61.*

Karacol Sport
Calle de Tortosa 8, Madrid.
Map 7 C5.
Tel *91 539 96 33.*

HORSE RIDING

Centro Ecuestre Alameda del Pardo
Carretera Fuencarral, km 2.3, El Pardo.
Tel *91 372 09 58.*

Centro Hipico los Ciruelos
Camino los Ciruelos 22, Carretera Camorritos, Cercedilla.
Tel *60 861 32 72.*

Club de Campo
See Golf and Tennis.

El Potril
Avenida de las Caudalosas, Brunete.
Tel *91 816 42 91.*

Gredos Rutas a Caballo (GRAC)
Calle Trigueras 4, Hoyos del Espino (Avila).
Tel *920 34 90 85.*

Rutas Ecuestres Sierra Norte
Calle Generalísimo 13, Braojos de la Sierra.
Tel *91 868 09 44.*

Turismo Ecuestre Almanzor
Barajas de Gredos, Navarredonda de Gredos (Avila).
Tel *920 34 80 47.*

SKIING

ATUDEM
Calle del Padre Damián 43, 2nd Floor 26, Madrid.
Tel *91 359 75 26.*

La Pinilla
Tel *921 55 06 51.*

Puerto de Navacerrada
Tel *90 288 23 28.*

Valdesquí
Tel *91 852 39 41.*

MOUNTAINEERING AND CLIMBING

Federación Madrileña de Montañismo
Avenida Salas de los Infantes 1, Madrid.
Tel *91 527 38 01.*

Club Ibérico de Expediciones
Avenida Complutense 16 Camarma de Esteruelas.
Tel *606 72 94 21.*

Gente Viajera
Calle de Santa Alicia 19, Madrid.
Tel *91 478 01 11.*

SHOOTING

Cacerías Ibéricas
Calle de San Pedro el Verde 49.3, Toledo.
Tel *925 21 25 52.*

Viajes Marsans
Gran Vía 84, Madrid.
Map 4 E1.
Tel *90 230 60 90.*

WATER SPORTS

Canal de Isabel II
See Golf and Tennis.

Club de Campo
See Golf and Tennis.

Centro de Natación M-86
Calle de José Martínez de Velasco 3, Madrid.
Tel *91 433 71 12.*

Puerta de Hierro
See Golf and Tennis.

Sport Natura
See Walking and Cycling.

THEME PARKS

Aquópolis
Avenida de la Dehesa, Villanueva de la Cañada.
Open mid-Jun–mid-Sep.
Tel *90 234 50 06.*

Faunia
Motorway A3, Exit 6, Valdebernardo.
Tel *91 301 62 35.*

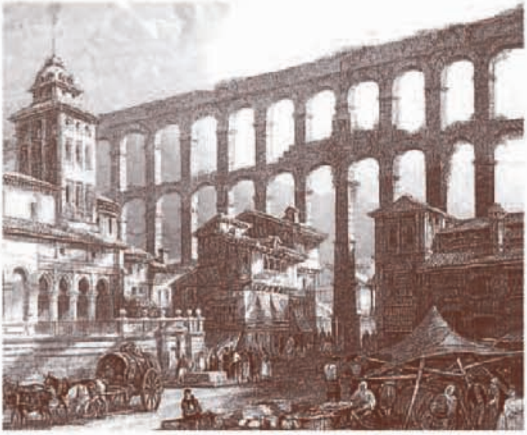
Parque de Atracciones
Casa de Campo, Madrid.
Tel *90 234 50 09.*

Safari Madrid
Motorway A5, Salida 32, Aldea del Fresno.
Tel *91 862 23 14.*

Warner Bros. Park
Carretera A4, Exit 22, San Martín de la Vega.
Open Mar–Oct.
Tel *90 202 41 00.*

TAXI
M-9509-OV

SURVIVAL GUIDE



PRACTICAL INFORMATION 192–199
TRAVEL INFORMATION 200–205
MADRID STREET FINDER 206–217

PRACTICAL INFORMATION

Spain has finally begun to market itself beyond the attractions of its coastline, and now has a solid tourist infrastructure. In Madrid there are national tourist offices, while the smaller towns have regional offices. All offer help with finding accommodation, restaurants and activities in their area. One of Madrid's best offices is at Plaza Mayor. August is Spain's vacation (holiday) period, during which many businesses close. Roads are very busy at the beginning and end of the month. Find out in advance whether your visit coincides with Madrid's many fiestas because, although these are attractions, they often entail widespread closures. It is a good idea to plan leisurely lunches, as most of Spain stops from 2pm to 5pm.

PLAZA DE
SAN MIGUEL

Old street sign

LANGUAGE

Spain's official language is *castellano* (Castilian). It is spoken by everyone and is certainly the language you will experience most frequently in Madrid. There are three main regional languages – *català* (Catalonia), *euskera* (Basque country) and *gallego* (Galicia). Places that deal with tourists usually employ at least one English-speaker.

MANNERS

Madrileños are a warm, open, spirited people who are justly proud of their city. Drawn to the capital from all parts of the country, they have brought with them a strong and varied cultural tradition. As a result, this lively city teems with culture and the arts.

It is common for the Spanish to greet and say goodbye to strangers at bus stops and in elevators (lifts), shops and other public places. They often talk to people they do not know. It is customary for people to shake hands when introduced. Women usually kiss on both cheeks when they meet; friends and family members embrace or kiss. In bars or restaurants, it is unusual to sit at someone else's table.

VISAS AND PASSPORTS

Visas are not required by citizens of most EU countries but it is wise to check entry requirements before you go. A list is available from Spanish embassies, which specifies 35 other countries, including Canada, Australia and the US, whose nationals do not need a visa for visits of less than 90 days. For an extension, apply to the *Gobierno Civil* (a local government office) with proof of employment or of sufficient funds to cover a long stay. Visitors from all other countries need a visa. British visitors can no longer travel on a Visitor's Passport and must have a full passport.

TAX-FREE GOODS AND CUSTOMS INFORMATION

Non-EU residents can reclaim IVA (VAT) on single items worth over €90 and bought in shops displaying a "Tax-free for Tourists" sign. Food, drink, tobacco, cars, motorcycles and medicines are exempt. You pay the full price and ask the sales assistant for a *formulario* (tax exemption form). When you leave Spain, ask customs to stamp your *formulario* (this must be within six months of purchase). You will receive the refund by mail or as a credit on your credit card account.

TAX
FREE
FOR TOURISTS

Sign indicating tax-free goods

Branches of Spain's Banco Exterior at Madrid's Barajas Airport give refunds on *formularios* that have been stamped by customs.

TOURIST INFORMATION

Madrid and all major historic towns in the vicinity have *oficinas de turismo* (tourist information offices), which provide maps, transport details and hotel and restaurant lists. On arrival, it is worth visiting the tourist office at **Barajas Airport** (Terminal One) where there is also a hotel reservation desk and a RENFE *(see p200)* desk offering information on rail travel; there is also a new tourist information office in Terminal Four. New tourist

MADRID TIME

Madrid is one hour ahead of Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) and 6 hours ahead of Eastern Standard Time (EST). Spain uses the 24-hour clock, so 1pm = 13:00 hours.

City and Country	Hours ahead or behind Spain	City and Country	Hours ahead or behind Spain
Athens (Greece)	+ 1	Moscow (Russia)	+ 2
Auckland (New Zealand)	+ 11	New York (US)	– 6
Bangkok (Thailand)	+ 6	Paris (France)	0
Berlin (Germany)	0	Perth (Australia)	+ 7
Cape Town (South Africa)	+ 1	Rome (Italy)	0
Chicago (US)	– 7	Sydney (Australia)	+ 9
Dublin (Ireland)	– 1	Tokyo (Japan)	+ 8
Hong Kong (China)	+ 7	Toronto (Canada)	– 6
London (UK)	– 1	Vancouver (Canada)	– 9
Los Angeles (US)	– 9	Washington DC (US)	– 6

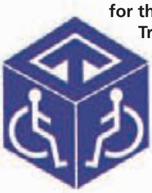
◁ **The start of Madrid's sweeping Gran Vía with its relentless flow of traffic** kiosks can be found in Plaza de Cibeles, Plaza del Callao, Plaza de Colón and Plaza de Felipe II. Tourist Information Offices are usually open Monday to Saturday from 8am until 8pm, and from 9am until 2pm on Sundays and public holidays.

OPENING HOURS

Most museums and monuments close on Sunday afternoons and all day Monday. Major art museums do not close over lunch. Churches have more restricted opening hours; some open only for services.

FACILITIES FOR THE DISABLED

Spain's national association for the disabled, **Confederación Coordinadora Estatal de Minusválidos Físicos de España (COCEMFE)**, operates Servi-COCEMFE – a tour company which publishes guides to disabled facilities in Spain and can help plan a vacation (holiday) to your requirements. Tourist information offices and the social services supply information on local conditions and facilities. Metro maps and other information in Braille are available from the Spanish national organization for the blind, **Organización Nacional de Ciegos (ONCE)**. If you prefer to let someone else do the work, the Spanish travel agent **Viajes 2000** specializes in vacations for the disabled. In the United States, the **Society for the Advancement of Travel for the Handicapped (SATH)** publishes the useful *ACCESS to Travel* magazine which deals with destinations, attractions, accommodation, transportation and other information for disabled people.



COCEMFE sign for disabled access

STUDENT INFORMATION

Holders of the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are entitled to benefits, such as discounts on travel and reduced admission to museums and galleries. Information is available from all international student organizations and, in Madrid, from the government-run youth information centre, **Centro Regional de Información y Documentación Juvenil (CRIDJ)**. **Turismo y Viajes Educativos (TIVE)** specializes in student travel.

Students in Madrid

ELECTRICAL ADAPTOR

Spain's electricity supply is 220 volts, but the 125-volt system still operates in some old buildings. Plugs for both have two round pins.

A three-tier, standard travel converter will enable you to use appliances from abroad on both supplies. Hair dryers, however, should be used only with 220-volt sockets.

DIRECTORY

EMBASSIES

Australia
Plaza del Descubridor Diego de Ordás 3, 2nd floor.
Tel *91 353 66 00.*
www.immi.gov.au

Canada
Calle de Núñez de Balboa 35. **Map** 6 F4.
Tel *91 423 32 50.*
www.international.gc.ca

New Zealand
Calle Pinar 7, 3rd Floor. **Map** 6 E1.
Tel *91 523 02 26.*

South Africa
Calle de Claudio Coello 91, 6°. **Map** 6 E2.
Tel *91 436 37 80.*
www.sudafrica.com

Republic of Ireland
Paseo de la Castellana 46, 4th floor. **Map** 6 E2.
Tel *91 436 40 93.*

United Kingdom
Calle de Fernando El Santo 16. **Map** 5 C4.
Tel *91 700 82 00.*
www.ukinspain.com

United States
Calle de Serrano 75. **Map** 6 E2. ***Tel*** *91 587 22 00.* **www**.madrid.usembassy.com

TOURIST OFFICES IN MADRID

Municipal Tourist Office
Plaza Mayor 27. **Map** 4 E3.
Tel *91 588 16 36.*
www.esmadrid.com

Comunidad de Madrid
C/del Duque de Medinaceli 2. **Map** 7 B3.
Tel *90 210 00 07.*

Barajas Airport
Tel *91 305 86 56.*

Estación de Chamartín
Tel *91 315 99 76.*

Estación de Atocha
Map 8 D5.
Tel *91 528 46 30.*

SPANISH TOURIST OFFICES ABROAD

Canada
34th Floor, 2 Bloor Street West, Toronto, M4W 3E2.
Tel *(416) 961 3131.*

United Kingdom
79 New Cavendish St (2nd floor), London W1W 6XB.
Tel *(020) 7317 2011.*
www.spain.info/uk

United States
666 Fifth Avenue, NewYork, NY 10103.
Tel *(212) 265 8822.*
www.spain.info/us

ORGANIZATIONS FOR DISABLED TRAVELLERS

Viajes 2000
Paseo de la Castellana 228.
Tel *91 323 10 29.*

COCEMFE
Calle de Luis Cabrera 63.
Tel *91 744 36 00.*
www.cocemfe.es

ONCE
Centro Bibliográfico Cultural - Braille,
Calle de La Coruña 18.
Tel *91 589 42 00.*

SATH
347 Fifth Avenue, Suite 605 New York, NY 10016.
Tel *(212) 447 7284.*
www.sath.org

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

CRIDJ
Paseo de Recoletos 7–9.
Map 6 D5. ***Tel*** *90 151 06 10.* **www**.madrid.org/inforjoven

TIVE
Calle de Fernando el Catílico 88. **Map** 1 B1.
Tel *91 543 74 12.* **www**.madrid.org/inforjoven

Personal Security and Health

In Madrid, as in other cities with a high concentration of tourists, you should take steps to guard against theft. Carry credit cards, money and a photocopy of your passport in a money belt, and never leave anything visible in your car when you park it. If you lose your documents, contact your embassy *(see p193)* and the police. If you are unwell, there will always be a local pharmacy *(farmacia)* open. In Spain, pharmacists are qualified to advise and sometimes even to prescribe.

Spanish pharmacy sign

IN AN EMERGENCY

The new telephone number for all emergency services is 112. Depending on the nature of the problem you have, ask for *policía* (police), *ambulancia* (ambulance) or *bomberos* (fire brigade).

In cases of medical emergency, hospitals will accept admissions to the *urgencias* (casualty department).

Sign identifying a *Cruz Roja* (Red Cross) emergency treatment centre

MEDICAL TREATMENT

All EU nationals are entitled to Spanish social security cover. To claim, you must obtain the European Health Insurance Card from the UK Department of Health or from a post office before you travel. You give this card to anyone who treats you and it comes with a booklet, *Health Advice for Travellers*, which explains exactly what health care you are entitled to and where and how to claim. You may find you have to pay and reclaim the money later.

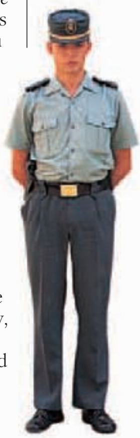
Not all treatments are covered by the European Health Insurance Card and some are costly, so arrange for medical cover before travelling.

If you want private health care, ask at your hotel, embassy or tourist office for the name of a doctor. If necessary, ask for an English-speaker.

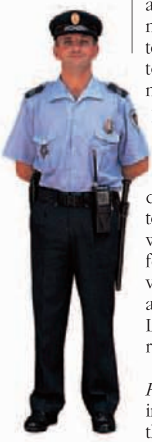
Visitors from the US should check with their insurance companies before leaving home to be sure they are covered if medical care is needed. Some medical facilities require payment for treatment in full at the time of service. Get an itemized bill to submit to your insurance company. In some cases, insurance companies require you to provide an official translation before they reimburse you. Travellers may wish to take out extra private travel insurance for emergency hospital care, doctors' fees and repatriation. Have your policy at hand when requesting medical assistance.

PHARMACIES

For non-emergencies, a pharmacist *(farmacéutico)* can advise and, at times, prescribe without a doctor's consultation. Some medicines available only on prescription at home may be sold over the counter in Spain. The *farmacia* sign is an illuminated green cross. The addresses of those open at night or at weekends are displayed in the windows of all the local pharmacies or may be found in local newspapers.



Guardia Civil



Policía Municipal

PERSONAL SECURITY

Although violent crime is rare in Madrid, it is wise to take sensible precautions when out and about.

To guard against theft, wear your bag or camera strapped across your body and always keep your possessions in sight, especially at the airport.

At night, avoid walking alone in poorly lit areas and, if possible, take a taxi back to your lodgings late at night.

SPANISH POLICE

There are essentially three types of police in Spain. The first is the *Guardia Civil* (paramilitary Civil Guard) who mainly police rural areas, country roads, highways and state buildings and take part in anti-terrorist operations. Their uniform is olive green in colour, but their black patent leather tricorns, for which they are renowned, are now donned only on ceremonial occasions.

The *Policía Nacional* wear a blue uniform and they deal mainly with national security, terrorism and major crime in towns with a population of more than 30,000. They also police immigration, work permits and residence documents. There is a special female department in Puerta del Sol which has been set up to deal with crimes against women. There is also a service for tourists who have been victims of crime. This is based at the police station on Calle Leganitos 19 and can be reached on 91 548 85 37.

The third branch is the *Policía Municipal*. They are involved with traffic regulation, the imposition of fines and the policing of local communities.

DIRECTORY

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Police *(Policía)*
Tel *091*

Ambulance *(Ambulancia)*

Fire Brigade *(Bomberos)*
Tel *112 for ambulance, fire & police.*

Red Cross *(Cruz Roja)*
Tel *91 522 22 22.*
www.cruzroja.es

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Some insurance policies cover legal costs – after an accident, for instance. If you are not covered, telephone your embassy. They should be able to provide you with a list of bilingual lawyers.

If you are arrested, you have the right to telephone your embassy. The *Colegio de Abogados* (Lawyers' Association) can also inform you where best to obtain legal advice or representation.

If you require an interpreter, it is best to consult either your embassy *(see p193)* or the *Páginas Amarillas* (Yellow Pages) telephone directory under *Traductores* (Translators) or *Intérpretes* (Interpreters). Both *Traductores Oficiales* and *Traductores Jurados* are qualified to translate legal and official documents.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCES

Public pay-toilets have sprung up on some streets in Madrid but, on the whole, public conveniences are rare. Most people walk into a bar or café, a department store or a hotel and ask for *los servicios*, although it would be preferable to be a customer. On highways (motorways), there are toilets at service stations. Women often have to ask for the key *(la llave)*. Always carry toilet tissue with you as it is often not provided.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Vacation (holiday) insurance is there to protect you financially in the event of the loss or theft of your property, but it is always advisable to take preventative measures – by making use of hotel safes, for example, and playing down the obvious tourist image.

It should not be necessary to carry large sums of money with you, as Spain has more ATMs (cashpoints) than any other country in Europe, and they take EuroCard and all major credit cards. If you have more than one card, do not carry them together. Travellers' cheques are another option, but you will need your passport with you to cash them.

If you discover a loss or theft, report it to the local *comisaría* (police station). To claim insurance you must do this immediately, as many companies give you only 24 hours. You must make a *denuncia* (formal written statement) to the police and obtain a copy to give to your insurers. The process can take some time.

If you lose your passport, your embassy can supply a replacement but cannot provide financial assistance.

Sometimes lost property is found and handed in. If this is the case, it will probably end up at Madrid's main post office in the Plaza de Cibeles or at your embassy, so it is worth checking these two places.

OUTDOOR HAZARDS

Spain is prey in summer to forest fires fanned by winds and fuelled by bone-dry vegetation. Avoid fire hazards by extinguishing cigarettes in car ashtrays and taking empty bottles away with you.

The sign *coto de caza* in woodland areas identifies a hunting reserve where you must follow the country code. *Toro bravo* means fighting bull – do not approach. A *camino particular* sign indicates a private driveway.

If climbing or hiking, go properly equipped and tell someone when you expect to return. You can also keep in touch by cellular (mobile) phones, which work in most parts of the country.

POLICIA
436

Patrol car of the Policía Nacional, Spain's main urban police force

Cruz Roja Española

***Cruz Roja* (Red Cross) ambulance**

Spanish fire engine

Banking and Local Currency

You may enter Spain with any amount of money, but if you intend to export more than €6,000, you should declare it. Travellers' cheques may be exchanged at banks, *cajas de cambio* (foreign currency exchanges), some hotels and some shops. Banks generally offer the best exchange rates. The cheapest exchange may be offered on your credit or debit card, which you can use in cash dispensers (automated teller machines, ATMs) displaying the appropriate sign.

BANKING HOURS

Although Spanish banks are beginning to extend their opening hours throughout the country, expect extended hours only at the large central branches in the city centre.

As a general rule, banks are open from 8am to 2pm on weekdays. Some are also open until 1pm on Saturdays, except in the summer when most are closed on Saturdays.

Logo for BBVA, the Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria

CHANGING MONEY

Most banks have a foreign exchange desk with the sign *Cambio* or *Extranjero*. Remember to always take your passport with you as ID to effect any transaction.

You can draw up to €300 on major credit cards at a bank. If you bank with either **Barclays Bank** or **Citibank** it is possible to cash a cheque in the usual way at one of their branches in Spain.

Foreign currency exchange offices (bureaux de change), with the sign *Caja de Cambio* or "Change", may state that they charge no commission but their exchange rates are invariably worse than those found at banks. One benefit is that they are often open outside normal banking hours. There are several offices located on Gran Vía around the Plaza del Calleo as well as in many of the popular tourist areas.

Cajas de Ahorro (savings banks) also exchange money. They open from 8:30am to 2pm on weekdays and some are also open on Thursday afternoons from 4:30pm to 7:45pm.

CHEQUES AND CARDS

Travellers' cheques can be purchased at **American Express** (AmEx), **Travelex** or your bank. All are accepted in Spain. If you exchange American Express cheques at an AmEx office, commission is not charged.

Banks require 24 hours' notice to cash cheques larger than €3,000. If you draw more than €600 on travellers' cheques, you may be asked to show the purchase certificate.

The most widely accepted card in Spain is the **VISA** card, although **MasterCard (Access)/Eurocard** and American Express are also useful currency. **Diners Club** is widely accepted in Madrid, but less so in establishments outside the city. The major banks will allow cash withdrawals on credit cards. All cash dispensers accept most foreign cards, although the level of commission charged on your withdrawal will depend on your own bank.

When you pay with a card, cashiers will usually pass it through a card reading machine. In shops you will always be asked for additional photo ID. As leaving your passport in the hotel safe is preferable, make sure you have an alternative original document on hand (photocopies will rarely do) such as a driver's license.

As is common throughout Europe, credit cards are not always accepted in some smaller bars and restaurants. Checking first will avoid unnecessary embarrassment.

cajero 24 horas

24-hour cash dispenser (ATM)

CASH DISPENSERS

If your card is linked to your home bank account, you can use it with your PIN to withdraw money from cash dispensers. Nearly all take VISA or MasterCard (Access). Cards with Cirrus or Maestro logos can also be widely used in cash machines.

When you enter your PIN, instructions are displayed in English, French, German and Spanish. Many dispensers are inside buildings so customers must swipe their card through a door-entry system.

DIRECTORY

FOREIGN BANKS

Barclays Bank
Plaza de Colón 1, 28046 Madrid.
Tel *91 336 10 00.*

Citibank
C/ Velázquez 31, 28001 Madrid.
Tel *91 426 07 82.*

LOST CARDS AND TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES

American Express
Pl de Las Cortes 2, 28014 Madrid.
Tel *902 37 56 37.*

Diners Club
Tel *901 10 10 11.*

MasterCard
Tel *900 97 12 31 (toll free).*

Travelex/T Cook MC
Tel *900 94 89 71 (toll free).*

VISA
Tel *900 99 11 24 (toll free).*

THE EURO

The Euro (€) is the common currency of the European Union. It went into general circulation on 1 January 2002, initially for twelve participating countries including Spain, with the peseta phased out the same year. EU members using the Euro as sole official currency are known as the Eurozone. Several EU members have opted out of joining this common currency. Euro notes are identical throughout the Eurozone countries, each one including designs of fictional architectural structures. The coins, however, have one side identical (the value side), and one side with an image unique to each country. Both notes and coins are exchangeable in each of the participating Euro countries.

Bank Notes

Euro bank notes have seven denominations. The €5 note (grey in colour) is the smallest, followed by the €10 note (pink), €20 note (blue), €50 note (orange), €100 note (green), €200 note (yellow) and €500 note (purple). All notes show the 12 stars of the European Union.

5 euros

10 euros

20 euros

50 euros

100 euros

200 euros

500 euros

2 euros

1 euros

50 cents

20 cents

10 cents

Coins

The euro has eight coin denominations: €2 and €1 (silver and gold); 50 cents, 20 cents and 10 cents (gold); and 5 cents, 2 cents and 1 cent (bronze). The reverse (number) side of euros are the same in all Eurozone countries, but the front is different in each state.

5 cents

2 cents

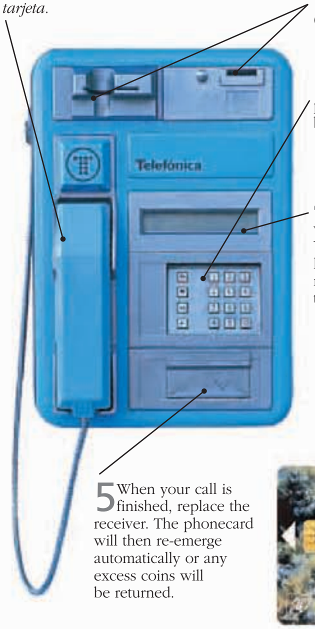
1 cent

Communications

Sign for shops selling stamps

The Spanish telecommunications company, Telefónica, was digitized in 1995 and 1998 saw the end of the state monopoly. Most public telephones operate with a card or coins. International calls are expensive. The postal service *(correos)* is identified by a crown insignia in red or white on a yellow background. Registered mail and telegrams can be sent from *correos* offices; they also sell stamps, as do state-run *estancos* (tobacconists). Madrid also has an increasing number of internet cafés.

USING A COIN AND CARD TELEPHONE



1 Lift the receiver, and wait for the dialling tone and for the display to show *Inserte monedas o tarjeta*.

2 Insert either coins *(monedas)* or a card *(tarjeta)*.

3 Key in the number firmly, but not too fast – Spanish phones prefer you to pause between digits.

4 As you press the digits, the number you are dialling will appear on the display. You will also be able to see how much money or how many units are left and when to insert more coins.

5 When your call is finished, replace the receiver. The phonecard will then re-emerge automatically or any excess coins will be returned.

Spanish phonecard

Logo of the Spanish telecom system

TELEPHONING IN SPAIN

As well as public telephone boxes *(cabinas)*, there are nearly always payphones in bars. Both types take coins. There will be a high minimum connection charge, especially for international calls. Phonecards can be bought at newsstands and *estancos*. Some phones are equipped with multilingual electronic instruction displays.

There are also public telephone offices called *locutorios* where you can make a call and pay for it afterwards. The cheapest are those run by Telefónica; private *locutorios*, often found in shops, cost more. Calls from a *cabina* or a *locutorio* can cost as much as 35 per cent more than calls made from a private phone in someone's home. Calls from hotels can also be expensive.

There are four charge bands for international calls: EU countries; non-EU European countries and Northwest Africa; North and South America; and the rest of the world.

Collect calls within the EU may be dialled directly, but most others must be made through the operator.

The first digit in each area code is 9. For example, Madrid's code is 91. To call

USEFUL SPANISH DIALLING CODES

- To call another province, first dial the area code (beginning with 9, e.g. Barcelona 93). Area codes are listed in the A-K phone book or obtained from directory enquiries.
- Use area codes for calls within a province.
- To make an international call, dial 00, wait for the tone, then dial the country code, the area code and the number. Country codes are: UK 44; Eire 353; US and Canada 1; New Zealand 64; Australia 61; South Africa 27.
- If calling Spain from another country, dial that country's international access code, the code for Spain (34) and the full area code.
- For operator/directory service, dial 11818.
- For international directories, dial 11825.
- To make a collect (reversed-charge) call within the EU, dial 1005 followed by the country code; to the US or Canada, dial 1005 followed by 11 or 15 respectively. Numbers for other countries can be found in the front of the A-K telephone directory under *Indicativos Internacionales*.
- To report technical faults, dial 1002.
- The speaking clock: 093, restaurant and hotel info: 11888, wake-up calls: 096.

Madrid from abroad, first dial your country's international access code, then Spain's country code (34), and then Madrid's area code (91).

City telephone numbers generally have seven digits, while those in smaller towns have six digits only.

MAIL (POSTAL SERVICE)

The postal service *(correos)* in Spain can be rather slow. Urgent or important items can be sent by *urgente* (express) or *certificado* (registered) mail, although to be sure of fast delivery it is wise to use a private courier.

Mail can be registered and telegrams sent from all *correos* offices. Stamps for letters and postcards can be bought from an *estanco* (tobacconist). Postal rates fall into four price bands: the EU; the rest of Europe; the USA; and the rest of the world. Parcels have to be weighed and stamped at a post office and must be securely tied with string or a charge may be made to have them sealed by a clerk.

The main *correos* offices open 8am–9pm from Monday to Friday and 9am–2pm on Saturday. Branches in the suburbs of cities and in smaller towns and villages open from 9am–2pm Monday to Friday and from 9am–1pm on Saturday.

Spanish mailbox

ADDRESSES, LETTERS AND EMAIL

In Spanish addresses the house number follows the name of the street. The floor of an apartment block is indicated by the number which appears after the hyphen. Therefore, 4-2° means an apartment on the second floor of number four. All postcodes have five digits, with the first two standing for the province.

If you mail your letters at a central post office they are usually likely to arrive more quickly than if you were to mail them in a local mailbox *(buzón)*. Cities have yellow pillar boxes; towns and villages normally have small, wall-mounted mailboxes.

Poste restante letters should be addressed care of the *Lista de Correos* and the town. You will be able to collect them from main post offices.

To send and receive money by mail ask for a *giro postal*.

When dealing with businesses in Spain, it is always more convenient to use email. You can find *cybercafés* and *locutorios* across the city with email and fax facilities. All the best hotels have Wi-Fi in the guestrooms, available, in some cases, at no extra cost. More modest hotels have an internet connection in the reception area for guests to use. You may need to ask for a code to access the service.

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Televisión Española is Spain's state television company, which broadcasts two general channels, TVE1 and TVE2, the news channel 24H, *Teledeporte* for sport and Clan TV for children's programmes.

Several of the autonomous regions have their own television stations. Madrid's is called Telemadrid and is a useful source of news.

There are four national independent television stations in Spain: Antena 3, Tele-5 (Telecinco), Cuatro and La Sexta. There are also several satellite channels which you will only be able to receive if you pay a subscription for a station decoder.

Most foreign films shown on Spanish television (and in cinemas) are dubbed. Subtitled films will appear in listings as *V.O. (versión original)*.

The satellite channels CNN, Eurosport and Cinemanía can be received throughout Spain.

The state radio station, Radio Nacional de España, has four channels. Radio 2 and 3 play music, while Radio 1 and 5 broadcast news programmes.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Most of the kiosks around Puerta del Sol, Gran Vía, Calle de Alcalá and Paseo de la Castellana stock foreign newspapers and periodicals. English newspapers available on the day of publication are the *International Herald Tribune,* the *Financial Times* and *The Guardian Europe*. Many other English-language and European titles are sold, usually a day after their publication.

The European newspaper and popular weekly current affairs magazines, such as *Time, Newsweek* and *The Economist,* are readily available throughout Madrid.

The most widely read of the Spanish newspapers, in descending number of sales, are *Marca, El País, El Mundo* and *ABC*. *Marca* is a sports newspaper while the others cover international news.

The main weekly listings magazines for arts and events are the *Guía del Ocio*, which appears on Fridays; *Metrópoli*, free in *El Mundo* on Fridays; *On Madrid*, free with *El País*, on Fridays *(see p180)*; and the magazine *Salir* on Fridays.

Local newspapers in Spanish can be a useful source of detailed information about events in the city and throughout the region.

Publications in English edited in Madrid are *Guidepost*, with business and general information; *In Madrid*, free each month and available in pubs, bookshops and record shops; and *Lookout*, with articles about Spanish life.

M
EL MUNDO
EL PAIS
ABC

Spanish daily papers

TRAVEL INFORMATION

Spanish road and rail links were improved for the Expo in Seville and the Olympics in Barcelona in 1992, and Madrid, with its central location, is probably one of the easiest places in Spain to get to. The city is also a good starting point for trips to other destinations, whether Spanish, European or international. While Barajas Airport, one of Europe's busiest, caters for domestic and European travel, it is also one of the main gateways to South America. By road, there are seven main points of entry to Madrid, and its train stations offer regular services to many European cities, as well as high-speed links with destinations all over Spain.

aeropuerto

Sign for the airport

FLYING TO MADRID

Barajas airport is served by many international airlines and charter companies. **Iberia**, the national carrier, has daily flights linking all Western European capitals except Dublin, and once- or twice-weekly flights to those of Eastern Europe. **Air Europa** and **Spanair** also fly between London and Madrid. **British Airways** and **easyJet** are the only UK airlines to offer direct scheduled flights. **Ryanair** flies from Stansted Airport in the UK and from Ireland.

US airlines **Continental** and **Delta Air Lines** link Madrid to New York, while **American Airlines** links Madrid to Miami. Iberia now flies direct to New York, Montréal and Toronto.

GETTING TO AND FROM THE AIRPORT

It takes about 20 minutes by taxi or bus to reach the city centre from Barajas Airport. The airport buses go to Avenida de América station. Taxis should cost no more than €30. It takes a mere 12 minutes on the Metro to reach the central station of Nuevos Ministerios, where numerous airlines have check-in facilities. Buses to the airport go from Avenida de América station: Terminal 1, 2 and 3 (bus 200); Terminal 4 (bus 204). They run every 12 minutes between 6am and 11:30pm and the journey costs around €1.

AIR FARES

Air fares to Madrid vary throughout the year. They are generally at their highest in the summer months due to high demand. Special deals for weekend breaks in the city are often offered during winter and may include a number of nights at a hotel with vouchers to visit the sights. Iberia and British Airways invariably have some cheap return-flight deals on offer throughout the year. Air Europa, Spanair and EasyJet also offer competitive deals worth looking out for.

Pont Aeri
Puente Aéreo

Sign for the shuttle service linking Madrid and Barcelona

DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

Iberia operates a frequent shuttle service *(puente aéreo)* between Madrid and Barcelona. It flies every quarter of an hour and passengers can buy tickets just 15 minutes prior to departure.

National carrier, Iberia, connecting Spain with the rest of Europe

Air Europa and Spanair also have scheduled services between Madrid and Barcelona. **Air Nostrum**, Spanair and Air Europa operate flights between Madrid and the regional capitals and, even though they are not quite as frequent as the *puente aéreo*, their prices tend to be slightly lower. As a rule, the earlier you can book a flight, the greater will be your discount. To benefit from the cheapest tickets, you must book at least one week in advance.

ARRIVING BY TRAIN

The Spanish national rail network, **RENFE** (*Red Nacional de Ferrocarriles Españoles*), has two long-distance train stations in Madrid – **Atocha** *(see p83)* south of the centre and **Chamartín** in the north. Atocha receives trains from Portugal and the south and west of Spain, as well as the high-speed AVE trains from Seville, Córdoba, Zaragoza, Toledo, Barcelona, Lleida, Segovia, Valladolid and Málaga. Those coming from France or northern and eastern Spain go to Chamartín station. Since the two stations are linked by a tunnel under the city, some trains stop at both stations and often the intermediate stations, Nuevos Ministerios and Recoletos.

The AVE service between Madrid and Barcelona via Guadalajara and Zaragoza is

Atocha station, one of Madrid's first glass and wrought-iron structures

scheduled to extend to the French border by 2012. This will open the door to a high-speed rail line linking Madrid and Barcelona with similar lines in France and the rest of the European Union network.

There are also TALGO expresses, which use both the AVE and European tracks, and slower, long-distance *(largo recorrido)* trains. TALGO high-speed services mean that it is now possible to travel between the main cities extremely quickly.

Overnight sleeper trains arrive from Lisbon, Paris and parts of Spain. Cars can be loaded in advance to travel with the train. Bicycles can be carried only in the sleeping compartments of these trains and must be dismantled and packaged up, or unpackaged on regional trains, but only during non-peak periods.

ARRIVING BY CAR

Many people drive to Spain via the French highways (motorways). From the UK there are also car ferries from Plymouth to Santander and from Portsmouth to Bilbao.

From whichever direction you approach Madrid, make sure you are able to identify your highway (motorway) turn-off by its street name. Madrid has two major ring roads, the outer M40 and the inner M30. If you need to cross the city, it is advisable to take one of the two and get as close as possible to your destination before turning off. All highways (motorways) lead to the M30 but most do not continue into the city.

For information on Spanish driving law, see p203.

M-30
N-401
N-IV
A-3
N-V
Talavera
Casa Campo
M-30
N-VI
N-I

Typical road signs in Madrid

ARRIVING BY BUS

Travelling by bus (coach) is usually a relatively cheap form of travel and, in Spain, it can quite often be a quicker way to get around than trains, especially from destinations such as the costas (coast). Buses offer travellers a modern airline-style service on fast highways. **Eurolines** buses operate regular services throughout Europe.

There are three main long-distance bus stations in Madrid. **The Estación Sur de Autobuses**, situated just southeast of the city centre, serves the whole of Spain. The second is **Estación Auto-Res**, which operates services to Valencia, eastern Spain, Lisbon and northwest Spain. And the third, **Estación de Avenida de América**, is located east of the city centre. Buses from this station serve towns in northern Spain.

The transport interchange at Calle de Méndez Alvaro also provides convenient access to the city buses, the Metro and to regional trains.

DIRECTORY

AIRPORT

Barajas Airport Information
Tel *90 240 47 04.*
www.aena.es

IBERIA

Flights
Tel *90 240 05 00 (Spain).*
Tel *(0870) 609 0500 (UK).*
Tel *(800) 772 4642 (US).*
www.iberia.com

OTHER AIRLINES

Air Europa
Tel *90 240 15 01.*
www.air-europa.com

Air Nostrum
Tel *90 240 05 00.*

American Airlines
Tel *90 211 55 70 (Spain).*
Tel *(817) 267 1151 (US).*
www.aa.com

British Airways
Tel *90 211 13 33 (Spain).*
Tel *(0870) 850 9850 (UK).*
www.britishairways.com

Continental
Tel *90 096 12 66 (Spain).*
Tel *(800) 231 0856 (US).*
www.continental.com

Delta Air Lines
Tel *91 749 66 30 (Spain).*
Tel *(800) 241 4141 (US).*
www.delta.com

EasyJet
Tel *80 707 00 70 (Spain).*
www.easyjet.com

Ryanair
Tel *80 722 09 99 (Spain).*
Tel *(0871) 246 0000 (UK).*
www.ryanair.com

Spanair
Tel *90 213 14 15 (Spain).*
www.spanair.com

TRAINS

Atocha
Plaza del Emperador
Carlos V. **Map** 7 C5.
Tel *90 224 02 02.*

Chamartín
Calle de Agustin de Foxá.
Tel *90 224 02 02.*

Príncipe Pío
Estación del Norte.
Map 3 A1.
Tel *90 224 02 02.*
www.renfe.es

BUS STATIONS AND COMPANIES

Estación Sur de Autobuses
Calle de Méndez Alvaro,
corner Calle de la Retama.
Tel *91 468 42 00.*

Eurolines
Tel *91 506 33 60 (Madrid).*
Tel *(020) 7730 8235 (UK).*
www.eurolines.es

Auto-Res
Calle Fernández Shaw 1.
Tel *90 202 09 99.*
www.auto-res.net

Continental-Auto
Avenida de América 9.
Tel *90 242 22 42.*
www.alsa.es

Getting Around Madrid

Most of the tourist sights are clustered together in the centre of Madrid within walking distance of each other. There are also other interesting attractions further afield, and you will have to decide how to get there. Plan your day in advance, bearing in mind that some museums and shops close between 2pm and 5pm, and try to cover one area at a time. The Metro is by far the best way to travel around Madrid because the trains are quick and clean. However, if you have more time and prefer to see where you are going, the city bus service is excellent, and there is no shortage of taxis in Madrid if you don't mind spending a bit extra.

Sightseeing in one of the city's bright red buses outside the Puerta de Toledo

GETTING AROUND BY BUS

Buses are an excellent way to see the city. If you plan to make a number of bus trips, it is best to buy a *Metrobus* – a ten-trip ticket good for buses and the Metro. It costs around €7.50, so is better value than tickets bought individually. The new *Tourist Travel Pass* costs from €3.50 and is cost-effective for travel within Madrid and further afield. *Metrobuses* are available at *estancos* (tobacconists), news kiosks, the **EMT** booths in Plaza de Colón, Plaza de Cibeles, Plaza del Callao, Plaza de Manuel Becerra and Puerta del Sol and all metro stations. Details of bus, Metro services and regional trains are available at these booths and at tourist offices. Bus stop signs display the bus numbers and basic routes. Either pay the driver or put your *Metrobus* ticket in the machine. Request a stop by pressing a button next to the exit doors.

People in wheelchairs can board buses displaying the words *piso bajo* (low floor).

Some useful bus routes: 2 crosses central Madrid east to west; 5 starts at Puerta del Sol, going northwest to Chamartín railway station via Plaza de Cibeles; 27 travels from north to south the length of the Paseo de la Castellana from Plaza de Castilla to Glorieta de Embajadores via Paseo del Prado and Calle de Atocha; C makes a circuit around Madrid via Calle de Atocha.

Day buses run from 6am until 11:30pm. Twenty night buses, or *buhos* (owls), run every half an hour between midnight and 3am and then each hour until 6am. All leave from the Plaza de Cibeles.

City taxis with their logo and official numbers

THE METRO

The metro is the quickest, cheapest and easiest way to travel around Madrid, avoiding the madness of the city's traffic at street level. Many of the main Metro stations have shops and bars, and Retiro station even boasts an art gallery.

The Metro is open from 6am to 1:30am and consists of over 200 stations which are linked by 12 colour-coded lines plus the Ópera-Príncipe Pío link. A *Metrobus* ticket for ten trips on the Metro (except the Metrosur and TFM lines) or bus can be bought at any of the stations. For a map of the Metro, see the inside back cover of this book.

The Metro also provides convenient links with the IFEMA Parque Ferial exhibition centre and Barajas Airport. Tickets to the airport cost €2.

Metro
Príncipe Pío

Sign for a Metro station

TAXIS

Madrid has some 15,000 taxis, identifiable by the red diagonal stripe on the door. If they are available, the green light on the roof will be illuminated and a card in the window will say *"libre"*.

Within Madrid's city limits, including the airport, taxis are obliged to turn on their meters once hired. The initial charge is about €1.50, but there are various additional charges, including fees for the airport, each piece of luggage, a dog (except guide dogs), IFEMA Parque Ferial and leaving from a train station between 11pm and 6am Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

You can order a cab by telephone through **Radio Taxi** or **Radioteléfono Taxi**. For a car specially adapted for the disabled, call Radioteléfono Taxi and ask for Eurotaxis.

Organized coach trips with Juliá Travel, one way to see the sights

BUS TOURS

A sightseeing service is operated by **Madrid Vision**, whose double-decker buses are equipped with multilingual headphone commentaries. There are 14 points along the route where you can get on or off, and it is possible to use the buses all day. The bus tours run all year round.

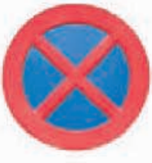
Juliá Travel also offers a variety of bus trips around the city, which can include visits to a *corrida* or bullfight *(see p109)* or an evening flamenco performance *(see p182)*.

DRIVING

In Spain you must carry a valid driver's licence with you when driving, as well as your insurance documents. If you are not an EU citizen, it is essential to have an international driver's licence. In the United States, these are available through the AAA.

Driving around Madrid is quite an experience for the uninitiated as *Madrileños* tend to drive aggressively. Signs are often misleading or missing altogether, service stations are few and parking is usually difficult. Read the map before setting off, but watch out for one-way systems, tunnels and overpasses (flyovers). In rush hour, traffic hardly moves and the M30 inner ring road often comes to a standstill. If you get lost while driving, hail a taxi, shout the address and follow the driver.

In urban areas the speed limit is 50 km/h (31 mph), while it is 100 km/h (62 mph) on main roads and 120 km/h (75 mph) on highways (motorways).



No parking at any time of the day

CAR RENTAL (HIRE)

To rent a car in Spain you should have an international driver's licence (if you are an EU citizen your ordinary licence is usually sufficient) and be over 21 years of age. You can pay using cash, credit card or traveller's cheques.

On the ground floor of Barajas Airport's International Terminal 1 are various car rental firms, including **Avis, Europcar, Hertz** and **National Atesa**. Cars can also be rented at Atocha and Chamartín railway stations. You are strongly advised to take out full insurance, and air-conditioning is recommended.

In the city, your hotel or a travel agent will be able to arrange car rental for you.

Some of the leading car rental agencies operating in Spain

PARKING

Parking in Madrid is difficult, so you may want to select a hotel with parking facilities. There are also underground parking garages (car parks) which charge by the hour. A green sign saying *"libre"* means that space is still available; a red sign saying *"completo"* means the car park is full.

Parking illegally can result in being towed away, with a fine of €180 to recover your vehicle. In the city centre green and blue lines on the road denote different parking zones. Green zones are for residents, although non-residents can park for one hour. Blue zones offer non residents two hours parking. Tickets must be purchased from appropriately coloured machines. When parking, lock your doors and do not leave anything of value in your car. If you must leave items in the car, stow them in the boot (trunk).

DIRECTORY

BUS AND METRO INFORMATION

EMT Bus Information
Tel *90 250 78 50.*

Metro Information
Tel *902 44 44 03.*
www.metromadrid.es

TAXIS

Radio Taxi
Tel *91 447 51 80.*

Radioteléfono Taxi
Tel *91 547 82 00.*

BUS TOURS

Juliá Travel
Gran Vía 68. **Map** 4 F1. ***Tel*** *91 559 96 05.* **www**.juliatravel.com

CAR RENTAL

Avis
Tel *902 18 08 54.*
Tel *902 20 01 62 (Barajas Airport).*
Tel *(800) 331 1084 (US).*
www.avis.com

Europcar
Tel *902 10 50 30.*
Tel *902 10 50 55 (Barajas Airport).*
www.europcar.com

Hertz
Tel *901 10 10 01.*
Tel *91 372 93 00 (Barajas Airport).*
Tel *(800) 654 3001 (US).*
www.hertz.com

National Atesa
Tel *902 10 01 01.*
Tel *91 393 72 32 (Barajas Airport).*
www.atesa.com

Pepecar
Level 3, Parking Plaza de España.
Tel *807 41 42 43.*
www.pepecar.com

BICYCLES

Karacol Sport SA
Calle de Tortosa 8. **Map** 7 C5.
Tel *91 539 96 33.*
www.karacol.com

CYCLING

Riding a bicycle around Madrid in weekday traffic is dangerous. Only on Sundays and public holidays can cycling in Madrid be fun. **Karacol Sport SA** near Atocha train station rents bikes.

Travelling Outside Madrid

Logo of the Spanish national railways

The main sites around Madrid can be visited in a day but, if you plan to visit several, you might like to consider staying outside Madrid, at a hotel or at one of an increasing number of rural hostelries. The most convenient way to travel is by car, but trains are also very easy to use with services to all the main historic towns and cities. Even Córdoba, Seville, Barcelona and Valencia are accessible using the AVE and Alaris high-speed trains which afford superb views of the countryside. Tour companies offer coach trips to Toledo, El Escorial and Segovia. A trip usually includes the main sites and a meal. If you intend to use a scheduled bus service, use the most direct, as some buses stop at every village.

AVE trains at Atocha station

TRAIN SERVICES

Madrid is served by six types of train: *cercanías* (commuter), *regional* (local) *largo recorrido* (long-distance), TALGO (long-distance express), Alaris (to Valencia) and AVE (high-speed link to Ciudad Real, Puertollano, Córdoba, Seville, Guadalajara, Zaragoza, Calatayud, Lleida, Málaga, Barcelona, Toledo, Segovia and Valladolid).

There are frequent services to Alcalá de Henares and Guadalajara on the *cercanías* C-2 from Chamartín, Nuevos Ministerios, Recoletos and Atocha. *Cercanías* leave from Atocha to Aranjuez every half an hour. During weekends from mid-April to mid-July and mid-September to mid-October, a Strawberry Train *(Tren de las Fresas)*, pulled by a steam engine, serves Aranjuez from Atocha. Strawberries are included and booking is required. To Puerto Navacerrada and the ski resorts, take *cercanías* C-8b from Atocha to Cercedilla and then change to *cercanías* C-9. Use C-8a for San Lorenzo de El Escorial, and C-8b or the *regional* from Atocha station for Segovia. Sigüenza is served by *regional* trains from Chamartín, with three or four trains a day. Toledo is served by *regional* trains from Atocha. Trains run every two hours.

TICKETS AND FARES

Information and tickets can be obtained by phoning **RENFE**, from **RENFE** offices and stations, or from travel agents. Rail fares depend on the speed and quality of the train, therefore TALGO, Alaris and AVE trains are more expensive.

Bicycles can be taken only on *regional* trains on weekends and public holidays and at specified non-peak times in the week. *Largo recorrido* and TALGO trains will take them if dismantled and kept in the sleeping compartments.

Fares rise on weekends and public holidays. Children, aged four to 11, get a 40 per cent discount, while students, aged 12 to 25, get a 20 per cent discount. Return tickets are valid for 15 days and carry the same discounts. For long journeys, RENFE may offer special rates on certain days. **Iberrail** also offers economical rail-plus-hotel deals. For a one-way journey, ask for *ida* and for a return, ask for *ida y vuelta*.

TAKING YOUR OWN CAR

A Green Card and a bail bond from a motor insurance company are needed to extend your comprehensive cover to Spain. In the UK, the RAC, AA and Europ Assistance offer rescue and recovery policies with European coverage.

By law you must always carry with you your vehicle's registration document, a valid insurance certificate and your driving licence. Always be able to show a passport or a national ID card, and display a country of registration sticker on the rear of the vehicle.

The headlights of right-hand-drive vehicles must be adjusted. This can be done with stickers sold at ferry ports or on ferries. You risk on-the-spot fines if you do not carry a red warning triangle, spare light bulbs and a first-aid kit.

Driving along a mountain road through Spain's spectacular countryside

A filling station run by a leading chain with branches throughout Spain

In winter you should carry chains if you intend to drive in mountain areas. In summer, take drinking water if you are travelling in a remote area.

Spain's fastest roads are its *autopistas*, usually highways (motorways) and sometimes with tolls *(peajes)*. The *carretera nacional* is the network of main roads prefixed by "N".

Madrid is served by seven main *autovías*, numbered A1 to A6, which fan out in different directions, and the A42, which goes to Toledo. In addition, there are two ring roads with links between the highways. The inner ring road is the M30 and the outer one, with direct access to and from the airport, is the M40, which links four toll highways – the R2, R3, R4 and R5.

For road and traffic information in Spanish call the toll-free number for **Información de Tráfico de Carreteras**.

BUYING FUEL

In Spain *gasolina* (gas/petrol) and *gasóleo* (diesel) are sold by the litre. *Gasolina sin plomo* (unleaded gas/petrol) is available everywhere.

SPEED LIMITS AND FINES

Speed limits in Spain for cars without trailers are: 120 km/h (75 mph) on *autopistas* (toll highways/motorways); 100 km/h (62 mph) on *autovías* (non-toll highways/motorways); 90 km/h (56 mph) on *carreteras nacionales* (main roads) and *carreteras comarcales* (secondary roads); 50 km/h (30 mph) in built-up areas. There are instant fines of €6 for every kilometre over the limit. Tests and fines for drinking and driving are increasingly common, and some prison sentences have been given for speeding or for dangerous driving.

TOUR BUSES AND LOCAL BUSES

By far the easiest and most relaxing way to visit the sights is by tour bus. Madrid's main tour bus company, **Juliá Travel** *(see p203)*, will take direct bookings. **Pullmantur** tours have to be booked at a travel agency. **Madrid Vision** also offers several sightseeing tours.

Major towns and many villages are served by local buses. Buses for the following destinations depart from **Estación Sur de Autobuses**, south of the city centre (metro station Méndez Álvaro). Aranjuez and Sigüenza are served by **Autocares Samar**, San Martín de Valdeiglesias by **Autocares Cevesa**, Segovia by **La Sepulvedana** and Toledo by **Continental-Auto**.

Alcalá de Henares is served by **Continental-Auto** (Avenida de América), Chinchón by **La Veloz** (Plaza de Conde Casal), Manzanares el Real by **Hijos de J Colmenarejo** (Plaza de Castilla), Puerto de Navacerrada by **Larrea SA** (Metro Moncloa), San Lorenzo de El Escorial by **Autocares Herranz** (Metro Moncloa).

Buses can often be quicker than trains. **Alsa** operates a competitively priced service from the costas, for example.

Spanish touring bus, a quick and convenient way to see the sights

DIRECTORY

TRAIN SERVICES

Iberrail
Tel *91 571 66 92.*
www.iberrail.es

RENFE
Tel *90 224 02 02,*
90 224 34 02 (international).
www.renfe.es

TRAFFIC INFORMATION

Información de Tráfico de Carreteras
Tel *90 012 35 05.*
www.dgt.es

CAR RESCUE SERVICE

RACE
Calle General Perón 40.
Tel *90 240 45 45.*
www.race.es

TOUR BUSES AND LOCAL BUSES

Autocares Cevesa
Tel *91 539 31 32.*

Autocares Herranz
Tel *91 896 90 28.*

Autocares Samar
Tel *91 468 42 36.*

Continental-Auto
Avenida América station.
Tel *90 242 22 42.*
www.alsa.es

Alsa
Estación Sur de Autobuses.
Tel *90 242 22 42.*
www.alsa.es

Hijos de J Colmenarejo
Tel *91 314 64 08.*

Larrea SA
Tel *91 851 55 92.*

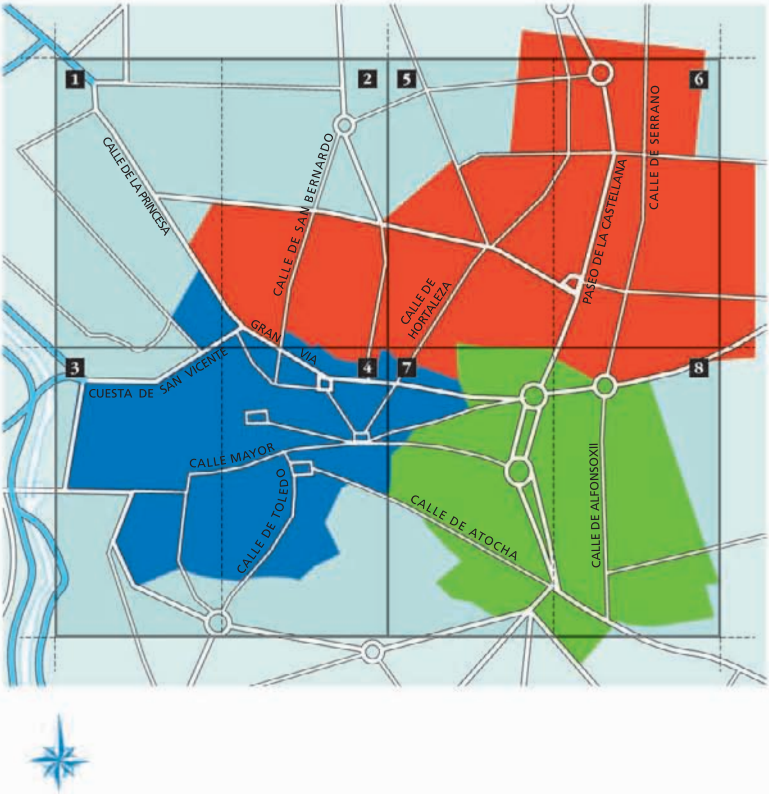
Madrid Vision
Tel *91 779 18 88.*
www.madridvision.es

Pullmantur
Tel *91 556 11 14.*

La Sepulvedana
Tel *90 222 22 82.*
www.lasepulvedana.es

La Veloz
Tel *91 409 76 02.*

MADRID STREET FINDER


1
2
5
6
3
4
7
8
CALLE DE LA PRINCESA
CALLE DE SAN BERNARDO
CALLE DE HORTALEZA
PASEO DE LA CASTELLANA
CALLE DE SERRANO
GRAN VIA
CUESTA DE SAN VICENTE
CALLE MAYOR
CALLE DE TOLEDO
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DE ALFONSOXII

KEY TO STREET FINDER

Major sight	Taxi	Post office
Place of interest	Parking	Railway line
Other building	Tourist attraction	Pedestrianized street
Train station	Hospital with emergency room	
Metro station	Police station	
Main bus stop	Church	
Bus station	Convent or monastery	

SCALE OF MAP PAGES

0 metres 200

0 yards 200

A

Abada, Calle de	4 F1
Abades, Calle de	4 E4
Abdón Terradas, Calle de	1 C1
Academia, Calle de la	8 D3
Acuerdo, Calle del	2 D4
Aduana, Calle de la	4 F2 & 7 A2
Aguas, Calle las	3 C4
Aguila, Calle del	3 C4
Agustín Querol, Calle de	8 F5
Ahorros, Pasaje	4 F2
Alameda, Calle de la	7 C4
Alamillo, Plaza del	3 C3
Alberto Aguilera, Calle de	1 C3
Alberto Bosch, Calle	8 D3
Alberto, Calle	4 F2
Alburquerque, Calle de	5 A3
Alcalá Galiano, Calle de	6 D4
Alcalá, Calle de	4 F2
Alfonso VI, Calle de	3 C3
Alfonso XI, Calle de	8 D1
Alfonso XII, Calle de	8 D1
Algeciras, Calle	3 B4
Alhambra, Pasaje	7 B1
Almadén, Calle de	7 C4
Almagro, Calle de	5 C3
Almendro, Calle del	4 D3
Almirante, Calle del	5 C5
Almudena, Calle de la	3 C3
Alonso Cano, Calle de	5 B1
Alonso Martínez, Plaza de	5 B4
Altamirano, Calle de	1 A3
Alvarez de Castro, Calle del General	2 F1
Alvarez Gato, Calle	4 F3
Amador de los Rios, Calle de	6 D4
Amaniel, Calle de	2 D4
Amnistía, Calle de la	4 D2
Amor de Dios, Calle del	7 B3
Amparo, Calle del	4 F4
Andrés Mellado, Calle de	1 C2
Andrés Borrego, Calle de	2 E5
Andrés Mellado, Travesía	1 C1
Andrés Torrejón, Calle de	8 F5
Angel Caído, Glorieta del	8 F4
Angel Caído, Puerta del	8 E4
Angel, Plaza del	7 A3
Angel Pozas	2 D1
Angel, Calle del	3 C4
Angeles, Costanilla de Los	4 E1
Angosta de los Mancebos, Calle	3 C3
Antón Martín, Plaza de	7 A3
Antonio Flores, Calle de	5 B4
Antonio Grilo, Calle de	2 E5
Antonio Maura, Calle de	7 C2

Antonio Palomino, Calle de **1 C2**
Apodaca, Calle de **5 A4**
Aquila, Calle del **3 C5**
Arapiles, Calle de **2 D2**
Arcipreste de Hita, Calle **1 B1**
Arco de la Victoria **1 A1**
Arco de Triunfo, Calle del **4 E2**
Arenal, Calle del **4 E2**
Arenal, Travesía **4 E2**
Arganzuela, Calle de **4 D5**
Argensola, Calle de **5 C4**
Argentina, Paseo de la **8 E2**
Arguelles, Plaza **1 B3**
Argumosa, Calle de **7 A5**
Arlabán, Calle de **7 A2**
Armería, Plaza de la **3 C2**
Arquitecto Ribera, Jardines del **5 A4**
Arriaza, Calle de **3 B1**
Arrieta, Calle de **4 D1**
Atenas, Parque de **3 A3**
Atocha, Calle de **7 A3**
Atocha, Ronda de **7 A5**
Augusto Figueroa, Calle de **5 A5**
Ave María, Calle del **7 A4**
Ayala, Calle de **6 D4**
Azorín, Glorieta **3 B3**

B

Bailén, Calle de **3 C4**
Bailén, Costanilla de **3 C3**
Ballesta, Calle de la **4 F1**
Balmes, Calle de **5 A1**
Baltasar Gracian, Calle de **2 D3**
Bárbara de Braganza, Calle de **5 C5**
Barbieri, Calle de **7 B1**
Barceló, Calle de **5 A4**
Barcelona, Calle de **4 F2**
Barco, Calle del **4 F1**
Barquillo, Calle de **5 B5**
Bastero, Calle de **4 D5**
Beatas, Travesía **2 E5**
Beatriz Galindo, Calle de **3 B3**
Belén, Calle de **5 B5**
Belén, Travesía **5 B5**
Belvis, Calle de **2 F2**
Beneficencia, Calle de la **5 A4**
Benito Gutiérrez, Calle de **1 A2**
Bernardo López Garcia, Calle de **2 D4**
Bilbao, Glorieta de **2 F3**
Biombo, Calle del **3 C2**
Biombo, Plaza del **3 C2**
Blanca de Navarra, Calle de **5 C3**
Blasco de Garay, Calle de **2 D2**
Boccherini, Glorieta **3 B3**
Bola, Calle de la **4 D1**
Bolivia, Paseo de **8 F1**
Bolsa, Calle de la **4 F3**
Bordadores, Calle de los **4 E2**
Bravo Murillo, Calle de **2 F2**
Buen Retiro, Casón del **8 D3**
Buen Suceso, Calle del **1 A3**
Buenavista, Calle de **7 A4**

C

Caballero de Gracía, Calle de **7 A1**
Cabestreros, Calle de los **4 E5**
Cabestreros, Travesía **4 F5**
Cabeza, Calle de la **4 F4** & **7 A4**
Cabo Noval, Jardines del **3 C1**
Cadarso, Calle de **3 C1**
Cádiz, Calle de **4 F2**
Calatrava, Calle de **3 C4**
Callao, Plaza del **4 E1**
Calvario, Calle del **4 F4**
Calvo Asensio, Calle de **1 C2**
Campo del Moro **3 A2**
Campoamor, Calle de **5 B4**
Campomanes, Calle de **4 D2**
Canalejas, Plaza de **7 A2**
Cañizares, Calle de **7 A3**
Caños del Peral, Calle **4 D2**
Caños Viejos, Calle **3 C3**
Canovas del Castillo, Plaza de **7 C3**
Capitán Salazar Martínez, Calle del **4 D5**
Capuchinos, Costanilla de los **5 A5** & **7 A1**
Caracas, Calle de **5 B3**
Caravaca, Calle de **4 F5**
Cardenal Cisneros, Calle del **2 F1**
Carlos Arniches, Calle de **4 D5**
Carlos Cambronero, Plaza de **2 F5**
Carlos III, Calle de **4 D2**
Carmen, Calle del **4 F1**
Carmen, Plaza del **4 F1**
Carnero, Calle del **4 D5**
Carranza, Calle de **2 E3**
Carretas, Calle de **4 F2**
Carros, Plaza de los **3 C4**
Casado del Alisal, Calle del **8 D3**
Casarrubuelos, Calle de **2 E1**
Casino, Calle del **4 E5**
Castellana, Paseo de la **6 D1**
Castillo, Calle del **5 A2**
Casto Plasencia, Calle de **2 E5**
Cava Alta, Calle de la **4 D4**
Cava Baja, Calle de la **4 D4**
Cava San Miguel, Calle de la **4 E3**
Cebada, Calle de la **4 D4**
Cebada, Plaza de la **4 D4**
Cedaceros, Calle de **7 B2**
Celenque, Plaza del **4 E2**
Celestino Mutis, Paseo de **8 D4**
Cenicero, Calle del **7 C4**
Cercedilla, Calle de **2 E1**
Cervantes, Calle de **7 B3**
Chamberí, Plaza de **5 B2**
Chinchilla, Calle de la **4 F1**
Chueca, Plaza de **5 B5**
Churruca, Calle de **5 A3**
Cibeles, Plaza de **7 C1**
Cid, Calle del **6 D5**
Ciegos, Cuesta de los **3 B3**
Ciudad de Barcelona, Avenida de la **8 D5**
Ciudad de Plasencia, Paseo de la **3 A3**
Claudio Coello, Calle de **8 E1**
Claudio Moyano, Calle de **8 D4**
Clavel, Calle del **7 A1**
Codo, Calle **4 D3**
Colegiata, Calle de la **4 E3**
Colmenares, Calle de **7 B1**
Colombia, Paseo de **8 F1**
Colón, Calle de **5 A5**
Colón, Plaza de **6 D5**
Columela, Calle de **8 E1**
Comendadoras, Plaza de las **2 D4**
Comercio, Pasaje **4 F1**
Concepción Jerónima, Calle de **4 E3**
Conchas, Calle de las **4 E1**
Conde Barajas, Plaza **4 D3**
Conde de Aranda, Calle del **8 E1**
Conde de Miranda, Calle **4 D2**
Conde de Miranda, Plaza del **4 D3**
Conde de Romanones, Calle del **4 F3**
Conde de Toreno, Plaza del **2 D5**
Conde de Xiquena, Calle del **5 C5**
Conde Duque, Calle del **2 D4**
Conde Duque, Travesía del **2 D4**
Cordón, Calle del **4 D3**
Corredera Alta de San Pablo, Calle **2 F5**
Correo, Calle **4 F2**
Cortes, Plaza de las **7 B2**
Costa Rica, Plaza de **8 F1**
Covarrubias, Calle de **5 B3**
Cristino Martos, Plaza de **2 D4**
Cristo, Calle de **2 D4**
Cruz, Calle de la **4 F3** & **7A2**
Cruz Verde, Calle de la **2 E5**
Cruz Verde, Plaza de la **4 D3**
Cuchilleros, Calle de los **4 E3**

D

Daoiz, Calle de **2 E4**
Delicias, Paseo de las **7 C5**
Desamparados, Costanilla de los **7 B4**
Descalzas, Plaza de las **4 E2**
Descalzas, Travesía **4 E2**
Descargas, Cuesta de las **3 B4**
Descubrimiento, Jardines del **6 D5**
Desengaño, Calle de **4 F1**
Diego de León, Calle de **6 E1**
Divino Pastor, Calle del **2 E4**
Doctor Carracido, Calle del **2 D5**
Doctor Cortezo, Calle del **4 F3**
Doctor Drumen, Calle del **7 C5**
Doctor Fourquet, Calle del **7 A5**
Doctor Letamendi, Calle del **4 D3**
Doctor Mata, Calle del **7 C5**
Doctor Piga, Calle del **7 A5**
Doctor Velasco, Calle de **8 D5**
Don Felipe, Calle de **2 F5**
Don Pedro, Calle de **3 C4**
Don Ramón de la Cruz, Calle de **6 E3**
Donados, Calle **4 E2**
Donoso Cortés, Calle de **2 D1**
Doré, Pasaje **7 A4**
Dos Amigos, Calle de los **2 D5**
Dos de Mayo, Plaza del **2 F4**
Dos Hermanas, Calle de **4 E4**
Dos de Mayo, Calle del **2 F4**
Duque de Alba, Calle del **4 E4**
Duque de Alba, Plaza **4 E4**
Duque de Fernán Núñez, Calle **7 A4**
Duque de Fernán Núñez, Paseo del **8 E4**
Duque de Liria, Calle del **1 C4**
Duque de Medinaceli, Calle **7 B3**
Duque de Rivas, Calle **4 E3**

E

Echegaray, Calle de **7 A2**
Eduardo Benot, Calle **1 B5**
Eduardo Dato, Paseo de **5 B2**
Eguilaz, Calle de **5 A3**
Eloy Gonzalo, Calle de **2 F2**
Embajadores, Calle de **4 E4**
Emilio Carrere, Calle de **2 D3**
Emilio Castelar, Glorieta de **6 D1**
Emilio Jimenez Milas, Plaza **1 C5**
Emir Mohamed I, Parque del **3 B3**
Emperador Carlos V, Plaza del **7 C4**
Encarnación, Calle de la **4 D1**
Encarnación, Plaza de la **4 D1**
Encomienda, Calle de la **4 E4**
Encomienda, Travesía de la **4 E4**
Escalinata, Calle de la **4 D2**
Escorial, Calle del **2 F5**
Escosura, Calle **2 E1**
Escuadra, Calle de la **7 A4**
Esgrima, Calle de la **4 F4**
Espada, Calle de la **4 F4**
Espalter, Calle de **8 D3**
España, Plaza de **1 C5**
España, Puerta de **8 D2**
Españoleto, Calle del **5 B3**
Esperanza, Calle de la **7 A4**
Esparteros, Calle **4 F2**
Espejo, Calle del **4 D2**
Espino, Calle **7 A5**
Espiritu Santo, Calle del **2 E4**
Espoz y Mina, Calle de **4 F3**
Estanislao Figueras, Calle **3 B1**
Estrella, Calle de la **2 E5**
Estudios, Calle de los **4 E3**
Evaristo San Miguel, Calle de **1 B4**

F

Factor, Calle del **3 C2**
Farmacia, Calle de la **5 A5**
Fe, Calle de la **7 A5**
Feijoo, Calle de **2 F1**
Felipe III, Calle de **4 E2**
Felipe IV, Calle de **7 C3**
Felipe IV, Puerta de **8 E3**
Felipe V, Calle de **4 D2**
Fernández de la Hoz, Calle de **5 B3**
Fernández de Los Ríos, Calle de **2 D1**
Fernando El Católico, Calle de **2 D1**
Fernando El Santo, Calle de **5 C4**
Fernando Garrido, Calle de **2 D2**
Fernando VI, Calle de **5 B4**
Fernánflor, Calle **7 B2**
Ferraz, Calle de **1 A3**
Ferraz, Jardines **1 B5**
Flora, Calle de la **4 E2**
Flor Baja, Calle de la **2 D5**
Florida, Travesía **5 B4**
Florida, Paseo de la **3 A1**
Fomento, Calle del **4 D1**
Fortuny, Calle de **6 D2**
Fósforo, Calle del **3 A4**
Francisco de Rojas, Calle de **5 A3**
Francisco Lozano, Calle **1 A2**
Francisco Piquer, Calle de **4 E2**
Francisco Ricci, Calle de **1 C2**
Fray Ceferino González, Calle de **4 E5**
Fresa, Calle **4 E3**
Fúcar, Calle de **7 B4**
Fuencarral, Calle de **2 F3** & **5 A5**
Fuenterrabia, Calle de **8 F5**
Fuentes, Calle de las **4 D2**

G
Gabriel Miró, Plaza de **3 B3**
Galdo, Calle **4 F2**
Galería de Robles, Calle de la **2 F3**
Galicia, Plaza de **8 F1**
Galileo, Calle de **2 D3**
García de Paredes, Calle de **2 F1**
García Gutiérrez, Calle de **5 C4**
García Molinas, Calle de **2 D5**
Garcilasco, Calle de **5 A2**
Gaztambide, Calle de **1 B2**
General Alvarez de Castro, Glorieta **2 F1**
General Arrando, Calle del **5 B2**
General Castaños, Calle del **5 C5**
General Martínez Campos, Paseo del **5 B1**
General Mitre, Calle del **2 D5**
General Oráa, Calle del **6 E1**
Gérona, Calle de **4 E3**
Gil de Santivañes, Calle **6 D5**
Gil Imón, Calle de **3 B5**
Gobernador, Calle del **7 B4**
Gómez de Mora, Calle **4 D3**
Gómez, Paseo de **8 D4**
Gonzalo de Córdoba, Calle de **2 F2**
Gonzalo Jiménez de Quesada, Calle de **4 F1**
Goya, Calle de **6 D4**
Grafal, Calle de **4 E3**
Gran Vía **2 D5**
Granado, Calle de **3 C3**
Granado, Plaza de **3 C3**
Gravina, Calle de **5 B5**
Guardias de Corps, Plaza de **2 D4**
Guillermo Rolland, Calle de **4 D1**
Gurtubay, Calle de **6 F5**
Guzmán el Bueno, Calle de **1 C2**

H
Hartzenbusch, Calle de **2 F3**
Hermanos Alvarez Quintero, Calle de los **5 B4**
Hermanos Bécquer, Calle de los **6 E1**
Hermosilla, Calle de **6 D4**
Hernán Cortés, Calle de **5 A5**
Hernani, Puerta de **8 E1**
Herradores, Plaza de los **4 D2**
Hilarión Eslava, Calle de **1 B2**
Hileras, Calle de las **4 E2**
Honduras, Plaza de **8 F3**
Horno de la Mata, Travesía del **4 F1**
Hortaleza, Calle de **5 A5**
Hospital, Calle del **7 B5**
Huerta del Bajo, Calle de la **4 E5**
Huertas, Calle de las **7 A3**
Humilladero, Calle del **4 D4**
Humilladero, Plaza del **4 D4**

I
Ilustración, Calle de la **3 B1**
Imperial, Calle **4 E3**
Imperial, Paseo **3 A4**
Independencia, Calle de la **4 D2**
Independencia, Plaza de la **8 D1**
Infanta Isabel, Paseo de la **8 D5**
Infantas, Calle de las **7 A1**
Irlandeses, Calle de los **4 D4**
Irún, Calle de **1 A5**
Isaac Peral, Calle de **1 A1**
Isabel II, Plaza de **4 D2**
Isabel la Católica, Calle de **4 D1**

J
Jacinto Benavente, Plaza de **4 F3**
Jacometrezo, Calle de **4 E1**
Jardines, Calle de los **7 A1**
Javalquinto, Cuesta de **3 B3**
Jemenuno, Calle **3 A4**
Jenner, Calle de **6 D2**
Jerónima Quintana, Calle de **2 F3**
Jerte, Calle de **3 B4**
Jesús del Valle, Calle de **2 F5**
Jesús y María, Calle de **4 F4**
Jesús, Calle de **7 B3**
Jesús, Plaza **7 B3**
Jordán, Calle del **2 F2**
Jorge Juan, Calle de **6 D5**
José Anselmo Clavé, Calle de **8 E5**
José Marañón, Calle de **5 B3**
José Ortega y Gasset, Calle de **6 E3**
José Quer, Paseo de **8 D4**
Jovellanos, Calle de los **7 B2**
Juan Alvarez Mendizabal, Calle **1 B4**
Juan Bautista Sacchetti, Calle de **8 E5**
Juan Bravo, Calle de **6 E2**
Juan de Austria, Calle de **5 A2**
Juan de Dios, Calle de **2 D4**
Juan de Mena, Calle de **7 C2**
Juan Duque, Calle de **3 A4**
Juan Pujol, Plaza de **2 F4**
Juan Valera, Calle de **8 F5**
Juanelo, Calle de **4 E4**
Julián Gayarre, Calle de **8 F5**
Justiniano, Calle de **5 B4**

L
Lagasca, Calle de **8 E1**
Larra, Calle de **5 A4**
Lavapiés, Plaza de **7 A5**
Lavapiés, Calle de **4 F4**
Lazo, Calle de **4 D2**
Lealtad, Plaza de la **7 C2**
Lechuga, Calle de la **4 E3**
Leganitos, Calle de **2 D5**
Lemos, Calle **4 D2**
León, Calle del **7 A3**
Leonor de la Vega, Calle de **3 B5**
Lepanto, Calle **3 C2**
Libertad, Calle de la **7 B1**
Libreros, Calle de los **4 E1**
Limón, Calle del **2 D4**
Linneo, Calle de **3 A4**
Lope de Vega, Calle de **7 B3**
López de Hoyos, Calle de **6 D1**
Loreto y Chicote, Calle de **4 F1**
Luchana, Calle de **5 A3**
Luciente, Calle de **4 D4**
Luis Camoens, Calle de **8 F5**
Luis de Góngora, Calle de **5 B5**
Luis Vélez de Guevara, Calle de **4 F3**
Luisa Fernanda, Calle de **1 C4**
Luna, Calle de la **2 E5**

M
Madera, Calle de la **2 E5**
Madrazo, Calle de los **7 B2**
Maestro Guerrero, Calle **2 D5**
Maestro Tellería, Calle del **7 C3**
Maestro Villa, Calle del **4 D3**
Maestro Villa, Plaza del **8 E1**
Maestro Vitoria, Calle **4 E2**
Magallanes, Calle de **2 E2**
Magdalena, Calle de la **4 F3**
Maldonadas, Calle de las **4 D4**
Maldonado, Calle de **6 E2**
Mallorca, Calle de **7 B5**
Mancebos, Calle de los **3 C4**
Manuel, Calle de **1 C4**
Manuel Cortina, Calle de **5 A3**
Manuel Fernández y González, Calle **7 A3**
Manuel González Longoria, Calle de **5 B3**
Manual Silvela, Calle de **5 A3**
Manuela Malasaña, Calle **2 E3**
Manzana, Calle de **2 D5**
Manzanares, Calle de **3 A3**
Marcenado, Calle de **2 D3**
María de Molina, Calle de **6 F1**
Marina Española, Plaza de la **4 D1**
Marqués de Casa Riera, Calle del **7 B2**
Marqués de Cubas, Calle del **7 B2**
Marqués de la Ensenada, Calle del **5 C5**
Marqués de Leganés, Calle del **2 E5**
Marqués de Monasterio, Calle del **5 C5**
Marqués de Pontejos, Paseo del **8 E3**
Marqués de Santa Ana, Calle del **2 E5**
Marqués de Toca, Calle del **7 B4**
Marqués de Urquijo, Calle del **1 A3**
Marqués de Valdeiglesias, Calle del **7 B1**
Marqués de Villamagna, Calle del **6 D3**
Marqués de Villamejor, Calle del **6 E3**
Marqués de Zurgena, Calle del **6 D4**
Marqués del Riscal, Calle del **6 D3**
Marqués de La Valdavia, Calle del **7 B5**
Marqués Viudo de Pontejos, Calle del **4 E2**
Martín de los Heros, Calle de **1 A1**
Mártires de Alcalá, Calle de **1 C4**
Matheu, Pasaje **4 F2**
Matute, Plaza de **7 A3**
Mayor, Calle **3 C3**
Mayor, Plaza **4 E3**
Mazarredo, Calle de **3 A3**
Medellín, Calle de **5 A1**
Mediodía Grande, Calle del **4 D4**
Mediodía Chica, Calle del **3 C4**
Mejía Lequerica, Calle de **5 A4**
Méjico, Avenida de **8 E1**
Melancólicos, Paseo de los **3 A5**
Meléndez Valdés, Calle de **1 B2**
Mellizo, Callejón del **4 D5**
Méndez Alvaro, Calle de **7 C5**
Méndez Núñez, Calle de **8 D2**
Mercado, Callejón del **3 B5**
Mesón de Paredes, Calle de **4 F5**
Mesonero Romanos, Calle de **4 F1**
Miguel Àngel, Calle de **6 D2**
Miguel Moya, Calle **4 E1**
Miguel Servet, Calle de **7 A5**
Minas, Calle de las **2 E5**
Ministriles, Calle de **4 F4**
Mira el Río Alta, Calle de **4 D5**
Mira el Río Baja, Calle de **4 D5**
Mira el Sol, Calle de **4 E5**
Misericordia, Calle de la **4 E2**
Modesto Lafuente, Calle de **5 B1**
Molino de Viento, Calle del **2 F5**
Moncloa, Plaza de La **1 A1**
Montalbán, Calle de **8 D2**
Montaña, Parque de la **1 A4**
Monte Esquinza, Calle del **5 C4**
Monteleon, Calle de **2 F3**
Montera, Calle de la **4 F2**
Montserrat, Calle de **2 E3**
Moratín, Calle de **7 B3**
Morenas, Plaza de las **4 D2**
Moreno Nieto, Calle de **3 A4**
Morería, Calle de la **3 C3**
Morería, Plaza **3 C3**
Moret, Paseo de **1 A1**
Moreto, Calle de **8 D3**
Mostenses, Plaza **2 D5**
Muñoz Torrero, Calle de **4 F1**
Murillo, Calle de **5 A2**
Murillo, Plaza de **7 C3**
Murillo, Puerta de **8 E3**

N
Nao, Calle de la **2 F5**
Navas de Tolosa, Calle de las **4 E1**
Negras, Calle de las **1 C4**
Nicaragua, Plaza de **8 E2**
Nicasio Gallego, Calle de **5 A3**
Noblejas, Calle de **3 C2**
Norte, Calle del **2 E4**
Noviciado, Calle de **2 D4**
Nuncio, Calle del **4 D3**
Núñez de Arce, Calle de **7 A3**
Núñez de Balboa, Calle de **6 F4**

O
O'Donnell, Calle de **8 F1**
Olavide, Plaza de **5 A2**
Olid, Calle de **2 F2**
Olivar, Calle del **7 A4**
Olmo, Calle del **7 A4**
Orellana, Calle de **5 B4**
Orfila, Calle de **5 C4**
Oriente, Calle de **4 D4**
Oriente, Plaza de **3 C2**
Oso, Calle del **4 E4**

P
Padilla, Calle de **6 F3**
Paja, Plaza de la **4 D3**
Palacio Real, Jardines del **3 A1**
Palafox, Calle de **5 A2**
Palma, Calle de la **2 D4**
Paloma, Calle de la **3 C5**
Parada, Travesía **2 E5**
Paraguay, Paseo del **8 E3**
Parterre, Paseo **8 E3**
Pasa, Calle **4 D3**
Paz, Calle de la **4 F3**
Paz, Pasaje **6 E4**
Pedro Muñoz Seca, Calle de **8 D1**
Pelayo, Calle de **5 B5**
Pena de Francia, Calle de **4 E5**
Pérez Galdós, Calle de **5 A5**
Pez, Calle del **2 E5**

Piamonte, Calle de	**5 B5**
Pinar, Calle del	**6 D1**
Pintor Rosales, Paseo del	**1 A3**
Pintor Sorolla, Glorieta del	**5 A1**
Pizarra, Calle	**3 A4**
Pizarro, Calle de	**2 E5**
Platería de Martínez, Plaza de	**7 C3**
Poeta Esteban Villegas, Calle del	**8 F5**
Ponce de León, Calle de	**5 A1**
Ponciano, Calle de	**2 D5**
Pontejos, Calle de	**4 F2**
Pontejos, Plaza de	**4 F2**
Pontevedra, Calle de	**2 D1**
Portugal, Avenida de	**3 A1**
Postas, Calle de	**4 E2**
Postigo de San Martín, Calle del	**4 E1**
Pozas, Calle de las	**2 E4**
Pozas, Travesía de las	**2 E4**
Pozo, Calle del	**7 A2**
Prado, Calle del	**7 A3**
Prado, Paseo del	**7 C2**
Preciados, Calle de	**4 E1**
Pretil de los Consejos, Calle del	**3 C3**
Prim, Calle de	**7 C1**
Primavera, Calle de la	**7 A4**
Princesa, Calle de la	**1 A1**
Príncipe Anglona, Calle del	**4 D3**
Príncipe, Calle del	**7 A2**
Priora, Calle de la	**4 D2**
Provincia, Plaza de la	**4 E3**
Provisiones, Calle de	**4 F5**
Puebla, Calle de la	**2 F5**
Puerta Cerrada, Plaza de la	**4 D3**
Puerta de Moros, Plaza de la	**4 D4**
Puerta de Toledo, Gorieta de la	**3 C5**
Puerta del Sol, Plaza de la	**4 F2**
Puigcerdá, Calle de	**6 E5**
Puñonrostro, Calle de	**4 D3**

Q

Quesada, Calle de	**5 A2**
Quevedo, Calle de	**7 B3**
Quevedo, Glorieta de	**2 F2**
Quiñones, Calle de	**2 E4**
Quintana, Calle de	**1 B4**

R

Rafael Calvo, Calle de	**5 B2**
Raimundo Lulio, Calle de	**5 A2**
Ramón, Cuesta de	**3 C3**
Ramales, Plaza de	**3 C2**
Real Jardín Botánico	**8 D4**
Rebeque, Calle de	**3 C2**
Recoletos, Calle de	**8 D1**
Recoletos, Paseo de	**7 C1**
Red de San Luis, Plaza de la	**7 A1**
Redondilla, Calle de	**3 C4**
Regueros, Calle de	**5 B5**
Reina, Calle de la	**7 A1**
Reina Cristina, Paseo de la	**8 E5**
Relatores, Calle de	**4 F3**
Reloj, Calle del	**4 D1**
República de Cuba, Paseo de la	**8 F3**
República Dominicana, Paseo de la	**8 F2**
Requena, Calle de	**3 C2**
Retiro, Parque del	**8 E3**
Rey Francisco, Calle del	**1 B4**
Rey, Paseo del	**1 A5**
Rey, Plaza del	**7 B1**
Reyes, Calle de los	**2 D5**
Ribera de Curtidores, Calle de la	**4 E5**
Ricardo León, Calle de	**2 D5**
Río, Calle del	**2 D5**
Rodas, Calle de	**4 E5**
Rodriguez San Pedro, Calle de	**2 D2**
Rojas Clemente, Paseo de	**8 D3**
Rollo, Calle	**4 D3**
Romero Robledo, Calle	**1 A2**
Rosa, Calle de	**7 A4**
Rosaleda, Calle de la	**1 A5**
Rosario, Calle del	**3 B5**
Rubén Dario, Glorieta de	**6 D2**
Ruda, Calle de la	**4 D4**
Ruiz de Alarcón, Calle de	**8 D1**
Ruiz Jimenez, Glorieta de	**2 E3**
Ruiz, Calle de	**2 F4**
Ruperto Chapi, Calle de	**1 A1**
Ruy González de Clavilio, Calle de	**3 A5**

S

Sabatini, Jardines de	**3 C1**
Sacramento, Calle del	**3 C3**
Sagasta, Calle de	**5 A3**
Sagunto, Calle de	**5 A2**
Salesas, Plaza de las	**5 C5**
Salitre, Calle de	**7 A4**
Salon del Estanque, Paseo	**8 F2**
Salud, Calle de la	**4 F2**
Salustiano Olozaga, Calle de	**8 D1**
Salvador, Calle del	**4 E3**
San Agustín, Calle de	**7 B3**
San Andrés, Calle de	**2 F4**
San Andrés, Costanilla de	**3 C3**
San Andrés, Plaza de	**4 D3**
San Bartolomé, Calle de	**7 A1**
San Bernabé, Calle de	**3 B5**
San Bernardino, Calle de	**2 D4**
San Bernardo, Calle de	**4 E1**
San Blas, Calle de	**7 C4**
San Bruno, Calle de	**4 E3**
San Buenaventura, Calle de	**3 B4**
San Carlos, Calle de	**4 F4**
San Cayetano, Calle de	**4 E5**
San Cosme y Damián, Calle de	**7 A5**
San Cristobal, Calle	**4 E2**
San Dimas, Calle de	**2 E4**
San Eugenio, Calle de	**7 B4**
San Felipe Neri, Calle de	**4 E2**
San Francisco, Carrera de	**3 C4**
San Francisco, Gran Vía de	**3 C4**
San Francisco, Plaza de	**3 C4**
San Ginés, Plaza de	**4 E2**
San Gregorio, Calle de	**5 B5**
San Hermenegildo, Calle de	**2 D3**
San Ignacio Loyola, Calle	**2 D5**
San Ildefonso, Calle de	**7 B4**
San Isidro Labrador, Calle	**3 C4**
San Javier, Plaza de	**4 D3**
San Jerónimo, Carrera de	**4 F2**
San Joaquín, Calle de	**5 A5**
San José, Calle de	**7 B3**
San Juan Bosco, Calle de	**1 A2**
San Juan, Plaza de	**7 B3**
San Leonardo, Calle de	**2 D5**
San Lorenzo, Calle de	**5 A4**
San Lucas, Calle de	**5 B5**
San Marcos, Calle de	**7 A1**
San Martín, Calle de	**4 E2**
San Martín, Plaza de	**4 E2**
San Mateo, Calle de	**5 A4**
San Mateo, Travesía de	**5 A4**
San Miguel, Plaza de	**4 D2**
San Millán, Calle de	**4 E4**
San Nicolás, Calle del	**3 C2**
San Onofre, Calle de	**7 A1**
San Pedro Mártir, Calle de	**4 F4**
San Pedro, Calle de	**7 C4**
San Pedro, Costanilla de	**4 D3**
San Quintín, Calle de	**3 C1**
San Ricardo, Calle	**4 F2**
San Roque, Calle de	**2 E5**
San Simón, Calle de	**7 A4**
San Vicente Ferrer, Calle de	**2 E4**
San Vicente, Cuesta de	**3 A1**
San Vicente, Glorieta de	**3 A1**
Sánchez Bustillo, Calle de	**7 C4**
Sandoval, Calle de	**2 E3**
Santa Agueda, Calle de	**5 A5**
Santa Ana, Calle de	**4 D4**
Santa Ana, Plaza de	**7 A3**
Santa Bárbara, Calle de	**5 A5**
Santa Bárbara, Plaza de	**5 B4**
Santa Catalina, Calle	**7 B3**
Santa Clara, Calle	**4 D2**
Santa Cruz, Calle de	**1 C3**
Santa Cruz, Plaza de	**4 E3**
Santa Engracia, Calle de	**5 A1**
Santa Feliciana, Calle de	**5 A2**
Santa Inés, Calle de	**7 B4**
Santa Isabel, Calle de	**7 A4**
Santa Lucía, Calle de	**2 E4**
Santa María, Calle de	**7 A3**
Santa María de la Cabeza, Paseo de	**7 C5**
Santa María la Real de Nieva, Calle de	**3 A5**
Santa María Micaela, Calle de	**1 C4**
Santa María Soledad, Plaza de	**4 F1**
Santa Polonia, Calle de	**7 B3**
Santa Teresa, Calle de	**5 B4**
Santiago el Verde, Calle de	**4 E5**
Santiago, Calle de	**4 D2**
Santiago, Costanilla	**4 D2**
Santiago, Plaza de	**4 D2**
Santísima Trinidad, Calle de la	**5 A1**
Santo Domingo, Cuesta de	**4 D1**
Santo Domingo, Plaza de	**4 D1**
Santo Tomás, Calle	**4 E3**
Santo Tomé, Calle de	**5 B5**
Sardana, Glorieta de la	**8 F2**
Segovia, Calle de	**3 A3**
Segovia Nueva, Plaza de	**4 E3**
Segovia, Ronda de	**3 A4**
Seminario de Nobles, Calle del	**1 C3**
Señores de Luzón, Calle	**4 D2**
Serrano Anguita, Calle de	**5 A4**
Serrano Jover, Calle de	**1 C3**
Serrano, Calle de	**6 E5**
Sevilla, Calle de	**7 A2**
Sierpe, Calle de la	**4 D4**
Silvia, Calle de	**4 E1**
Soler y González, Calle de	**4 F4**
Sombrerería, Calle de	**7 A5**
Sombrerete, Calle del	**4 F5**

T

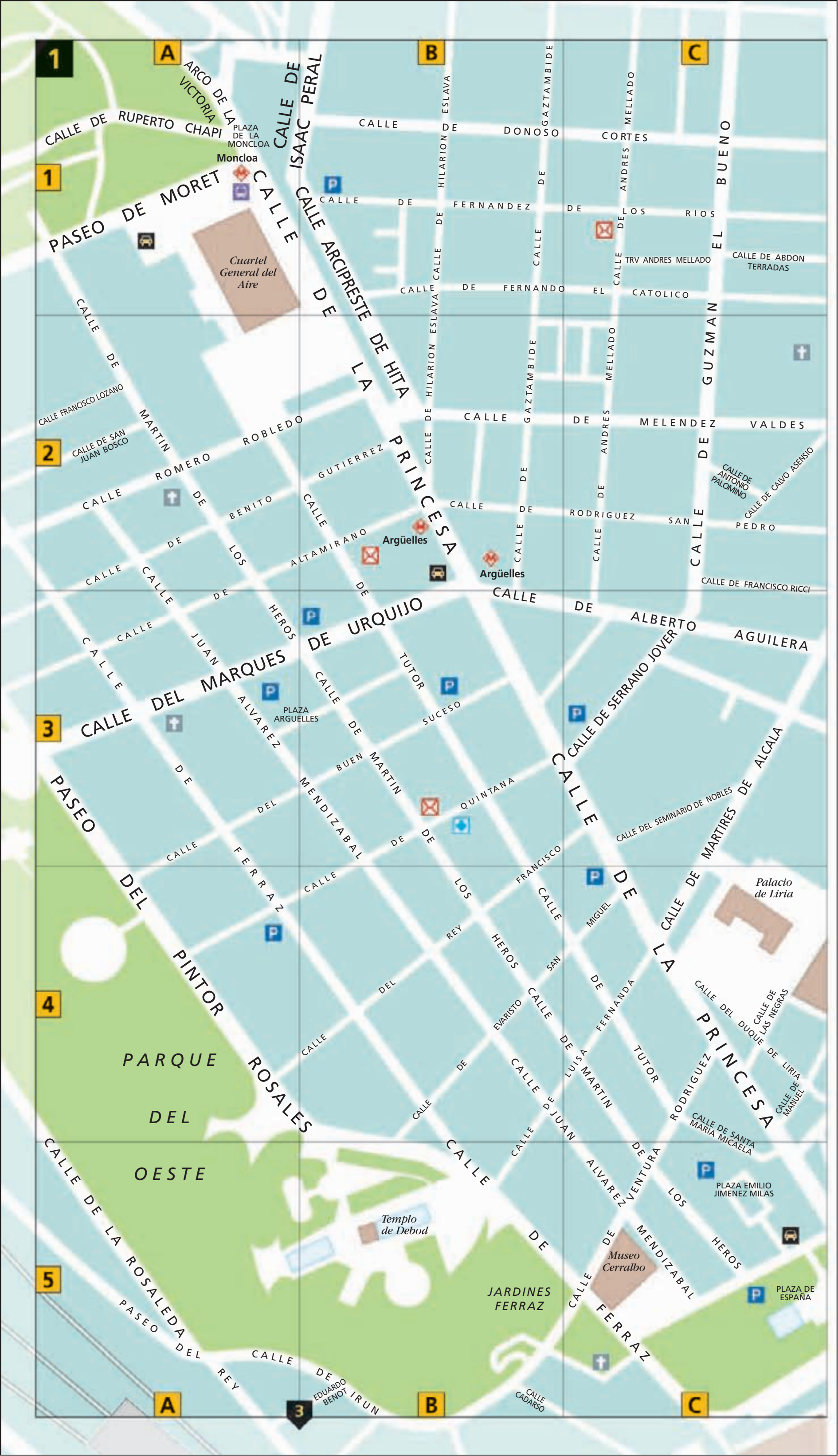
Tabernillas, Calle de	**3 C4**
Tamayo y Baus, Calle de	**5 C5**
Ternera, Calle	**4 E1**
Tesoro, Calle del	**2 E5**
Tetuán, Calle de	**4 F2**
Tirso de Molina, Plaza de	**4 F3**
Titeres, Glorieta	**8 E2**
Toledo, Calle de	**4 E3**
Torija, Calle de	**4 D1**
Toro, Calle del	**3 C3**
Torrecilla del Leal, Calle de	**7 A4**
Tortosa, Calle de	**7 C5**
Trafalgar, Calle de	**5 A2**
Tres Cruces, Calle de las	**4 F1**
Tres Peces, Calle de los	**7 A4**
Tribulete, Calle de	**4 F5**
Trujillos, Calle de	**4 E2**
Trujillos, Travesía de	**4 E1**
Tudescos, Calle de los	**4 E1**
Tutor, Calle de	**1 B2**

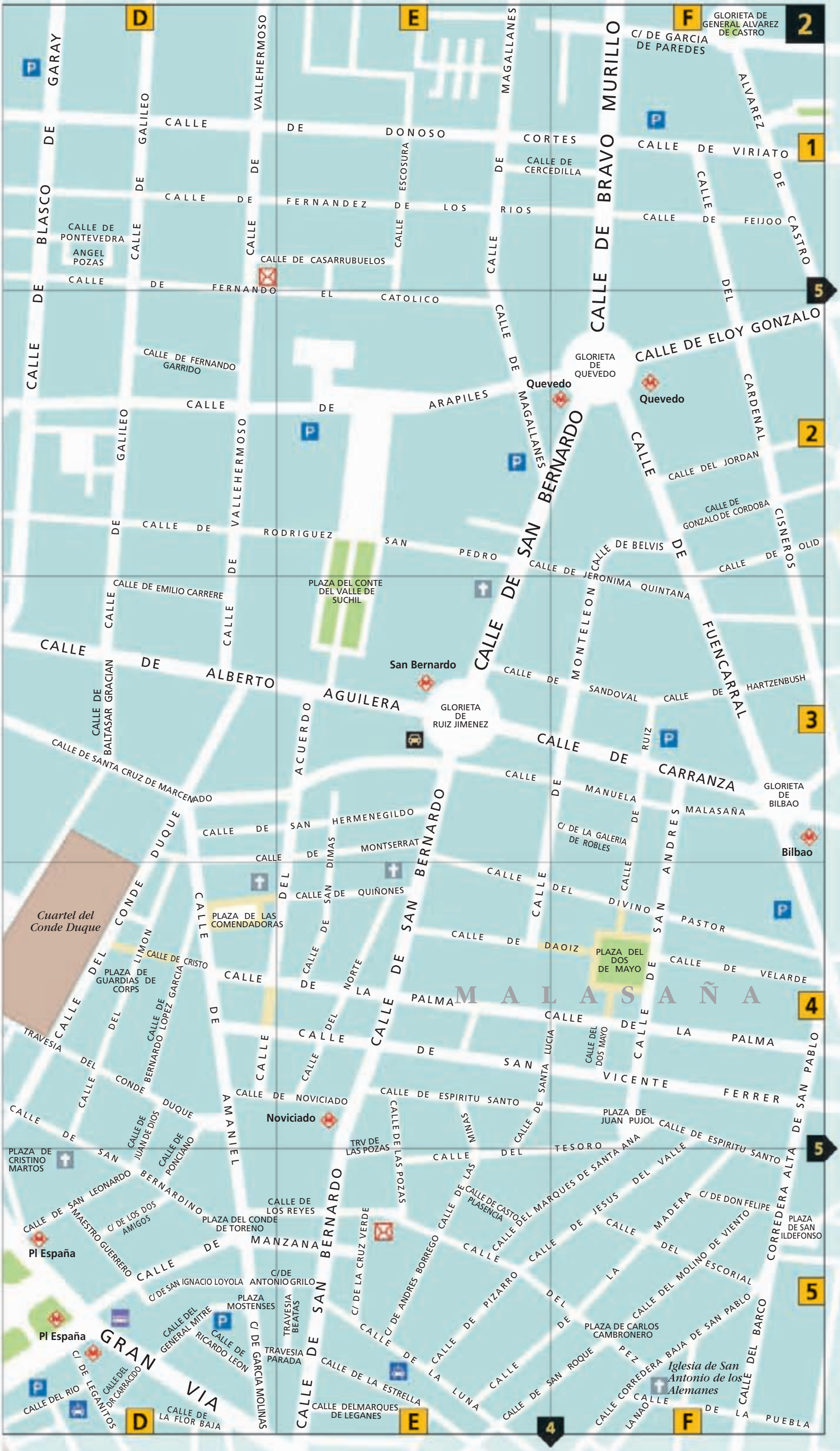
V

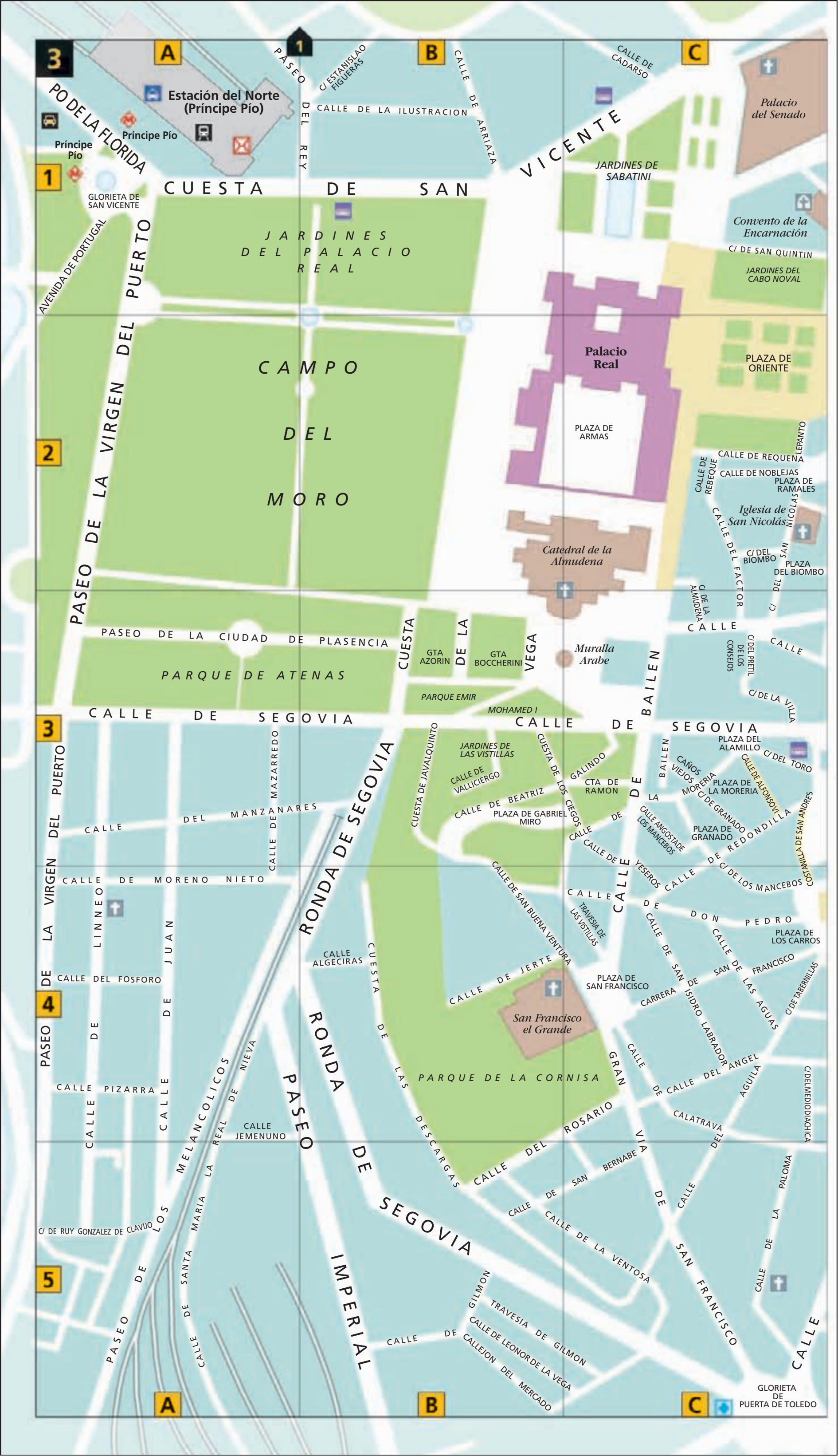
Valencia, Calle de	**7 A5**
Valenzuela, Calle de	**8 D1**
Válgame Dios, Calle	**5 B5**
Vallehermoso, Calle de	**2 D1**
Valliciergo, Calle de	**3 B3**
Valverde, Calle de	**4 F1**
Vázquez de Mella, Plaza de	**7 A1**
Vega, Cuesta de la	**3 B3**
Velarde, Calle de	**2 F4**
Velázquez, Calle de	**6 F3** & **8 F1**
Veneras, Calle de	**4 E1**
Venezuela, Paseo de	**8 F3**
Ventorillo, Calle del	**4 E5**
Ventosa, Calle de la	**3 B5**
Ventura de la Vega, Calle de	**7 A3**
Ventura Rodríguez, Calle de	**1 C5**
Vergara, Calle de	**4 D2**
Verónica, Calle de	**7 C4**
Víctor Hugo, Calle de	**7 B1**
Víctoria, Calle de la	**7 A2**
Villa, Calle de la	**3 C3**
Villa, Plaza de la	**4 D3**
Villa de Paris, Plaza	**5 C4**
Villalar, Calle de	**8 D1**
Villanueva, Calle de	**6 E5**
Virgen de los Peligros, Calle de la	**7 A1**
Virgen del Puerto, Paseo de la	**3 A2**
Viriato, Calle de	**2 F1** & **5 A1**
Virtudes, Calle de	**5 A1**
Vistillas, Jardines de las	**3 B3**
Vistillas, Travesía de la	**3 C4**

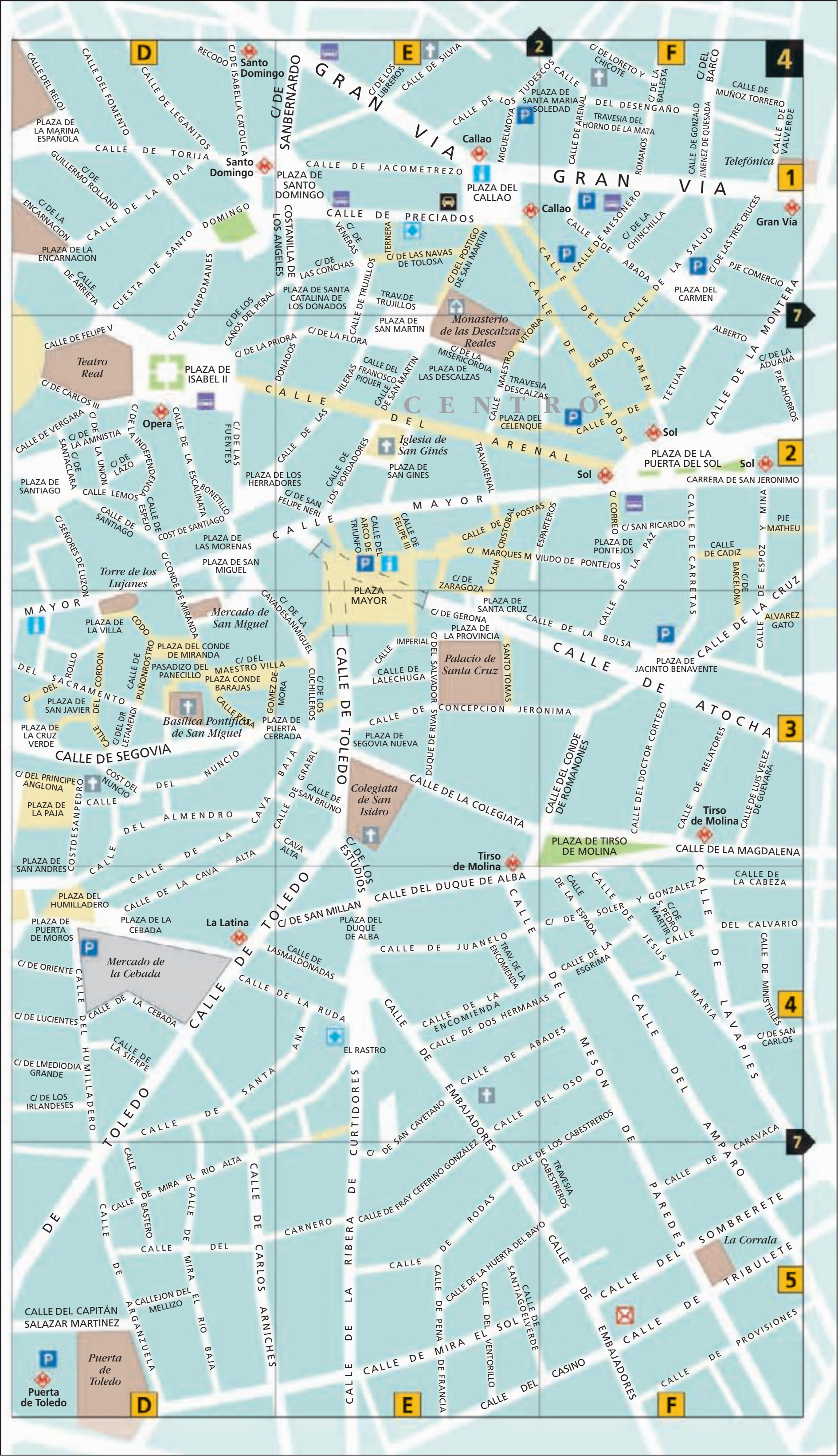
Y-Z

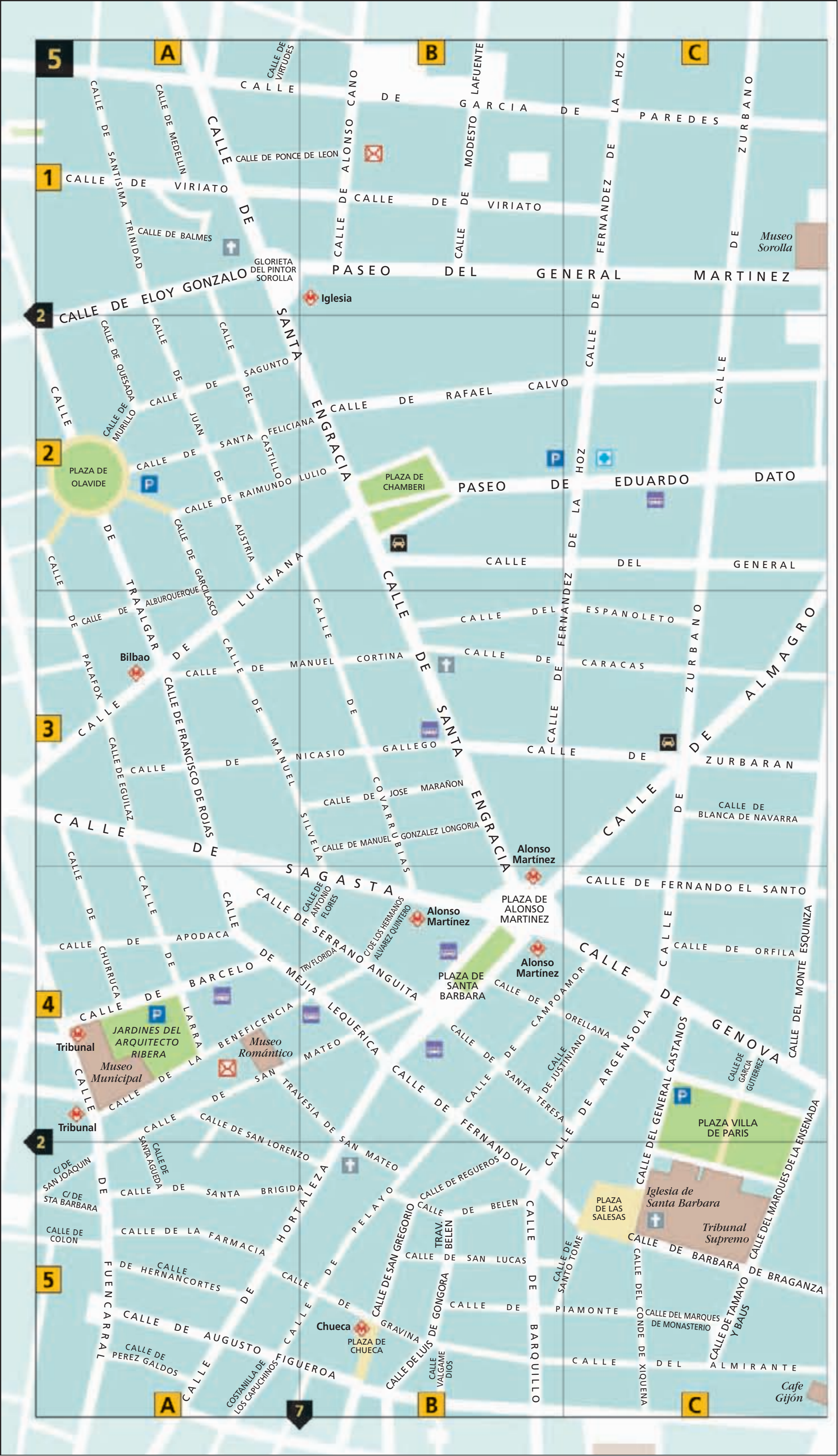
Yeseros, Calle de	**3 C3**
Zaragoza, Calle de	**4 E2**
Zorilla, Calle de	**7 B2**
Zurbano, Calle de	**5 C2**
Zurbarán, Calle de	**5 B3**
Zurita, Calle de	**7 A4**

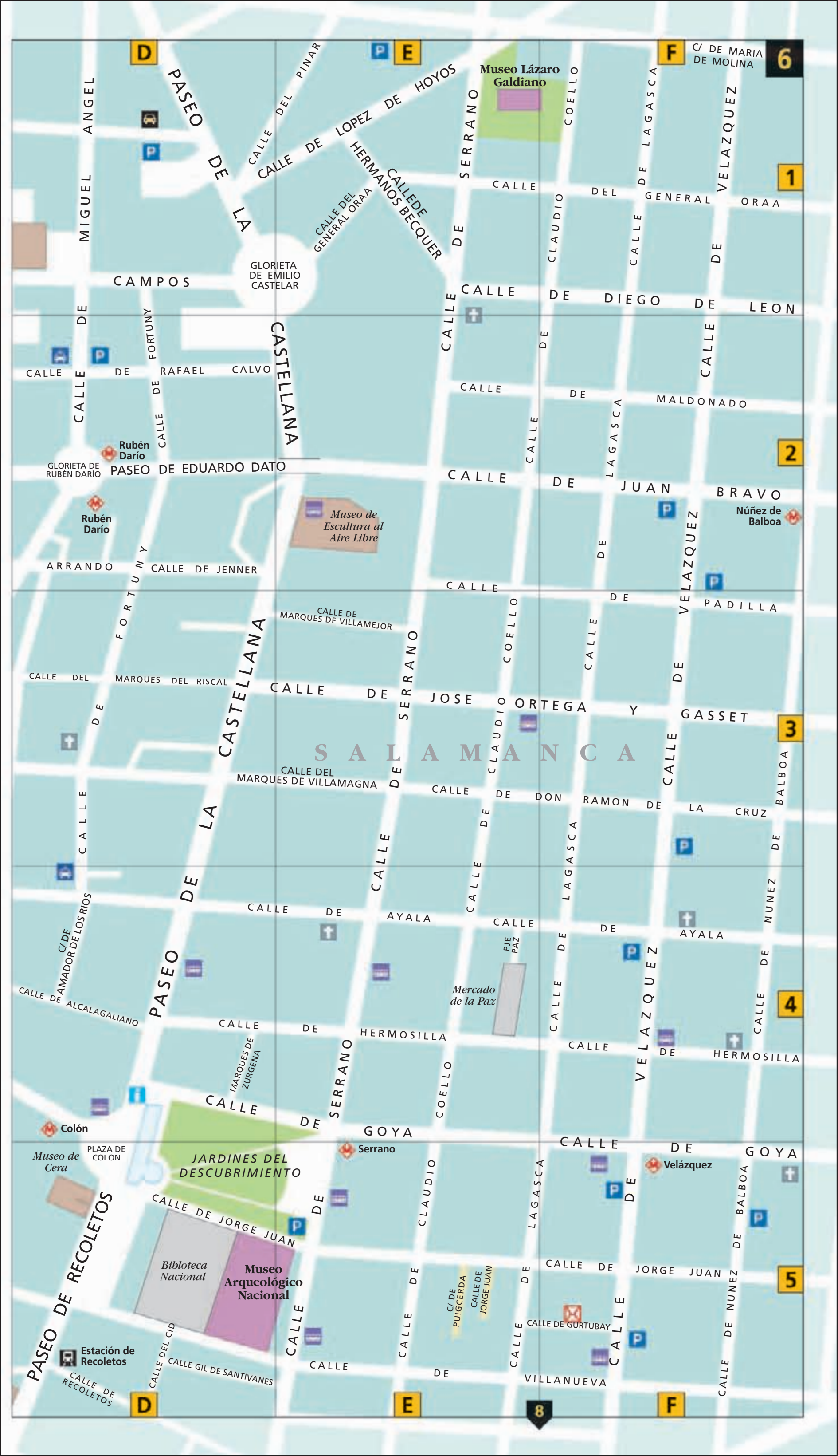

1
A
B
C
ARCO DE LA VICTORIA
CALLE DE RUPERTO CHAPI
PLAZA DE LA MONCLOA
Moncloa
CALLE DE ISAAC PERAL
CALLE DE DONOSO CORTES
CALLE DE FERNANDEZ DE LOS RIOS
CALLE DE HILARION ESLAVA
GAZTAMBIDE
CALLE DE GAZTAMBIDE
ANDRES MELLADO
CALLE DE ANDRES MELLADO
TRV ANDRES MELLADO
CALLE DE ABDON TERRADAS
EL BUENO
CALLE DE GUZMAN EL BUENO
PASEO DE MORET
CALLE DE LA PRINCESA
CALLE ARCIPRESTE DE HITA
Cuartel General del Aire
CALLE DE FERNANDO EL CATOLICO
CALLE DE MARTIN
CALLE FRANCISCO LOZANO
CALLE DE SAN JUAN BOSCO
CALLE DE MELENDEZ VALDES
CALLE ROMERO ROBLEDO
CALLE DE BENITO GUTIERREZ
CALLE ALTAMIRANO
CALLE DE ANTONIO PALOMINO
CALLE DE CALVO ASENSIO
CALLE DE RODRIGUEZ SAN PEDRO
Argüelles
Argüelles
CALLE DE FRANCISCO RICCI
CALLE DE LOS HEROS
CALLE DE ALBERTO AGUILERA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE URQUIJO
CALLE DE JUAN ALVAREZ MENDIZABAL
CALLE DE TUTOR
CALLE DE BUEN SUCESO
PLAZA ARGUELLES
CALLE DE MARTIN DE LOS HEROS
CALLE DE SERRANO JOVER
CALLE DEL REY
CALLE DE QUINTANA
CALLE DE FERRAZ
CALLE DEL SEMINARIO DE NOBLES
CALLE DE MARTIRES DE ALCALA
CALLE DE FRANCISCO
CALLE SAN MIGUEL
Palacio de Liria
PASEO DEL PINTOR ROSALES
CALLE DE EVARISTO SAN MIGUEL
CALLE DE LUISA FERNANDA
CALLE DEL DUQUE DE LIRIA
CALLE DE LAS NEGRAS
CALLE DE MANUEL
CALLE DE SANTA MARIA MICAELA
CALLE DE VENTURA RODRIGUEZ
PARQUE DEL OESTE
2
3
4
5
CALLE DE LA ROSALEDA
PASEO DEL REY
CALLE DE IRUN
EDUARDO BENOT
Templo de Debod
PLAZA EMILIO JIMENEZ MILAS
Museo Cerralbo
JARDINES FERRAZ
PLAZA DE ESPAÑA
CALLE CADARSO
P

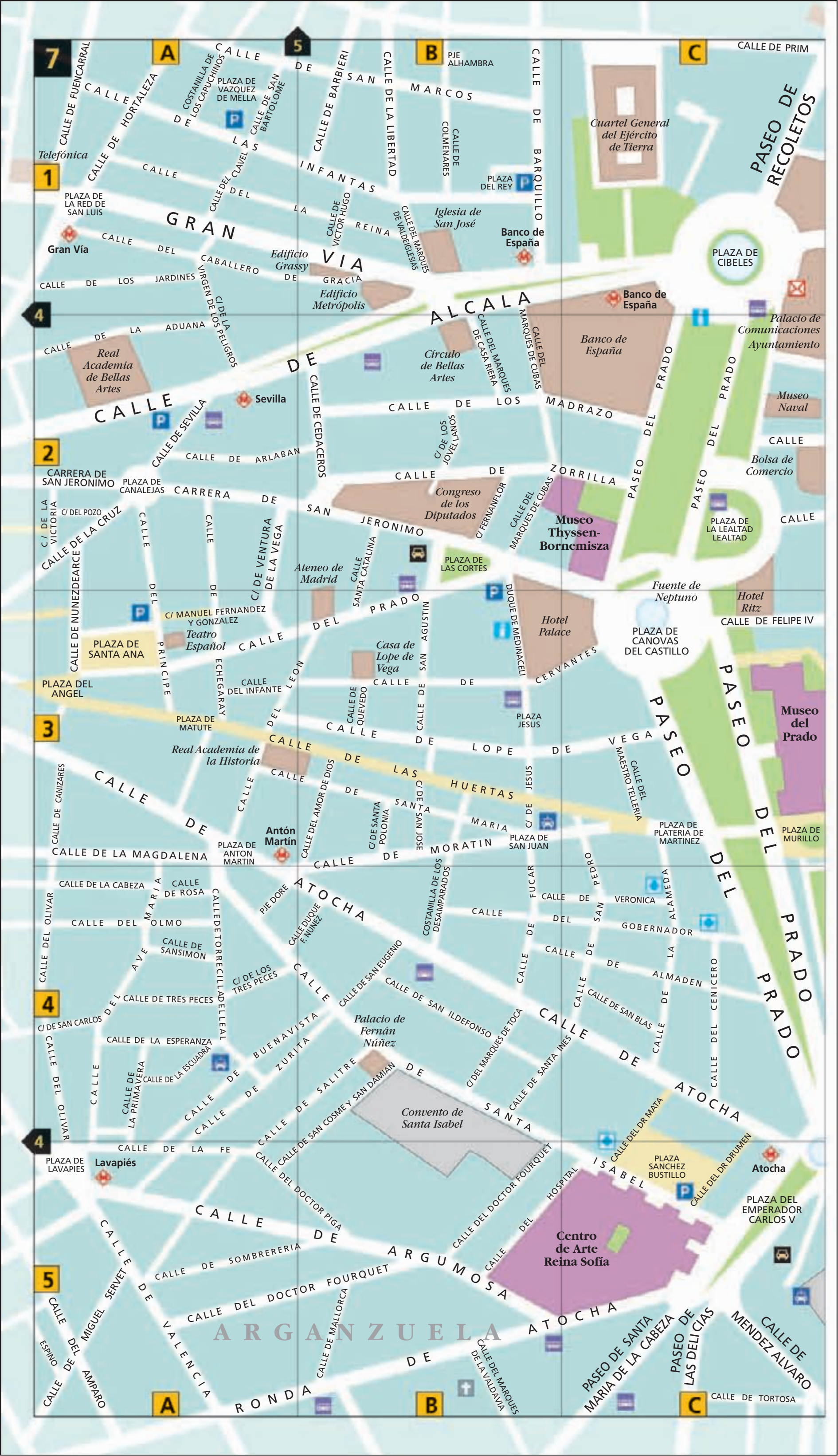

D
E
F
2
GLORIETA DE GENERAL ALVAREZ DE CASTRO
C/ DE GARCIA DE PAREDES
CALLE DE BLASCO DE GARAY
CALLE DE GALILEO
CALLE DE VALLEHERMOSO
MAGALLANES
CALLE DE BRAVO MURILLO
ALVAREZ DE CASTRO
CALLE DE DONOSO CORTES
CALLE DE VIRIATO
1
CALLE DE CERCEDILLA
ESCOSURA
CALLE DE FERNANDEZ DE LOS RIOS
CALLE DE FEIJOO
CALLE DE PONTEVEDRA
ANGEL POZAS
CALLE DE CASARRUBUELOS
CALLE DE FERNANDO EL CATOLICO
5
CALLE DE MAGALLANES
CALLE DEL CARDENAL CISNEROS
GLORIETA DE QUEVEDO
CALLE DE ELOY GONZALO
CALLE DE FERNANDO GARRIDO
Quevedo
Quevedo
CALLE DE ARAPILES
2
CALLE DEL JORDAN
CALLE DE GONZALO DE CORDOBA
CALLE DE RODRIGUEZ SAN PEDRO
CALLE DE SAN BERNARDO
CALLE DE BELVIS
CALLE DE JERONIMA QUINTANA
CALLE DE OLID
CALLE DE FUENCARRAL
CALLE DE EMILIO CARRERE
PLAZA DEL CONTE DEL VALLE DE SUCHIL
CALLE DE ALBERTO AGUILERA
San Bernardo
CALLE DE MONTELEON
CALLE DE SANDOVAL
CALLE DE HARTZENBUSH
GLORIETA DE RUIZ JIMENEZ
CALLE DE BALTASAR GRACIAN
ACUERDO
RUIZ
3
CALLE DE CARRANZA
CALLE DE SANTA CRUZ DE MARCENADO
GLORIETA DE BILBAO
CALLE DE MANUELA MALASAÑA
CALLE DE SAN HERMENEGILDO
C/ DE LA GALERIA DE ROBLES
CALLE DE SAN ANDRES
Bilbao
CALLE DE MONTSERRAT
CALLE DE SAN DIMAS
CALLE DEL DIVINO PASTOR
CALLE DE QUIÑONES
Cuartel del Conde Duque
CALLE DEL CONDE DUQUE
PLAZA DE LAS COMENDADORAS
CALLE DE DAOIZ
PLAZA DEL DOS DE MAYO
CALLE DE VELARDE
CALLE DE CRISTO
LIMON
PLAZA DE GUARDIAS DE CORPS
CALLE DE BERNARDO LOPEZ GARCIA
CALLE DE LA PALMA
M A L A S A Ñ A
4
CALLE DEL NORTE
CALLE DE AMANIEL
TRAVESIA DEL CONDE DUQUE
CALLE DE SAN VICENTE FERRER
CALLE DEL DOS MAYO
CALLE DE SANTA LUCIA
CALLE DE SAN PABLO
CALLE DE NOVICIADO
CALLE DE ESPIRITU SANTO
Noviciado
CALLE DE LAS POZAS
TRV DE LAS POZAS
PLAZA DE JUAN PUJOL
CALLE DE ESPIRITU SANTO
CALLE DE SAN BERNARDINO
CALLE DE JUAN DE DIOS
CALLE DE PONCIANO
PLAZA DE CRISTINO MARTOS
CALLE DEL TESORO
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE SANTA ANA
CALLE DEL VALLE
CALLE DE LAS MINAS
CALLE DE CASTO PLASENCIA
C/ DE DON FELIPE
CORREDERA ALTA DE SAN PABLO
PLAZA DE SAN ILDEFONSO
CALLE DE SAN LEONARDO
MAESTRO GUERRERO
C/ DE LOS DOS AMIGOS
CALLE DE LOS REYES
PLAZA DEL CONDE DE TORENO
CALLE DE LA MANZANA
C/ DE LA CRUZ VERDE
CALLE DE ANDRES BORREGO
CALLE DE JESUS DEL VALLE
CALLE DE LA MADERA
C/ DEL MOLINO DE VIENTO
CALLE DEL ESCORIAL
Pl España
CALLE DE PIZARRO
CALLE DEL PEZ
C/ DE SAN IGNACIO LOYOLA
C/ DE ANTONIO GRILO
PLAZA MOSTENSES
TRAVESIA BEATAS
5
Pl España
GRAN VIA
CALLE DEL GENERAL MITRE
CALLE DE RICARDO LEON
C/ DE GARCIA MOLINAS
TRAVESIA PARADA
CALLE DE LA ESTRELLA
CALLE DE LA LUNA
CALLE DEL BARCO
PLAZA DE CARLOS CAMBRONERO
CALLE CORREDERA BAJA DE SAN PABLO
Iglesia de San Antonio de los Alemanes
CALLE DE SAN ROQUE
CALLE DE LANAO
CALLE DE LA PUEBLA
C/ DE LEGANITOS
CALLE DEL DR CARRACIDO
CALLE DEL RIO
CALLE DE LA FLOR BAJA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE LEGANES
4

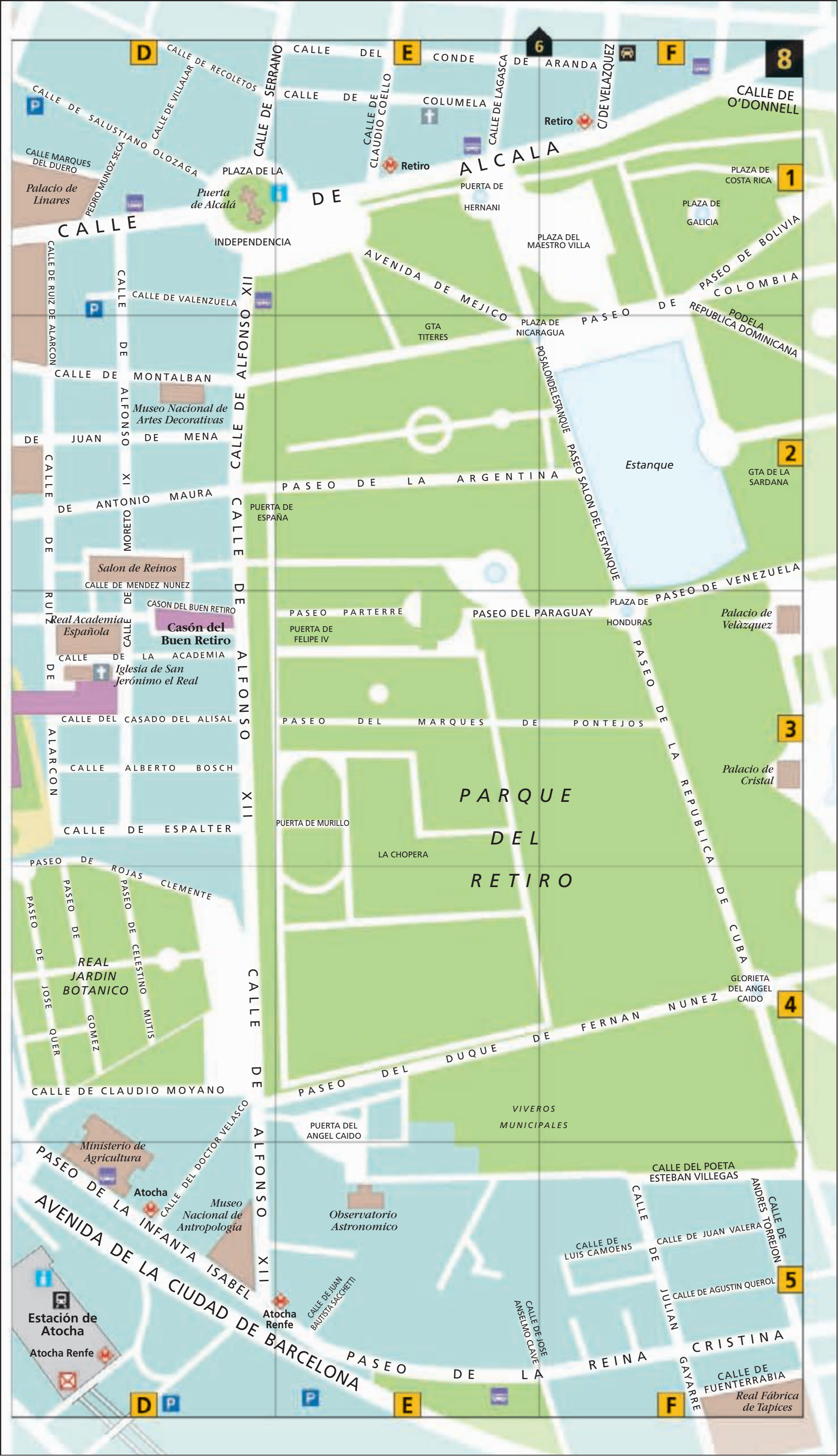

3
A
B
C
1
2
3
4
5
Estación del Norte (Príncipe Pío)
Príncipe Pío
Príncipe Pío
PO DE LA FLORIDA
PASEO DEL REY
C/ ESTANISLAO FIGUERAS
CALLE DE LA ILUSTRACION
CALLE DE ARRIAZA
CALLE DE CADARSO
Palacio del Senado
CUESTA DE SAN VICENTE
JARDINES DE SABATINI
GLORIETA DE SAN VICENTE
AVENIDA DE PORTUGAL
JARDINES DEL PALACIO REAL
Convento de la Encarnación
C/ DE SAN QUINTIN
JARDINES DEL CABO NOVAL
CAMPO DEL MORO
Palacio Real
PLAZA DE ORIENTE
PLAZA DE ARMAS
PASEO DE LA VIRGEN DEL PUERTO
LEPANTO
CALLE DE REQUENA
CALLE DE REBEQUE
CALLE DE NOBLEJAS
PLAZA DE RAMALES
Iglesia de San Nicolás
CALLE DEL FACTOR
C/ DEL BIOMBO
PLAZA DEL BIOMBO
C/ DEL SAN NICOLAS
Catedral de la Almudena
C/ DE LA ALMUDENA
PASEO DE LA CIUDAD DE PLASENCIA
PARQUE DE ATENAS
CUESTA DE LA VEGA
GTA AZORIN
GTA BOCCHERINI
Muralla Arabe
CALLE
C/ DEL PRETIL DE LOS CONSEJOS
CALLE
C/ DE LA VILLA
PARQUE EMIR MOHAMED I
CALLE DE BAILEN
CALLE DE SEGOVIA
CALLE DE SEGOVIA
PLAZA DEL ALAMILLO
C/ DEL TORO
JARDINES DE LAS VISTILLAS
CUESTA DE JAVALQUINTO
CALLE DE VALLICIERGO
CUESTA DE LOS CIEGOS
GALINDO
CTA DE RAMON
CALLE DE BEATRIZ
PLAZA DE GABRIEL MIRO
CALLE DE BAILEN
CAÑOS VIEJOS
MORERIA
PLAZA DE LA MORERIA
CALLE DE ALFONSO VI
C/ DE GRANADO
PLAZA DE GRANADO
CALLE ANGOSTA DE LOS MANCEBOS
CALLE DE LA REDONDILLA
COSTANILLA DE SAN ANDRES
CALLE DE YESEROS
C/ DE LOS MANCEBOS
CALLE DE DON PEDRO
CALLE DE MAZARREDO
CALLE DEL MANZANARES
RONDA DE SEGOVIA
CALLE DE MORENO NIETO
CALLE DE LINNEO
CALLE DE SAN BUENA VENTURA
TRAVESIA DE LAS VISTILLAS
PLAZA DE LOS CARROS
CALLE ALGECIRAS
CUESTA DE LAS DESCARGAS
CALLE DE JUAN DE DE
CALLE DEL FOSFORO
CALLE DE JERTE
PLAZA DE SAN FRANCISCO
CARRERA DE SAN FRANCISCO
CALLE DE SAN ISIDRO LABRADOR
CALLE DE LAS AGUAS
C/ DE TABERNILLAS
San Francisco el Grande
PARQUE DE LA CORNISA
RONDA DE SEGOVIA
PASEO DE LOS MELANCOLICOS
PASEO DE LA VIRGEN DEL PUERTO
CALLE PIZARRA
CALLE DEL ANGEL
AGUILA
C/ DEL MEDIODIA CHICA
CALLE DE CALATRAVA
GRAN VIA DE SAN FRANCISCO
CALLE DEL ROSARIO
CALLE REAL DE NIEVA
CALLE JEMENUNO
CALLE CALLE
CALLE DE SAN BERNABE
CALLE DE LA VENTOSA
CALLE DE LA PALOMA
C/ DE RUY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO
CALLE DE SANTA MARIA LA REAL DE NIEVA
PASEO DE LOS MELANCOLICOS
PASEO IMPERIAL
CALLE DE GILMON
TRAVESIA DE GILMON
CALLE DE LEONOR DE LA VEGA
CALLEJON DEL MERCADO
CALLE
GLORIETA DE PUERTA DE TOLEDO

4
D
E
F
2
7
1
2
3
4
5
GRAN VIA
Santo Domingo
Callao
Gran Vía
Sol
Opera
Tirso de Molina
La Latina
Puerta de Toledo
Telefónica
CENTRO
PLAZA DE LA MARINA ESPAÑOLA
PLAZA DE SANTO DOMINGO
PLAZA DEL CALLAO
PLAZA DE LA ENCARNACION
PLAZA DE SANTA CATALINA DE LOS DONADOS
PLAZA DE SAN MARTIN
PLAZA DE LAS DESCALZAS
PLAZA DEL CELENQUE
PLAZA DEL CARMEN
PLAZA DE ISABEL II
PLAZA DE SANTIAGO
PLAZA DE LOS HERRADORES
PLAZA DE SAN GINES
PLAZA DE LA PUERTA DEL SOL
PLAZA DE LAS MORENAS
PLAZA DE SAN MIGUEL
PLAZA MAYOR
PLAZA DE PONTEJOS
PLAZA DE SANTA CRUZ
PLAZA DE LA PROVINCIA
PLAZA DE LA VILLA
PLAZA DEL CONDE DE MIRANDA
PLAZA CONDE BARAJAS
PLAZA DE SAN JAVIER
PLAZA DE LA CRUZ VERDE
PLAZA DE PUERTA CERRADA
PLAZA DE SEGOVIA NUEVA
PLAZA DE JACINTO BENAVENTE
PLAZA DE LA PAJA
PLAZA DE SAN ANDRES
PLAZA DEL HUMILLADERO
PLAZA DE PUERTA DE MOROS
PLAZA DE LA CEBADA
PLAZA DEL DUQUE DE ALBA
PLAZA DE TIRSO DE MOLINA
PLAZA DE SANTA MARIA SOLEDAD
Teatro Real
Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales
Iglesia de San Ginés
Torre de los Lujanes
Mercado de San Miguel
Palacio de Santa Cruz
Basílica Pontificia de San Miguel
Colegiata de San Isidro
Mercado de la Cebada
Puerta de Toledo
La Corrala
EL RASTRO
CALLE DEL RELOJ
CALLE DEL FOMENTO
CALLE DE LEGANITOS
RECODO
C/ DE ISABELLA CATOLICA
C/ DE SANBERNARDO
C/ DE LOS LIBREROS
CALLE DE SILVIA
CALLE DE LOS TUDESCOS
C/ DE LORETO Y CHICOTE
C/ DE LA BALLESTA
C/ DEL BARCO
CALLE DE MUÑOZ TORRERO
CALLE DE VALVERDE
CALLE DE TORIJA
C/ DE GUILLERMO ROLLAND
CALLE DE LA BOLA
C/ DE LA ENCARNACION
CALLE DE ARRIETA
CALLE DE JACOMETREZO
MIGUELMOYA
CALLE DE ARENAL
CALLE DEL DESENGAÑO
TRAVESIA DEL HORNO DE LA MATA
ROMANOS
CALLE DE GONZALO JIMENEZ DE QUESADA
CALLE DE PRECIADOS
COSTANILLA DE LOS ANGELES
C/ DE VENERAS
TERNERA
C/ DE LAS NAVAS DE TOLOSA
C/ DEL POSTIGO DE SAN MARTIN
CALLE DE MESONERO ROMANOS
C/ DE LA CHINCHILLA
CALLE DE LA SALUD
C/ DE LAS TRES CRUCES
PJE COMERCIO
CALLE DEL CARMEN
CALLE DE ABADA
CUESTA DE SANTO DOMINGO
C/ DE CAMPOMANES
C/ DE LAS CONCHAS
CALLE DE TRUJILLOS
TRAV.DE TRUJILLOS
C/ DE LOS CAÑOS DEL PERAL
C/ DE LA PRIORA
C/ DE LA FLORA
DONADOS
HILERAS
CALLE DEL FRANCISCO PIQUER
CALLE DE SAN MARTIN
C/ DE LA MISERICORDIA
MAESTRO VITORIA
TRAVESIA DESCALZAS
CALLE DE PRECIADOS
GALDO
CALLE DE LA MONTERA
ALBERTO
C/ DE LA ADUANA
PJE AHORROS
TETUAN
CALLE DE FELIPE V
C/ DE CARLOS III
CALLE DE VERGARA
C/ DE LA AMNISTIA
C/ DE SANTACLARA
C/ DE LA UNION
C/ DE LA INDEPENDENCIA
C/ DE LAZO
CALLE DE LA ESCALINATA
C/ DE LAS FUENTES
CALLE DEL ARENAL
CALLE DE LAS HILERAS
CALLE DE LOS BORDADORES
TRAVARENAL
CARRERA DE SAN JERONIMO
CALLE LEMOS
CALLE DE SANTIAGO
CALLE DE ESPEJO
BONETILLO
COST DE SANTIAGO
C/ DE SAN FELIPE NERI
CALLE MAYOR
ARCO DE TRIUNFO
CALLE DEL FELIPE III
CALLE DE POSTAS
C/ SAN CRISTOBAL
ESPARTEROS
C/ MARQUES M. VIUDO DE PONTEJOS
C/ DE ZARAGOZA
C/ CORREO
C/ SAN RICARDO
CALLE DE LA PAZ
CALLE DE CARRETAS
CALLE DE ESPOZ Y MINA
PJE MATHEU
CALLE DE CADIZ
C/ DE BARCELONA
C/ SEÑORES DE LUZON
C/ CONDE DE MIRANDA
MAYOR
C/ DE LA CAVA DE SAN MIGUEL
C/ DE GERONA
CALLE DE LA BOLSA
CALLE DE LA CRUZ
ALVAREZ GATO
CODO
CALLE DE PUÑONROSTRO
PASADIZO DEL PANECILLO
C/ DEL MAESTRO VILLA
GOMEZ DE MORA
C/ DE LOS CUCHILLEROS
CALLE DE TOLEDO
IMPERIAL
CALLE DE LALECHUGA
C/ DEL SALVADOR
SANTO TOMAS
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DEL SACRAMENTO
ROLLO
CALLE DEL CORDON
C/ DEL DR LETAMENDI
CALLE PASA
CALLE DE LA CONCEPCION JERONIMA
DUQUE DE RIVAS
CALLE DEL CONDE DE ROMANONES
CALLE DEL DOCTOR CORTEZO
CALLE DE RELATORES
CALLE DE LUIS VELEZ DE GUEVARA
CALLE DE SEGOVIA
C/ DEL PRINCIPE ANGLONA
COST DEL NUNCIO
CALLE DEL NUNCIO
CALLE DEL ALMENDRO
COST DE SANPEDRO
CAVA BAJA
GRAFAL
CALLE DE SAN BRUNO
CALLE DE LA COLEGIATA
CAVA ALTA
C/ DE LOS ESTUDIOS
CALLE DE LA MAGDALENA
CALLE DE LA CABEZA
CALLE DE LA CAVA ALTA
CALLE DEL DUQUE DE ALBA
C/ DE SAN MILLAN
CALLE DE LA ESPADA
CALLE DE SOLER Y GONZALEZ
C/ DE S. PEDRO MARTIR
CALLE DE LAVAPIES
CALLE DEL CALVARIO
CALLE DE MINISTRILES
C/ DE ORIENTE
CALLE DE LA CEBADA
CALLE DEL HUMILLADERO
C/ DE LUCIENTES
CALLE DE LA SIERPE
C/ DE LMEDIODIA GRANDE
C/ DE LOS IRLANDESES
CALLE DE LASMALDONADAS
CALLE DE LA RUDA
CALLE DE JUANELO
TRAV. DE LA ENCOMIENDA
CALLE DE LA ESGRIMA
CALLE DE JESUS Y MARIA
CALLE DE LA ENCOMIENDA
CALLE DE DOS HERMANAS
CALLE DE ABADES
CALLE DE EMBAJADORES
CALLE DEL MESON DE PAREDES
C/ DE SAN CARLOS
CALLE DE SANTA ANA
CALLE DE TOLEDO
CALLE DE CURTIDORES
C/ DE SAN CAYETANO
CALLE DEL OSO
CALLE DEL AMPARO
CALLE DE CARAVACA
CALLE DE LOS CABESTREROS
TRAVESIA CABESTREROS
CALLE DE FRAY CEFERINO GONZALEZ
CALLE DE RODAS
CALLE DEL SOMBRERETE
CALLE DE TRIBULETE
CALLE DE PROVISIONES
CALLE DE MIRA EL RIO ALTA
CALLE DE BASTERO
CALLE DE MIRA EL RIO BAJA
CALLE DE CARLOS ARNICHES
CALLE DEL CARNERO
RIBERA DE CURTIDORES
CALLE DE LA HUERTA DEL BAYO
CALLE DE PEÑA DE FRANCIA
CALLE DEL VENTORILLO
CALLE DE SANTIAGO EL VERDE
CALLE DE MIRA EL SOL
CALLE DEL CASINO
CALLEJON DEL MELLIZO
CALLE DEL CAPITÁN SALAZAR MARTINEZ
CALLE DE ARGANZUELA


5
A
B
C
1
2
3
4
5
2
2
7
CALLE DE GARCIA DE PAREDES
CALLE DE VIRTUDES
CALLE DE ALONSO CANO
CALLE DE MODESTO LAFUENTE
CALLE DE FERNANDEZ DE LA HOZ
CALLE DE ZURBANO
CALLE DE SANTISIMA TRINIDAD
CALLE DE MEDELLIN
CALLE DE PONCE DE LEON
CALLE DE VIRIATO
CALLE DE BALMES
GLORIETA DEL PINTOR SOROLLA
PASEO DEL GENERAL MARTINEZ
Museo Sorolla
CALLE DE ELOY GONZALO
Iglesia
CALLE DE SANTA ENGRACIA
CALLE DE QUESADA
CALLE DE MURILLO
CALLE DE JUAN DE AUSTRIA
CALLE DEL CASTILLO
CALLE DE SAGUNTO
CALLE DE RAFAEL CALVO
CALLE DE SANTA FELICIANA
PLAZA DE OLAVIDE
CALLE DE RAIMUNDO LULIO
PLAZA DE CHAMBERI
PASEO DE EDUARDO DATO
CALLE DEL GENERAL
CALLE DE GARCILASO
CALLE DE TRAALGAR
CALLE DE LUCHANA
CALLE DE ALBURQUERQUE
CALLE DE PALAFOX
Bilbao
CALLE DEL ESPANOLETO
CALLE DE CARACAS
CALLE DE MANUEL CORTINA
CALLE DE MANUEL SILVELA
CALLE DE FRANCISCO DE ROJAS
CALLE DE EGUILAZ
CALLE DE NICASIO GALLEGO
CALLE DE COVARRUBIAS
CALLE DE JOSE MARAÑON
CALLE DE ZURBARAN
CALLE DE ALMAGRO
CALLE DE BLANCA DE NAVARRA
CALLE DE MANUEL GONZALEZ LONGORIA
CALLE DE SAGASTA
Alonso Martínez
CALLE DE FERNANDO EL SANTO
CALLE DE ANTONIO FLORES
C/ DE LOS HERMANOS ALVAREZ QUINTERO
PLAZA DE ALONSO MARTINEZ
CALLE DE SERRANO ANGUITA
TRV. FLORIDA
CALLE DE APODACA
CALLE DE CHURRUCA
CALLE DE BARCELO
CALLE DE MEJIA LEQUERICA
PLAZA DE SANTA BARBARA
CALLE DE CAMPOAMOR
CALLE DE ORFILA
CALLE DEL MONTE ESQUINZA
CALLE DE GENOVA
CALLE DE ORELLANA
CALLE DE JUSTINIANO
CALLE DE ARGENSOLA
CALLE DE LA BENEFICENCIA
CALLE DE LARRA
JARDINES DEL ARQUITECTO RIBERA
Tribunal
Museo Municipal
Museo Romántico
CALLE DE SAN MATEO
TRAVESIA DE SAN MATEO
CALLE DE SANTA TERESA
CALLE DE GARCIA GUTIERREZ
CALLE DEL GENERAL CASTAÑOS
PLAZA VILLA DE PARIS
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE LA ENSENADA
CALLE DE SAN LORENZO
CALLE DE FERNANDO VI
C/ DE SAN JOAQUIN
C/ DE STA BARBARA
CALLE DE SANTA AGUEDA
CALLE DE SANTA BRIGIDA
CALLE DE HORTALEZA
CALLE DE REGUEROS
CALLE DE BELEN
CALLE DE PELAYO
CALLE DE COLON
CALLE DE LA FARMACIA
CALLE DE SAN GREGORIO
TRAV. BELEN
CALLE DE SAN LUCAS
CALLE DE BARQUILLO
CALLE DE SANTO TOME
PLAZA DE LAS SALESAS
Iglesia de Santa Barbara
Tribunal Supremo
CALLE DE BARBARA DE BRAGANZA
CALLE DE FUENCARRAL
CALLE DE HERNANCORTES
CALLE DE GRAVINA
CALLE DE LUIS DE GONGORA
CALLE DE PIAMONTE
CALLE DEL CONDE DE XIQUENA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE MONASTERIO
CALLE DE TAMAYO Y BAUS
CALLE DE AUGUSTO FIGUEROA
Chueca
PLAZA DE CHUECA
CALLE DE PEREZ GALDOS
COSTANILLA DE LOS CAPUCHINOS
CALLE VALGAME DIOS
CALLE DEL ALMIRANTE
Cafe Gijón
P


6
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
8
C/ DE MARIA DE MOLINA
Museo Lázaro Galdiano
PASEO DE LA CASTELLANA
CALLE DEL PINAR
CALLE DE LOPEZ DE HOYOS
CALLE DE HERMANOS BECQUER
CALLE DEL GENERAL ORAA
CALLE DEL GENERAL ORAA
CALLE DE MIGUEL ANGEL
CALLE DE SERRANO
COELLO
CALLE DE LAGASCA
CALLE DE VELAZQUEZ
GLORIETA DE EMILIO CASTELAR
CAMPOS
CALLE DE CLAUDIO COELLO
CALLE DE DIEGO DE LEON
CALLE DE FORTUNY
CALLE DE RAFAEL CALVO
CALLE DE MALDONADO
Rubén Darío
GLORIETA DE RUBÉN DARÍO
PASEO DE EDUARDO DATO
CALLE DE JUAN BRAVO
Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre
Núñez de Balboa
ARRANDO
CALLE DE JENNER
CALLE DE PADILLA
CALLE DE MARQUES DE VILLAMEJOR
CALLE DEL MARQUES DEL RISCAL
CALLE DE JOSE ORTEGA Y GASSET
SALAMANCA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE VILLAMAGNA
CALLE DE DON RAMON DE LA CRUZ
CALLE DE NUNEZ DE BALBOA
CALLE DE AYALA
C/ DE AMADOR DE LOS RIOS
CALLE DE ALCALAGALIANO
PJE PAZ
Mercado de la Paz
CALLE DE HERMOSILLA
MARQUES DE ZURGENA
CALLE DE GOYA
Colón
Museo de Cera
PLAZA DE COLON
JARDINES DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO
Serrano
Velázquez
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
CALLE DE JORGE JUAN
Biblioteca Nacional
Museo Arqueológico Nacional
C/ DE PUIGCERDA
CALLE DE JORGE JUAN
CALLE DE GURTUBAY
Estación de Recoletos
CALLE DEL CID
CALLE GIL DE SANTIVANES
CALLE DE RECOLETOS
CALLE DE VILLANUEVA


7
A
B
C
5
4
1
2
3
4
5
CALLE DE FUENCARRAL
CALLE DE HORTALEZA
COSTANILLA DE LOS CAPUCHINOS
PLAZA DE VAZQUEZ DE MELLA
CALLE DE SAN BARTOLOME
CALLE DE BARBIERI
CALLE DE SAN MARCOS
CALLE DE LA LIBERTAD
PJE ALHAMBRA
CALLE DE COLMENARES
CALLE DE BARQUILLO
CALLE DE PRIM
PASEO DE RECOLETOS
Cuartel General del Ejército de Tierra
Telefónica
CALLE DE LAS INFANTAS
CALLE DEL CLAVEL
PLAZA DEL REY
PLAZA DE LA RED DE SAN LUIS
GRAN VIA
CALLE DE LA REINA
CALLE DE VICTOR HUGO
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE VALDEIGLESIAS
Iglesia de San José
Banco de España
Gran Vía
CALLE DEL CABALLERO DE GRACIA
Edificio Grassy
Edificio Metrópolis
PLAZA DE CIBELES
CALLE DE LOS JARDINES
VIRGEN DE LOS PELIGROS
C/ DE LA
CALLE DE ALCALA
CALLE DE LA ADUANA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE CASA RIERA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE CUBAS
Banco de España
Palacio de Comunicaciones Ayuntamiento
Real Academia de Bellas Artes
Círculo de Bellas Artes
Banco de España
PASEO DEL PRADO
Museo Naval
Sevilla
CALLE DE CEDACEROS
CALLE DE LOS MADRAZO
CALLE DE SEVILLA
C/ DE LOS JOVELLANOS
CALLE
Bolsa de Comercio
CALLE DE ARLABAN
CALLE DE ZORRILLA
CARRERA DE SAN JERONIMO
PLAZA DE CANALEJAS
CARRERA DE SAN JERONIMO
Congreso de los Diputados
C/ FERNANFLOR
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE CUBAS
Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza
PLAZA DE LA LEALTAD
CALLE
C/ DE LA VICTORIA
C/ DEL POZO
CALLE DE LA CRUZ
CALLE DEL PRINCIPE
CALLE DE ECHEGARAY
C/ DE VENTURA DE LA VEGA
CALLE SANTA CATALINA
Ateneo de Madrid
PLAZA DE LAS CORTES
Fuente de Neptuno
Hotel Ritz
CALLE DE NUNEZ DE ARCE
C/ MANUEL FERNANDEZ Y GONZALEZ
CALLE DEL PRADO
DUQUE DE MEDINACELI
Hotel Palace
CALLE DE FELIPE IV
PLAZA DE SANTA ANA
Teatro Español
Casa de Lope de Vega
CALLE DE SAN AGUSTIN
PLAZA DE CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO
PLAZA DEL ANGEL
CALLE DEL INFANTE
CALLE DE LEON
CALLE DE QUEVEDO
CALLE DE CERVANTES
PLAZA JESUS
Museo del Prado
PLAZA DE MATUTE
CALLE DE LOPE DE VEGA
CALLE DEL MAESTRO TELLERIA
Real Academia de la Historia
CALLE DE LAS HUERTAS
CALLE DE CANIZARES
CALLE DE SANTA MARIA
C/ DE SAN JOSE
C/ DE SANTA POLONIA
C/ DE JESUS
PLAZA DE PLATERIA DE MARTINEZ
PLAZA DE MURILLO
CALLE DE ATOCHA
CALLE DEL AMOR DE DIOS
Antón Martín
PLAZA DE ANTON MARTIN
PLAZA DE SAN JUAN
CALLE DE LA MAGDALENA
CALLE DE MORATIN
CALLE DE LA CABEZA
CALLE DE ROSA
AVE MARIA
CALLEDETORRECILLADELLEAL
PJE DORE
CALLE DUQUE F. NUNEZ
COSTANILLA DE LOS DESAMPARADOS
CALLE DE FUCAR
CALLE DE SAN PEDRO
CALLE DE VERONICA
ALAMEDA
CALLE DEL OLIVAR
CALLE DEL OLMO
CALLE DEL GOBERNADOR
CALLE DE SANSIMON
C/ DE LOS TRES PECES
CALLE DE SAN EUGENIO
CALLE DE LA ALMADEN
CALLE DEL CENICERO
CALLE DE TRES PECES
CALLE DE SAN ILDEFONSO
CALLE DE SAN BLAS
C/ DE SAN CARLOS
Palacio de Fernán Núñez
C/ DEL MARQUES DE TOCA
CALLE DE LA ESPERANZA
CALLE DE BUENAVISTA
CALLE DE ZURITA
CALLE DE SANTA INES
CALLE DE LA PRIMAVERA
CALLE DE LA ESCUADRA
CALLE DE SALITRE
CALLE DE SAN COSME Y SAN DAMIAN
CALLE DE SANTA ISABEL
Convento de Santa Isabel
CALLE DEL DR MATA
CALLE DE LA FE
PLAZA SANCHEZ BUSTILLO
CALLE DEL DR DRUMEN
Atocha
PLAZA DE LAVAPIES
Lavapiés
CALLE DEL DOCTOR PIGA
CALLE DEL DOCTOR FOURQUET
CALLE DEL HOSPITAL
PLAZA DEL EMPERADOR CARLOS V
CALLE DE ARGUMOSA
Centro de Arte Reina Sofía
CALLE DE SOMBRERERIA
CALLE DE VALENCIA
CALLE DE MIGUEL SERVET
CALLE DEL DOCTOR FOURQUET
CALLE DE ESPINO
CALLE DEL AMPARO
ARGANZUELA
CALLE DE MALLORCA
RONDA DE ATOCHA
CALLE DEL MARQUES DE LA VALDAVIA
PASEO DE SANTA MARIA DE LA CABEZA
PASEO DE LAS DELICIAS
CALLE DE MENDEZ ALVARO
CALLE DE TORTOSA

8
D
E
F
6
1
2
3
4
5
CALLE DE RECOLETOS
CALLE DE SERRANO
CALLE DEL CONDE DE ARANDA
CALLE DE COLUMELA
CALLE DE CLAUDIO COELLO
CALLE DE LAGASCA
C/ DE VELAZQUEZ
Retiro
CALLE DE O'DONNELL
CALLE DE SALUSTIANO OLOZAGA
CALLE DE VILLALAR
CALLE MARQUES DEL DUERO
PEDRO MUÑOZ SECA
Palacio de Linares
PLAZA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA
Puerta de Alcalá
CALLE DE ALCALA
Retiro
PUERTA DE HERNANI
PLAZA DE COSTA RICA
PLAZA DE GALICIA
PLAZA DEL MAESTRO VILLA
PASEO DE BOLIVIA
COLOMBIA
AVENIDA DE MEJICO
PASEO DE REPUBLICA DOMINICANA
PODELA
CALLE DE RUIZ DE ALARCON
CALLE DE ALFONSO XI
CALLE DE VALENZUELA
GTA TITERES
PLAZA DE NICARAGUA
POSALONDELESTANQUE
CALLE DE MONTALBAN
Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas
CALLE DE ALFONSO XII
CALLE DE JUAN DE MENA
PASEO SALON DEL ESTANQUE
Estanque
GTA DE LA SARDANA
PASEO DE LA ARGENTINA
CALLE DE ANTONIO MAURA
MORETO
PUERTA DE ESPAÑA
Salon de Reinos
CALLE DE MENDEZ NUNEZ
CASON DEL BUEN RETIRO
Casón del Buen Retiro
Real Academia Española
CALLE DE LA ACADEMIA
PASEO PARTERRE
PUERTA DE FELIPE IV
PASEO DEL PARAGUAY
PLAZA DE HONDURAS
PASEO DE VENEZUELA
Palacio de Velàzquez
Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real
CALLE DEL CASADO DEL ALISAL
PASEO DEL MARQUES DE PONTEJOS
CALLE ALBERTO BOSCH
PASEO DE LA REPUBLICA DE CUBA
Palacio de Cristal
PARQUE DEL RETIRO
PUERTA DE MURILLO
LA CHOPERA
CALLE DE ESPALTER
PASEO DE ROJAS CLEMENTE
PASEO DE CELESTINO MUTIS
PASEO DE GOMEZ
PASEO DE JOSE QUER
REAL JARDIN BOTANICO
GLORIETA DEL ANGEL CAIDO
PASEO DEL DUQUE DE FERNAN NUNEZ
CALLE DE CLAUDIO MOYANO
VIVEROS MUNICIPALES
PUERTA DEL ANGEL CAIDO
CALLE DEL DOCTOR VELASCO
Ministerio de Agricultura
Atocha
PASEO DE LA INFANTA ISABEL
Museo Nacional de Antropología
Observatorio Astronomico
CALLE DEL POETA ESTEBAN VILLEGAS
CALLE DE ANDRES TORREJON
CALLE DE JULIAN GAYARRE
CALLE DE JUAN VALERA
CALLE DE LUIS CAMOENS
CALLE DE AGUSTIN QUEROL
AVENIDA DE LA CIUDAD DE BARCELONA
Estación de Atocha
Atocha Renfe
Atocha Renfe
CALLE DE JUAN BAUTISTA SACCHETTI
CALLE DE JOSE ANSELMO CLAVE
PASEO DE LA REINA CRISTINA
CALLE DE FUENTERRABIA
Real Fábrica de Tapices
P

General Index

Page numbers in **bold** type refer to main entries.

A

ABC Serrano 173
Accident (Ponce de León) 84
Addresses **199**
Adolfo Dominguez 177
The Adoration of the Shepherds (El Greco) 78
Agatha Ruiz de la Prada 177
Air Europa 201
Air Nostrum 201
Air travel **200,** 201
  Museo del Aire **138**
Alba, Duchess of 67
Alba, Dukes of 102, 107
Alcadesas de Zamarramala 37
Alcalá de Henares **135**
Alcázar 56
Alcázar (Segovia) 133
Alcázar (Toledo) **142**
  Street-by-Street map 141
Alenza, Leonardo 100
Alfaro, Andrés 100
Alfonso VI, King
  Guadalajara 135
  Puerta Antigua de Bisagra (Toledo) 143
  Reconquest 15
Alfonso X the Learned, King 126
Alfonso XI, King 16
Alfonso XII, King 19, 23
  monument 77
  Museo Nacional de Antropologia 82
  Palacio Real 57
Alfonso XIII, King 19–20, 23
  Gran Via 48
  Hotel Palace 69, 148
  Hotel Ritz 68, 148
  Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real 76
  Iglesia de San José 69
  Palacio Real 54, 56
  Telefónica 49
Ali ben Yusuf 59
El Almendro (bar) 185
Almodóvar, Pedro 102
Almoraima 179
La Almudena 36
Amadeo I, King 19, 23
  Palacio de Linares 66
Ambulances 193
American Airlines 200
American Embassy 193
American Express 196
Angelico, Fra
  The Annunciation 78
Anglada-Camarasa 86
Annual fairs 173
The Annunciation (Fra Angelico) 78
Año Nuevo 37
Antigua Casa Talavera 179
Antiguas Escuelas Aguirre
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Antique shops **178,** 179
Apart-hotels 149
Apartamentos turísticos 149
A.P.I.T. 181
Aquamadrid 189
Aquarium 112, 181
Aqueduct
  Segovia 132
Aquópolis 189
Arab Wall *see* Muralla Arabe
Aranjuez
  Palacio Real de *see* Palacio Real de Aranjuez
  restaurants 171
Ararat 177
Architects **29**
Architectural Museum (El Escorial) 129
ARCO 37, 173
El Arco Artesaniá 179
Arco de Cuchilleros 183
Arco de la Victoria **106**
Areces, Ramón 52
Arias, Eugenio 134
Armada 17
Armería Real 57
Art Deco
  Gran Via 48
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
Art Nouveau
  Madrid's best: Architecture 33
Artisans & Ceramic Fair 34
Asociación Sport Natura 189
Así 179
The Assumption (El Greco) 142
Asunción 35, 37
Ateneo de Madrid **74**
Atlético de Madrid 183
Atocha 201
Attenborough, Richard 69
ATUDEM 189
Auditorio Conde Duque 183
Auditorio Nacional de Música 183
Augustinians
  El Escorial 127
Aurocares Cevesa 205
Aurocares Herranz 205
Aurocares Samar 205
Australia
  Embassy 193
  Spanish Tourist Office 193
Austrias district, Madrid 115
Autumn in Madrid **36**
Autumn Landscape in Oldenburg (Schmidt-Rottluff) **71,** 73
Avis 203
Azca **107**

B

Balaguer, Monsignor José María Escrivá de 46
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya 107
Banco de España **67**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Bank notes 197
Banking **196**
Barajas Airport **200,** 201
  tourist office 181, 193
Barba, Ramón 111
Bárbara de Braganza
  Iglesia de Santa Bárbara 90, 93
  statue of 93
  tomb of 90, 93
  Tribunal Supremo 93
Barceló, Miquel 87
Barclays Bank 196
Baroque style architecture 32
Barrio de las Letras 28
Barrocol 97
Bars 156
  entertainment **184,** 185
Basilica Pontificia de San Miguel **46**
  Street-by-Street map 42
Basques 20
Bautista, Hermano Francisco 61
Bayeu, Francisco 53, 110
Beer
  What to Drink in Madrid 163
Belén Viviente 37
Berlin Cabaret 185
Bermejo, Bartolomé
  St Dominic of Silos Enthroned as Abbot 80
Bernardino de Siena, San 61
Berruguete, Pedro de 80
Biarez 113
Bicycles **186–7,**189, 203
Bienvenida, Antonio 108
Bodega La Ardosa 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30
La Bola
  entertainment in 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30
Bolsa de Comercio **68**
  Street-by-Street map 65
Bonaparte, Joseph *see* José I, King
Books
  Feria del Libro 34
  shops **178,** 179
Borca 179
Bores, Francisco 97
Borgoña, Juan de 145
Borrow, George 46
Bosch, Hieronymus 82
  El Escorial 128
  The Garden of Earthly Delights **78,** 128
  St John the Baptist 99
Botica Real 57
Botticelli, Sandro 81
Boucher, François 73
La Boulette 179
Bourbon dynasty 17–18
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Bourbon Madrid **63–87**
  area map 63
  hotels 151–2
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza **70–3**
  restaurants 166–7
  Street-by-Street map: Paseo del Prado 64–5
Bowie, David 69
Boxcalf 177
Bramantino 72
Bravo 177
Bravo, Pascual 106
Breakfast 156
Breton, Tomás 75

Bridges
  Puente de Segovia **112**
  Puente de Toledo 112
British Airways 201
British Embassy 193
Die Brüche ("The Bridge") 71, 73
Brueghel, Jan the Elder 73
Brueghel, Peter the Elder 52, 81
Buen Retiro porcelain factory 54, 57
Buitrago del Lozoya **134**
Bull runs
  Encierros 35, 36
Bullfighting **109, 182,** 183
  Festival Taurino 36
  Museo Taurino 108
  Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas **108**
  San Isidro Corridas 34
  La Vaquilla Premiada 37
Bulls (Palencia) 87
Buñuel, Luis 86, 87
Buses **202,** 203
  airport 200
  arriving in Spain 201
  local buses 205
  tours 203, 205

C

Cabalgata de Cercedilla 37
Cabalgata de Reyes 37
El Caballo 177
Cabezas, Francisco 60
Cacerías Ibéricas 189
Café Central 185
Café de Chinitas 183
Café del Circulo de Bellas Artes 185
Café Gijón **92**
  Street-by-Street map 91
Café del Nuncio 185
Café de Oriente 115, 165, 185
Cafés **184,** 185
Caixa Catalunya 181
Calderón, Rodrigo 45
Calderón de la Barca, Pedro 28
  statue of 47
  La Zarzuela 75
Calle de Barquillo
  Street-by-Street map 90
Calle de Preciados **52**
Calle de Serrano **96**
  Street-by-Street map 91
Calle del Almirante **92**
  Street-by-Street map 90
Calleja, Andrés de al 61
The Calvary (Weyden) **127,** 129
Calvo Sotelo, José 20
Camper 177
Campin, Robert 81
Campo del Moro **59**
Canadian Embassy 193
Canal de Isabel II 189
Canalejas, José 44
Canaletto 72
Candela 183
Candelas, Luis 46
Cano, Alonso 52
Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio 19, 68
Cántaro 179
Capilla, Don Agostin Luengo y 83
Capilla del Obispo 61
Capitol Cinema 25, **49,** 185
Car rental 203
Caramelo 177
Caraviggio
  David Victorious over Goliath 81
Cardamomo 185
Cárdenas, Ignacio de 49
Carducho, Vicente 53
Carlier, François 93
Carlos (brother of Fernando VII) 19
Carlos I, King (Holy Roman Emperor Charles V) 16, 22, 81
  Alcázar (Toledo) 142
  Armería Real 57
  El Escorial 127, 128, 129
  Palacio Real 55
  tomb of 126, 128
Carlos II, King 17, 22
  El Escorial 129
Carlos III, King 18, 23, 29, 81
  Alcázar (Segovia) 133
  expels Jesuits 46
  Fuente de Neptuno 68
  Museo del Prado 78
  Palacio Real 54, 55, 56, 57
  Palacio Real de Aranjuez 139
  Plaza Mayor 45
  Puerta de Alcalá 66
  Real Jardin Botánico 82
  San Francisco el Grande 50
  statue of 82
  and Velzázquez 29
Carlos IV, King 18, 23
  El Escorial 129
  El Motin de Aranjuez 35
  Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida 112
  Palacio Real 54
  Palacio Real de Aranjuez 139
  portrait of 57
  and Velázquez 29
Carmelites 133
Carnaval 37
Carpaccio, Vittore 72
  Young Knight in a Landscape 72
Carreño, Juan 101
Carrero Blanco, Admiral Luis 20, 21
Carrillo de Albornoz, Alonso
  tomb of 145
Cars
  driving in Madrid 203
  driving outside Madrid 204–5
  driving to Spain 201
  fuel 205
  parking 203
  rental (hiring) 203
  rescue services 205
  speed limits 205
Carthusians 131
Casa del Abuelo 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 31
Casa Alberto 185
Casa de América 65, **66**
Casa de Campo **112,** 115
Casa de Cisneros 45
Casa de Diego 179
Casa Domingo 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 31
Casa Hernanz 177
Casa Labra 185
Casa del Libro 179
Casa de Lope de Vega **76**
Casa de Marinos (Palacio Real de Aranjuez) 139
Casa Mira 179
Casa-Museo de Cervantes (Alcalá de Henares) 135
Casa-Museo de el Greco (Toledo) 124, **143**
Casa de la Panadería 45
Casa del Párroco 69
Casa Patas 183
Casa de los Picos (Segovia) 124, 132
Casa Postal 179
Casa Yustas 177
Cash dispensers 196
Casón del Buen Retiro 78, **81**
Castaños, Tomás 138
La Castellana **89–103**
  area map 89
  hotels 152–4
  Museo Arqueológico Nacional **94–5**
  Museo Lázaro Galdiano **98–9**
  restaurants 167–70
  Street-by-Street map: Paseo de Recoletos 90–1
Castile 15
Castizos of Madrid **103**
  fiestas 35
Castles
  Alcázar (Segovia) 133
  Alcázar (Toledo) 142
  Buitrago del Lozoya 134
  Chinchón 139
  Manzanares el Real 130
Catalina, Infanta 128
Catedral de la Almudena **59,** 115
Cathedrals
  Catedral de la Almudena **59,** 115
  Segovia 132
  Sigüenza 134–5
  Toledo 141, **144–5**
  see also Churches
Cela, Camilo José 28
Cellini, Benvenuto 129
Centro de Anticuarios 179
Centro de Arte Reina Sofia **84–7**
  the beginnings of modern Spanish art 86
  floorplan 84–5
  Franco and beyond 87
  Julio González 86–7
  Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries 27
  Miró, Dalí and the Surrealists 87
  Pablo Picasso 86
  the Paris School 87
  visitors' checklist 85
Centro Cultural Fernán Gómez 183
Centro Ecuestre Alameda del Pardo 189
Centro de Natación M-86 189
Centro Hipico Ciruelos 189
Centro Regional de Informacíon y Documentación Juvenil 193
Ceramics
  Taller del Moro (Toledo) 140
  What to Buy in Madrid 175
Cercedilla 130

Cerralbo, Enrique de Aguilera y Gamboa, 17th Marquis of` 52
Cervantes, Miguel de 17, **135**
  Barrio de las Letras 28
  Casa-Museo de Cervantes (Alcalá de Henares) 135
  El Dia de Cervantes 34
  Museo de Cera 96
  statue of 41, 53
Cervecería Alemana 47, 185
Cervecería Santa Ana 185
Cézanne, Paul 73
Chamartín 201
Charles, Archduke of Austria 17
Charles V, Emperor *see* Carlos I, King (Holy Roman Emperor Charles V)
Cheques
  in shops 172
Children
  entertainments 181
  in hotels 149
  in restaurants 157
Children at the Beach (Sorolla) 81
Chillida, Eduardo 87
  Fundación Juan March 97
  Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre 100
  Toki-Egin (Homenage a San-Juan de la Cruz) 85
Chinchón **139**
  restaurants 171
Chirino, Martin 100
Christ and the Samaritan Woman (Duccio) 72
Christian Reconquest 15
Christmas 37
Christus, Petrus *Our Lady of the Dry Tree* **70,** 72
Chueca, Federico 92, 116
Chueca district, Madrid 114, 116–17
Churches
  Basílica Pontificia de San Miguel 42, **46**
  Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida **112–13**
  Iglesia de los Carmelitas (Segovia) 133
  Iglesia de la Concepción 97
  Iglesia de San Andrés 61
  Iglesia de San Antonio de los Alemanes 101
  Iglesia de San Cayetano 61
  Iglesia de San Ildefonso 101
  Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real **76**
  Iglesia de San José 64, **69**
  Iglesia de San Martín 101
  Iglesia de San Nicolás **59**
  Iglesia de San Pedro 61
  Iglesia de San Placido 101
  Iglesia de Santa Bárbara 90, **93**
  opening hours 193
  St George's Protestant Church 97
  San Andrés de los Flamencos 97
  San Francisco el Grande **60–1,** 115
  see also Cathedrals
Churchill, Winston 92
Churriguera, José 32, 61
Chus Burés 177
El Cid 77
Cignaroni, Francesco 93
CIJ 193
Cinema **184,** 185
  Plaza del Callao **49**
Circulo de Bellas Artes **69**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Cisneros, Cardinal 45, 135
Civil War 20
  Alcázar (Toledo) 141, 142
  Arco de la Victoria **106**
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofia 87
  Guernica **85,** 86
  Hotel Palace 69
  Palacio de Fernán Nüñez 83
  Parque del Oeste 113
  Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos **130**
  Teatro Real 58
Clamores 185
Clamores, Río 132
Claude Lorrain 81
Climbing **188,** 189
Clocks
  Museo de Reloj Grassy 49
The Clothed Maja (Goya) 79
Clothes
  Castizos of Madrid 103
  fashion shops **176–7**
  in restaurants 157
  What to Buy in Madrid 174
Club de Campo Villa de Madrid 189
Club Ibérico de Expediciones 188
Clubs **184, 185**
Coach travel 201
COCEMFE 193
Cocido Madrileño **159**
Coello, Claudio 52, 101
Coello, Sánchez 128
Coffee 162
Coins 197
Cold War 20
Cole, Thomas 73
Colegiata de San Isidro 43, 46
Colegio de San Ildefonso (Alcalá de Henares) 135
Coliseum 185
Collector 179
Colmenar Viejo 130
Columbus, Christopher 16
  Museo de Cera 96
  Museo del Ejército 77
  Plaza de Colón 91, **96**
Communications **198–9**
Compañía de Zarzuela J Tamayo 75
Comunidad de Madrid Tourist Information 189
Concierto de las Velas 35
Congreso de Diputados **74**
Constable, John 73, 99
Continental (airline) 201
Continental-Auto 205
Convento Santa Isabel 83
Convents
  San Francisco el Grande 60
Coronel Tapioca 177
Corpus Christi 34
Corral de la Morería 183
La Corrala **111**
El Corte Inglés 173, 179
Cortefiel 177
Cortés, Hernán 67
Cortes (Parliament)
  Congreso de Diputados **74**
  Palacio de Senado 53
COSITUR 181
Coullaut-Valera, Lorenzo
  statue of Cervantes 41
Counter-Reformation 16
Covarrubias, Alonso de 135
Coxcie, Michel 129
Craft shops **178,** 179
Cranach, Lucas 81
Credit cards 196
  in hotels 149
  safety 195
  in shops 172
Crime 194
Cristo de Medinaceli 34
Cruz, Juanita 108
Cuarta Pared 183
Cuartel del Conde Duque **102**
Cuartel General de Ejército de Tierra 67
Cubero, José 108
Cueva, Beltrán de la 16
Currency **196–7**
Currency exchange 196
Customs information 192
Cycling **186–7,** 189, 203

D

Dali, Slavador
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofia **87**
  Girl at the Window 87
  Hotel Palace 69
  Landscape at Cadaqués 84
  Museo Chicote 48
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
Dance
  flamenco **182,** 183
  traditional **182,** 183
Daoiz, Artillery Officer 133, 191
David Victorious over Goliath (Caravaggio) 81
Degas, Edgar
  Swaying Dancer 73
Del Pino 177
Delaunay, Robert 86
Delgado, Alvaro
  Camilo José Cela 28
Delta Air Lines 201
The Denuding of Christ (El Greco) 144
The Descent from the Cross (Weyden) 82
Descalzas Reales 52
El Dia de Cervantes 34
Dia de la Comunidad 34
Dia de la Constitución 37
Dia de la Hispanidad 36, 37
Dia de Navidad 37
Dia del Trabajo 37
Dialling codes 198
Diners Club 196
Disabled travellers 193
  entertainments 181
  in hotels 149
  in restaurants 157
Discounts
  hotels 149
  students 193

Domingo de Pascua 37
Domínguez, Adolfo 96
Domínguez, Manuel 60
Domínguez, Oscar 87
Doña Inés de Züñiga (Miranda) 98
Donizetti, Gaetano 59
Drinks *see* Food and Drink
Duccio
  Christ and the Samaritan Woman 72
Dumas, Alexandre 112
Dürer, Albrecht 72, 81
Durruti, Buenaventura 68

E

Easter 34, 37
easyJet 201
Edificio de España 53
Edificio Grassy **49**
Edificio la Estrella 48
Edificio Metrópolis 63, **74**
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Electrical adaptors 193
Embalse de Puentes Viejas 134
Embassies **193**
  legal assistance 195
Emergencies **194,** 195
EMT Bus Information 203
Enatcar-Alsa 205
Encierros 35, 36
Encinas, Juan 92
Enrique IV de Trastamara, King 16
  Alcázar (Segovia) 134
  La Granja de San Ildefonso 133
Ensanche (Widening) 19, 48
Ensayo 98, 183
Entertainment **180–5**
  booking tickets **180,** 181
  children's activities 181
  facilities for the disabled 181
  modern entertainment 182–3
  practical information 180
  seasons and tickets 180–1
  traditional entertainment 182–3
Entierro de la Sardina 37
Entierro de la Sardina (Goya) 26
Eresma, Río 132
Ermita del Cristo de la Luz (Toledo)
  Street-by-Street map 141
Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida **112–13**
Esau Selling His Birthright (ter Brugghen) **72,** 73
El Escorial **126–9**
  basilica 129
  chapterhouses 128
  Escuela de Equitación Pozuelo 189
  floorplan 126–7
  library 129
  museums 129
  Palace of the Bourbons 129
  pantheons 128
  royal apartments 128
Espartero, General 19, 23
El Espejo (café/restaurant) 168
  Street-by-Street map 91
Esquilache, Marqués de 18
Esquivel 100
Estación de Atocha **83**, 193
Estación de Chamartin 193
Estación de Príncipe Pio **113**
Estación Sur de Autobuses 201
Estadio Santiago Bernabeu 107
Estiarte 179
ETA 20, 21
Etiquette 192
  in restaurants 157
Eurocheques 196
Eurolines 201
Europcar 203
European Community (EC) 21
Excrupulus Net 177
Expo/Ocio, Feria del Tiempo Libre 36
Expressionism 73
Eyck, Jan van 72

F

Fairs 173
Falla, Manuel de 59
Faro de Moncloa 106
Farrutz 177
Fashion shops **176–7**
Fast food 156
Fauves 73
Fax facilities 199
Federacíon Madileña de Montañisimo 189
Felipe, Prince 138
Felipe II, King 17, 22, 29
  Armería Real 57
  Botica Real 57
  Convento Sanat Isabel 83
  El Escorial 126, 128, 129
  Illescas 139
  Museo Lázaro Galdiano 99
  Museo del Prado 81
  Palacio Real 55, 56
  Palacio Real de Aranjuez 139
  Puente de Segovia 112
  San Francisco el Grande 60
  tomb of 126
Felipe III, King 17, 22
  El Escorial 128, 129
  Puerta de Alcalá 66
  statue of 45
Felipe IV, King 17, 22
  Cristo de los Dolores 61
  Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales 52
  Parque del Retiro 77
  statue of 58
  La Zarzuela 75
Felipe V, King 17–18, 23
  La Granja de San Ildefonso 131
  Iglesia de San José 69
  Palacio Real 54, 56
  Puente de Toledo 112
  Real Fábrica de Tapices 110
  tomb of 131
Feria de Artesanos 173
Feria de Cerámica 173
Feria del libro 34, 173
Feria del Tiempo Libre 34
Fernán Núñez, Duke and Duchess of 83
Fernández, Gregorio 53
Fernández de Maratín, Leandro 28
Fernández Ordóñez, J Antonio 100
Fernando V, King (Fernando I of Aragón) 16, 22
  Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo) 143
  Museo Arqueológico Nacional 94
  Unification of Spain **22**
  world map 67
Fernando VI, King 17, 23, 139
  statue of 93
  tomb of 90, 93
Fernando VII, King 18, 23
  Colegiata de San Isidro 46
  Puerta de Toledo 111
  restored to throne 19
  Riego uprising 46
  Teatro Real 58
  and Velázquez 29
Ferrant, Alejandro 60
Festival de Otoño 36
Festival Taurino 36
Festivals **34–7**
  Castizos of Madrid 103
Février, Jules 74
Février, Raymond 74
Fiesta del Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida 35
Fiesta de San Lorenzo 35
Fiesta de San Roque 35
Fiestas de Mayo 34
Fiestas de San Bartolomé 35
Fiestas de San Isidro 34, 35
Fiestas de Santiago Apóstol 35
Fiestas de la Virgen del Carmen 35
Figueras, Juan 47
Film *see* Cinema
Fire Brigade 195
First Republic 19, 23
FITUR Tourist Fair 37
Flamenco **182,** 183
El Flamenco Vive 179
Flipart, Charles Joseph 93
Florido, Paula 98
FNAC 179, 181
Fontana de Oro 47
Food and drink
  Choosing Tapas **160–1**
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas **30–1**
  shops 178
  What to Buy in Madrid 174–5
  What to Drink in Madrid **162–3**
  What to Eat in Madrid **158–9**
  see also Restaurants
Football **183**
Fortuny, Mariano 81
Fountains
  Fuente de Cibeles 67
  Fuente de Neptuno 68
Francés, Juan 145
Francis of Assisi, St 60
Francis de Sales, St 93
Franciscans 60
Franco, General Francisco 20–1, 23
  Arco de la Victoria 106
  Campo del Moro 59
  censorship of Spanish art 87
  Civil War 20
  La Gran Peña 48

Franco, General Francisco (cont.)
  Museo del Aire 138
  Museo del Ejército 77
  Palacio de El Pardo 138
  Palacio Real 56
  Parque del Oeste 113
  Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos 130
  tomb of 130
Francoesque style
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
François I, King of France 45
Fray Pedro Machado (Zurbarán) 47
Freud, Lucien *Portrait of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza* 70
Freud, Sigmund 87
Frío, Rio 132
Fúcares 179
Fuente de Cibeles 67
Fuente de Neptuno 68
Fundación Juan March **97**

G

Gallego, Fernando 80
Galleries *see* Museums and galleries
Gallery 177
García Lorca, Federico 28
The Garden of Earthly Delights (Bosch) **78,** 128
Gardens *see* Parks and gardens
Gardner, Ava 48
Gargallo, Pablo 87
  The Great Prophet 86
Gasparini, Mattia 54, 57
Gateways
  Puerta de Alcalá **66**
  Puerta de Toledo 111
Gaudí (shop) 179
Gauguin, Paul 73
  Mata Mua 71
Gay clubs **185**
Geltra 177
"Generation of 27" writers 28
Gente Viajera 189
Giaquinto, Corrado
  Iglesia de Santa Bárbara 93
  Palacio Real 55, 56, 57
Gift shops 178–9
Giordano, Luca 101
  El Escorial 126
  The Glory of the Spanish Monarchy 127
  Monasterio de la Encarnación 53
  Museo del Prado 81
Giovanni de Bologna 45
Girl at the Window (Dali) 87
Glam 177
The Glory of the Spanish Monarchy (Giordano) 127
Godoy, Manuel 18, 47
Golem 185
Golf **186,** 189
Gómez de la Serna, Ramón 101
González, Bartolomé
  Infanta Isabel Clara 128
González, Felipe 21
González, Julio 86, 100
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofia **86–7**
González Velázquez, Antonio 61
Goya, Francisco de 28, 61, 86
  Banco de España 67
  Carlos IV 57
  Chinchón 139
  The Clothed Maja 79
  Conde de Floridablanca in the Artist's Studio 67
  El Escorial 129
  Entierro de la Sardina 26
  Ermita de San Antonio de la Florida 112–13
  Museo de Cera 96
  Museo Cerralbo 52
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 70, 73
  The Naked Maja 70, 73
  Palacio de Fernán Núñez 83
  Palacio de Liria 102
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  Real Fábrica de Tapices 110
  St Gregory the Great 100
  Tauromaquia 67
  The 3rd of May 18
  Toledo Cathedral 144
  tomb of 113
  The Witches' Sabbath 98
La Gran Peña 48
Gran Via **48**
La Granja de San Ildefonso **131**
La Granja glass factory 55
Grasset 113
The Great Prophet (Gargallo) 86
El Greco **143**
  The Adoration of the Shepherds 78
  The Assumption 142
  The Burial of the Count of Orgaz 140, 142
  Casa-Museo de El Greco (Toledo) 124, **143**
  The Denuding of Christ 144
  Hospital de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad (Illescas) 139
  The Martyrdom of St Maurice and the Theban Legion 129
  Museo Cerralbo 52
  Museo del Prado 80
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisze 72
  Palacio de Liria 102
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  Toledo 140
Gredos Rutas a Caballo (GRAC) 189
Gregorio, St 92
Grimau, Julián 44
Gris, Juan 86, 87
  Guitar in Front of the Sea 86
  Retrato de Josette 27
Grupo 57, 87
Guadalajara **135**
Guante Varadé 177
Guardi, Francesco 72
Guas, Juan
  Cathedral (Segovia) 132
  Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo) 143
  San Francisco el Grande 60
Guernica (Picasso) 21, **85,** 86
Los Guerrilleros 177
Guijo, Enrique 31
Guitar in Front of the Sea (Gris) 86
Guitarrería F Manzanero 179
Gutiérrez, Francisco 93
Gutiérrez, Salvador 100
Gutiérrez Solana, José 86
  La Tertulia del Café de Pombo 85
Gutiérrez Soto, Luis 29

H

Ha-Leví, Samuel 143
Habsburg dynasty 16, 17
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
Hals, Frans 73
Handbag shops **176,** 177
Harlequin with a Mirror (Picasso) **70,** 73
Hartung, Hans 87
Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra 134
Health care **194**
Helena Rohner 177
Hemingway, Ernest 28, 47, 69
Hermosilla, José 67
Herrera, Juan de 29
  El Escorial 127, 129
  Plaza Mayor 45
  Puente de Segovia 112
Herschel, Sir Frederick William 82
Hertz (car rental) 203
Hidalgo 179
Hijos de J Colmenarejo 205
La Hiruela 134
History **15–23**
Hitler, Adolf 20
Holbein, Hans 72
Holidays, public 37
Homer, Winslow
  Waverley Oaks 73
Honky Tonk (concert venue) 185
Hontañón, Juan Gil de 132
Hontañón, Rodrigo Gil de 135
Hopper, Edward
  Hotel Room **70,** 73
Hoppner, John 99
Horno de San Onofre 179
Horse riding **187,** 189
Hospital de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad (Illescas) 139
Hostales 148
Hostels **149**
Hotel apartamentos 149
Hotel-residencias 148
Hotel Ritz **68,** 152
  Street-by-Street map 65
Hotel Room (Hopper) **70,** 73
Hotels **148–55**
  Around La Castellana 152–4
  Beyond Madrid 155
  Bourbon Madrid 151–2
  children in 149
  Further afield 154–5
  grading and facilities 148
  how to book 149
  Old Madrid 150–1
  paradors 149
  payment and discounts 149

Hotels (cont.)
  special needs 149
  where to look 148
Huerta, Manolo 92
Hurtado, Francisco de 131

I

Iberia (air line) 201
Iberrail 205
Ideal 185
Iglesia de la Concepción 97
Iglesia de San Andrés 61
Iglesia de San Antonio de los Alemanes 101
Iglesia de San Cayetano 61
Iglesia de San Francisco (Guadalajara) 135
Iglesia de San Ildefonso 101
Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real **76**
Iglesia de San José **69**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Iglesia de San Martín 101
Iglesia de San Millán (Segovia) 132
Iglesia de San Nicolás **59**
Iglesia de San Pedro 61
Iglesia de San Plácido 101
Iglesia de San Román (Toledo)
  Street-by-Street map 140
Iglesia de Santa Bárbara **93**
  Street-by-Street map 90
Iglesia de Santa Maria (Guadalajara) 135
Iglesia de Santiago del Arrabal (Toledo) **143**
Iglesia de Santiago (Guadalajara) 135
Iglesia de Santo Tomé (Toledo) **142**
  Street-by-Street map 140
Iglesia de la Vera Cruz (Segovia) 132
Illescas **139**
Immaculada Concepción 37
Impressionism 73
Infanta Isabel Clara (González) 128
Infantado, Dukes of 130
Información de Tráfico de Carreteras 205
Inquisition 16, 17
  Plaza Mayor 45
Instituto de Crédito Oficial
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Insurance 195
  motor 204
Irish Embassy 193
Isabel I, Queen of Castile 16, 22, 135
  Iglesia de San Jerónimo el Real 76
  Monastero de San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo) 143
  statue of 107
  Unification of Spain 22
Isabel II, Queen 19, 23
  Estación de Atocha 83
  Museo Arqueológico Nacional 94
  Museo Romántico 100
  Sala del Canal de Isabel II 106
  Teatro Real 58
Isabel Clara Eugenia, Infanta 52, 128
Isidro, San (St Isidore) 45, 46
Isidro Labrador, San 15
It's the Talk of the Town (Arroyo) 87
IVA (value-added tax) 172
  tax-free goods 192

J

Jacoppo da Trezzo 129
Jane Frances de Chantal, St 93
Jarama River 139
Jardín de Serrano 173
Jazz **184–5**
Jesuits
  Catedral de San Isidro 46
  Esquilache affair 18
  expulsion 18
Jewellery shops **176,** 177
Jews
  Sinagoga de Santa María la Blanca (Toledo) **143**
  Sinagoga del Tránsito (Toledo) **143**
Joaquín Berao 177
John of the Cross, St 133
José I, King (Joseph Bonaparte) 18, 19, 23
  Plaza de Oriente 58
  Plaza de San Ildefonso 101
  Plaza de Santa Ana 47
  Puerta de Toledo 111
  and Velázquez 29
Joselito 109
Joy Madrid 185
Juan II, King 133
Juan de Austria
  tomb of 128
Juan Carlos I, King 20–1, 23
  Museo del Aire 138
  Palacio de El Pardo 138
  Zarzuela Palace 58
Juan Gris 179
Juana, Doña 52
Juana de Aizpuru 179
Juana (La Beltraneja) 16
Juana la Loca 16, 22
Juana of Portugal 16
Jueves Santo 37
Juliá Travel 203, 205
Juni, Juan de 132

K

Kadinsky, Wassily 97
Kapital (nightclub) 184, 185
Karacol Sport 189, 203
Kilometre Zero 44
Kings and queens **22–3**
Kissinger, Henry 69
Koerbecke 72

L

Labour Day 34
Lagunas de Peñalara 131
Lamela, Antonio 29
Landscape at Cadaqués (Dalí) 84
Language 192
Laredo, Eladio 49
Larra, Mariano José de 100
Larrea SA 205
La Favorita 179
La Latina **61**
Lavapiés district, Madrid 118–19
Lawrence, St 126
Lázaro Galdiano, José 27, 98
Leather shops **176,** 177
Legal assistance 195
Leonardo da Vinci 80
Leoz, Rafael 100
Letras district, Madrid 118–19
Libraries
  Banco de España 67
  El Escorial 129
Linares, Marqués de 66
Lipchitz, Jacques 86
Liqueurs
  What to Drink in Madrid 163
Loewe 177
Lope de Vega, Félix 17, 28
López Aguado, Antonio 111
López Otero, Modesto 106
Lorca, Frederico García
  bullfighting 109
  statue of 47
  Teatro Español 76
Lost property 195
Lotusse 177
Louis XIV, King of France 17, 131
Lozoya 131
Lozoya, Río 134
Luis I, King 23
Luis de Borbón y Farnesio, Don 46
La Lupe 185
Lupiana 135

M

Machado, Fray Pedro
  portrait of 47
Machuca, Pedro 80
Madrazo, José de 100
Madrid's Best: Architecture **32–3**
Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries **26–7**
Madrid's Best: Tabernas **30–1**
Maes, Nicholas 73
Magazines **199**
  entertainments listings 180
Mail services **199**
Malasaña **101**
Malasaña, Juan Manuel 101
Malasaña, Manuela **101**
Mallorca (gift shop) 179
Manet, Édouard 73
Manners 192
Manolete 108, **109**
Manuel Herrero 177
Manzanares, Río **112**
Manzanares el Real **130**
Maps
  Beyond Madrid 124–5
  Bourbon Madrid 63
  La Castellana 89
  Comunidad de Madrid 12–13
  Europe and North Africa 11
  Further afield 105
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 32–3
  Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries 26–7
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30–1
  Old Madrid 41, 42–3

Maps (cont.)
  Paseo de Recoletos 90–1
  Paseo del Prado 64–5
  Segovia 133
  Spain 10–11
  Street Finder 206–17
  Toledo 140–1
Marathon 34
Maravillas 185
March, Juan **97**
Margaret of Austria 53
María Cristina, Queen Regent 19, 23
  Palacio de Senado 53
  Palacio Real 57
María Gracia Cavestany 179
María Luisa of Parma 18, 57179
Mariano Madrueño 179
Markets **173**
  Mercado de San Miguel 42, **45**
  El Rastro **61**
Martí, Mariel 100
Martín, Manuel 100
Martínez Calzón, Julio 100
Martínez Ribes, Luis 113
The Martyrdom of St Maurice and the Theban Legion (El Greco) 129
The Martyrdom of St Philip (Ribera) 79
MasterCard 196
Mata Hari 69
Mata Mua (Gauguin) 71
Matallana, Marqués de 100
Matisse, Henri 97
La Maya 34
Las Mayas 34
ME Madrid by Meliá 47, 148, 151
Medical treatment **194**
Medinaceli, Marqués de 69
Mendizábal 131
Mendoza, Cardinal 142
Mendoza family 135
Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino 76
Mengs, Anton Raffael 81
Las Meninas (Velázquez) 29
Menus 157
Mercadillo de Sellos y Monedas 173
Mercado de Articulos Navideños 173
Mercado del Libro 173
Mercado Puerta de Toledo 193
Mercado de San Miguel **45**
  Street-by-Street map 42
Mercier 113
Meseta 124
Metro **202,** 203
Metro information 203
Mezcia 176
Michel, Robert 69
Millares, Manuel 87
Minaya, Marqueses of 92
Ministerio de Agricultura **82**
Minotauromaquia (Picasso) 86
Mint *see* Museo Casa de la Moneda
Miranda, Juan Carreño de 128
  Doña Inés de Zúñiga 98
Miró, Joan
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofía **87**
  Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre 100
  Portrait II 84
Modernism
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
Mohamed I, Emir 15, 60
Molinelli 60
Monasteries
  El Escorial 128
  Monasterio de El Parral (Segovia) 123, 133
  Monasterio de la Encarnación **53**
  Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales 32, **52**
  Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo) **143**
  Monasterio de Santa María de El Paular 123, **131**
  Palacio de Senado 53
Moneo Valles, José Rafael 29
Money **196–7**
  Museo Casa de la Moneda **108**
  safety 195
Montalvo, Martin y 106
Montejo de la Sierra 134
Monterrey, Countess of 98
Montes de Toledo 125
Moors 15
Mora, Francisco de 93
Mora, Juan Gómez de 29, 45
  Monasterio de la Encarnación 53
  town hall 45
Moradillo, Francisco de 93
Morales, Luis de 80, 139
Moro, Antonio 128
Morón, Manuel 58
Moscardó, Colonel 142
Mosques
  Ermita del Cristo de la Luz (Toledo) 141
El Motín de Aranjuez 35
Motorways 205
Mountaineering **188,** 189
La Movida 21, **102**
Mundo Joven 205
Municipal Tourist Offices 193
Muralla Arabe **60**
Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban 17
  Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales 52
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 72
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
Murillo, Bishop of Segovia 133
Museo Chicote 48
Museo del Jamón 179
Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas 65, **68**
Museo Naval 65, **67**
Museo del Prado 27, 33, **78–81**
Museums and galleries (general)
  Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries 26–7
  opening hours 193
Museums and galleries (individual)
  Alcázar (Toledo) 142
  Architectural Museum (El Escorial) 129
  Armería Real 57
  Casa de Lope de Vega **76**
  Casa de Marinos (Palacio Real de Aranjuez) 139
Museums and galleries (cont.)
  Casa-Museo de Cervantes (Alcalá de Henares) 135
  Casa-Museo de El Greco (Toledo) 124, **143**
  Casón del Buen Retiro 78, **81**
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofía 27, **84–7**
  El Escorial **129**
  Fundación Juan March **97**
  Museo del Aire **138**
  Museo de América **106**
  Museo Arqueológico Nacional 27, 91, **94–5**
  Museo de Carruajes 59
  Museo Casa de la Moneda **108**
  Museo de Cera 91, **96**
  Museo Cerralbo 26, **52**
  Museo de Ciencias Naturales **107**
  Museo de la Ciudad **108**
  Museo de Escultura al Aire Libre **100**
  Museo de Historia 26, **101**
  Museo del Ferrocarril **110–11**
  Museo Lázaro Galdiano 27, **98–9**
  Museo Nacional de Antropologia **82–3**
  Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas 65, **68**
  Museo Naval 65, **67**
  Museo Picasso (Buitrago del Lozoya) 134
  Museo del Prado 27, 33, **78–81**
  Museo Provincial (Guadalajara) 135
  Museo de Reloj Grassy 49
  Museo Romántico **100**
  Museo de Santa Cruz (Toledo) 141, **142**
  Museo de Segovia (Segovia) 132
  Museo Sorolla **100**
  Museo Taurino 108
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 26, 64, **70–3**
  Museum of Art (El Escorial) 127, 129
  Palacio Episcopal (Segovia) 133
  Palacio de Fernán Núñez 83
  Pharmacy Museum 55, **57**
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 26
  Sinagoga del Tránsito (Toledo) 143
  Taller del Moro (Toledo) 140
Music
  classical music **182,** 183
  dance **182,** 183
  flamenco **182,** 183
  opera and *zarzuela* **182,** 183
  rock, jazz and world music **184–5**
  shops **178,** 179
  La Zarzuela **75**
Mussolini, Benito 20

N

The Naked Maja (Goya) 79
Napoleon I, Emperor 18, 19
  Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo) 143
  Parque del Oeste 113
  Patones 134
  Plaza del Dos de Mayo 101
Narvaez, General 19
National Atesa 203
National Museum of Decorative Arts *see* Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas
NATO 21
Nature reserves
  Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra 134
  Lagunas de Peñalara 131
  Valle de Fuenfría 131
Navacerrada 130
Naval Museum *see* Museo Naval
Navarrete, Juan Fernández 129
Nebrija 53
Nelson, Admiral Lord 18
Neo-Classical style
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Neo-Mudéjar style
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
New Leather 185
New Year's Eve 37
New Zealand Embassy 193
Newspapers **199**
  entertainments listings 180
Nightclubs **184,** 185
Nochebuena 37
Nochevieja 37
Nonell 86
Nuevos Ministerios 107

O

Observatorio Astronómico **82**
O'Donnell, General
  tomb of 93
¡Oh que luna! 177
Old Madrid **41–61**
  area map 41
  Gran Via **48**
  hotels 150–1
  Palacio Real **54–7**
  restaurants 164–6
  Street-by-Street map 42–3
El Olivar de la Hinojosa 189
Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán, Duque de 102
Olivieri, Giandomenico 93
ONCE 193
Opening hours 193
  banks 196
  restaurants 156
  shops 172
Opera **182,** 183
  Teatro Real **58–9**
  La Zarzuela **75**
Opus Dei 46
Order of Calatrava 143
Orgaz, Count of 142
Ortega, Gómez 29, 82
Osorio, Elena 46
Our Lady of the Dry Tree (Christus) **70,** 72
Outdoor activities **186–9**
Outdoor hazards 195

P

Pachá 185
Pacheco de Toledo, Francisco 139
Painters **28–9**
El Pais 21
Palaces
  Alcázar (Toledo) 142
  La Granja de San Ildefonso **131**
  Palacio de Amboage 97
  Palacio de los Duques del Infantado (Guadalajara) 135
  Palacio de El Pardo **138**
  Palacio Episcopal (Segovia) 133
  Palacio de Fernán Núñez **83**
  Palacio de Laredo 135
  Palacio de Linares 65, **66,** 67
  Palacio de Liria **102**
  Palacio Real **54–7,** 115
  Palacio Real de Aranjuez **139**
  Palacio de Santa Cruz 43, **46–7**
  Villahermosa Palace 70
  Zarzuela Palace 54
Palacio, León Gil de 101
Palacio de Comunicaciones **66,** 67
  Street-by-Street map 65
Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones 107
Palacio de Cristal 77
Palacio de Justicia 93
  Street-by-Street map 90
Palacio de la Música
  cinema 185
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
Palacio del Senado **53**
Palacio de Velázquez 77
Palacio de la Zarzuela 75
Palacios, Antonio 66, 69
Palencia, Benjamin
  Bulls 87
Palomeque 179
Pantoja de la Cruz, Juan 128, 139
Paradors **149**
Paris School 87
Parking 203
Parks and gardens
  Campo del Moro **59**
  Casa de Campo **112**
  Casa de Lope de Vega 76
  Estación de Atocha 83
  La Granja de San Ildefonso 131
  Museo Sorolla 100
  Palacio Real de Aranjuez 139
  Parque del Emir Mohamed I 60
  Parque del Oeste 113
  Parque del Retiro **77**
  Real Jardín Botánico **82**
  see also Squares
Parliament *see* Cortes
Parque de Atracciones 112, 181, 189
Parroquial de la Asunción (Illescas) 139
Partido Popular 21
Paseo del Pintor Rosales 113
Paseo del Prado
  Street-by-Street map 64–5
Paseo de Recoletos
  Street-by-Street map 90–1
El Paso 87
Passports 192
  lost 195
Patones 134
Patrimonio Comunal Olivarero 179
Pavia, General Manuel 19
Paxton, Sir Joseph 77
La Pedriza 130
Pedro the Cruel 143
Pensiones 148
Pepecar (car rental) 203
Pérez Galdós, Benito 28
Personal security **194–5**
Petrol 205
Pharmacies **194**
Pharmacy Museum 55, **57**
Phineas 177
Photographic shops **178,** 179
Piamonte 177
Picasso, Pablo
  Centro de Arte Sofia **86**
  Fundación Juan March **97**
  Guernica 21, **85,** 86
  Harlequin with a Mirror **70,** 73
  Minotauromaquia 86
  Museo Picasso (Buitrago del Lozoya) 134
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 70
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  Woman in Blue **84,** 86
La Pinilla 189
Plaza de la Armeria 55
Plaza del Callao **49**
Plaza Cánovas del Castillo **68**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Plaza de Cascorro 61
Plaza de Chueca **92**
  Street-by-Street map 90
Plaza de Cibeles **67**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Plaza de Colón 89, **96**
  Street-by-Street map 91
Plaza del Dos de Mayo 101
Plaza de España **53**
Plaza Mayor **44–5**
  Street-by-Street map 42
Plaza de Oriente **58**
Plaza Pablo Ruíz Picasso 107
Plaza de la Paja **61**
Plaza de Puerta de Moros 61
Plaza de San Ildefonso 101
Plaza de Santa Ana **47**
Plaza de Tirso de Molina 61
Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas 105, **108,** 181, 183
Plaza de la Villa **45**
  Street-by-Street map 42
Plaza de Zocodover (Toledo)
  Street-by-Street map 143
Police **194,** 195
Politicians **29**
Ponce de Léon, Alfonso
  Accident 84
Populart 185
Portrait II (Miro) 84

- *Portrait of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza* (Freud) 70
- *Portrait of a Lady* (Reynolds) 99
- Post-Impressionism 73
- Postal service **199**
  - Museo Postal y Telegráfico 66
- Poussin, Nicolas 81
- Pozo, Antonio del 92
- Pozo, Jesús del 92
- Prado *see* Museo del Prado
- Preciados brothers 52
- Prenatal (shop) 177
- Prim, General 19
- Primo de Rivera, General Miguel 19, 20
- Primo de Rivera, José Antonio
  - tomb of 130
- Princesa 185
- Print shops **178,** 179
- Procesión (Fuentidueña de Tajo) 36
- Procesión de San Andrés 36
- Procesión de la Virgen de la Ciguiñuella 36
- PSOE 21
- Public conveniences 195
- Public holidays 37
- Puebla de la Sierra 134
- Puente de Segovia 112
- Puente de Toledo 112
- Puerta de Alcalá **66**
  - Street-by-Street map 65
- Puerta Antigua de Bisagra (Toledo) **143**
- Puerta de Europa
  - Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
- Puerta de Hierro 189
- Puerta de Navacerrada 189
- Puerta del Sol **44**
  - Street-by-Street map 43
- Puerta del Sol (Toledo)
  - Street-by-Street map 143
- Puerta de Toledo **111**
- Pullmantur 205

Q

- Querol, Agustin 82
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco de 28

R

- RACE 205
- Radio **199**
- Radio Taxis 203
- Radioteléfono Taxi 181, 203
- Railways *see* Trains
- Rainfall 36
- Ramiro II, King 15
- Ranc, Jean 81
- Raphael
  - Museo del Prado 81
  - Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 72
  - Palacio Real 56
  - Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
- Rascafría 131
- El Rastro **61,** 173
- Rayo Vallecano 183
- Real Academia de Bellas Artes **47**
  - Madrid's Best: Architecture 32
  - Madrid's Best: Museums and Galleries 26
- Real Academia Española **76–7**
- Real Academia de la Historia 76
- Real Fábrica de Tabacos 61
- Real Fábrica de Tapices 100, **110**
  - El Escorial 129
  - Palacio de El Pardo 139
- Real Jardín Botánico **82**
- Real Madrid 21, 183
- Recesvinto, King of the Visigoths 94
- Reconquest 15
- Rembrandt 81, 102
- RENFE 201, 205
- Renoir, Pierre Auguste 73
- Renoir (cinema) 184
- Restaurante Botín 164
  - Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30
- Restaurants
  - Around La Castellana 167–70
  - Beyond Madrid 171
  - booking 157
  - Bourbon Madrid 166–7
  - children in 157
  - disabled persons 157
  - eating hours 156
  - etiquette and smoking 157
  - fast food 156
  - Further afield 170–1
  - Old Madrid 164–6
  - prices and tipping 157
  - reading the menu 157
  - vegetarians in 157
  - What to Drink in Madrid **162–3**
  - What to Eat in Madrid **158–9**
  - wine choices 157
  - *see also* Food and drink
- Retiro Park **77**
- *Retrato de Josette* (Gris) 27
- Los Reyes Magos 37
- Reynolds, Joshua
  - *Portrait of a Lady* 99
- Ribalta, Francisco 80
- Ribera, José de 47, 52
  - El Escorial 129
  - *The Martyrdom of St Philip* 79
  - Monasterio de la Encarnación 53
  - Museo del Prado 80
- Ribera, Pedro de
  - Cuartel del Conde Duque 102
  - Iglesia de San Cayetano 61
  - Iglesia de San José 64
  - Museo de Historia 101
  - Puente de Toledo 112
- Ribes, Demetrio 113
- Ricci, Francisco de 101
- Riding 187, 189
- Riego, General Rafael de 18, 19, 46
- Rioja, Domingo de la 61
- Rizi, Francisco 101
- Roberto Verino 177
- Rock music **184–5**
- Rodrigo, Joaquín 139
- Rodríguez, Diego 61
- Rodríguez, Ventura
  - Colegiata de San Isidro 46
  - Fuente de Neptuno 68
  - Monasterio de la Encarnación 53
  - Palacio de Liria 102
  - Plaza de Cibeles 67102
- Roji, Joaquín 93, 97
- Romería Alpina 34
- Romería Celestial 35
- Romeriá Panorámica 36
- Romeriá de San Blas 37
- Romeriá de San Eugenio 36
- Romeriá de la Virgen de los Hontanares 36
- Romney, George 99
- Royal Academy *see* Real Academia Española
- Royal Academy of History *see* Real Academia de la Historia
- Royal Botanic Gardens *see* Real Jardín Botánico
- Royal Tapestry Factory *see* Real Fábrica de Tapices
- Rubens, Peter Paul
  - Museo del Prado 81
  - Palacio de Liria 102
  - Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  - San Andrés de los Flamencos 97
  - *The Three Graces* 79
  - *The Toilet of Venus* 71
- Rulers **22–3**
- Rusiñol, Santiago 81
- Rutas Ecuestres Sierra Norte 189
- Ryanair 201

S

- Sabatini, Francesco 29, 55, 60, 82
  - Cathedral (Segovia) 132
  - Iglesia de Santa Bárbara 93
  - Palacio de El Pardo 138
  - Puerta de Alcalá 66
- Sachetti, Giovanni Battista 56
- Sáenz de Oiza, Francisco Javier 29, 107
- Safari Madrid 189
- *St Casilda* (Zurbarán) 71
- *St Dominic of Silos Enthroned as Abbot* (Bermejo) 80
- St George's Protestant Church 97
- *St Gregory the Great* (Goya) 100
- *St Jerome in the Wilderness* (Titian) 72
- *St John the Baptist* (Bosch) 99
- Sala del Canal de Isabel II **106**
- Sala el Sol 185
- Sala San Pol 181
- Salamanca district, Madrid **97**
- Salamanca, José "Pepito," Marqués de 29, 97
- Salcedos family 133
- Sales 172
- Las Salesas Reales 93
- Salón de Reinos 77
- Salvatierra, Valeriano 111
- San Andrés de los Flamencos 97
- San Antón 37
- San Esteban (Segovia) 132
- San Francisco el Grande **60–1**
- San Isidro Corridas 34
- San Juan de los Caballeros (Segovia) 132
- San Lorenzo de El Escorial
  - hotels 155
- San Martín (Segovia) 132
- San Sebastian 37
- Sanatorio de Muñecos 179
- Sancha, Queen 94
- Sánchez, Alberto 100
- Sanmartí 60
- Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos **130**

Santa María del Castillo (Buitrago del Lozoya) 134
Sargent, John Singer 73
SATH 193
Saura, Antonio 87
Sausages
  What to Buy in Madrid 175
Schmidt-Rottluff, Karl
  Autumn Landscape in Oldenburg **71,** 73
Second Republic 20, 23
  Puerta del Sol 44
Segovia **132–3**
  hotels 155
  map 132
  restaurants 171
Self-catering accommodation 149
Semana Internacional de la Moda 37
Semana Santa 34
Sempere, Eusebio 100
Septembrina Revolution 23
La Sepulvedana 205
Serrano, Pablo 100
Seseña 177
Sherry
  What to Drink in Madrid 163
Ships
  Casa de Marinos (Palacio Real de Aranjuez) 139
  Museo Naval 65, **67**
Shoe shops **176,** 177
Shooting **188,** 189
Shopping **172–9**
  annual fairs 173
  antiques, crafts and gifts **178–9**
  fashion and accessories **176–7**
  how to pay 172
  markets 173
  opening hours 172
  sales 172
  shopping centres 172
  VAT exemption and tax 172
  What to Buy in Madrid **174–5**
Sierra Centro de Guadarrama **130–1**
  Sierra Norte **134**
  Sigüenza **134–5**
  Sinagoga de Santa María la Blanca (Toledo) **143**
Sinagoga del Tránsito (Toledo) **143**
Sinatra, Frank 48
Siroco 185
Sisley, Alfred 73
Skiing **188,** 189
Smoking in restaurants 157
Sobrino, Francisco 100
Sociedad General de Autores de España
  Madrid's Best: Architecture 33
Sofía, Queen 57
Solá, Antonio 101
Soledad Lorenzo 179
Sorolla, Joaquín 86
  Children at the Beach 81
  Museo Sorolla **100**
South African Embassy 193
Souvenir shops 179
  What to Buy in Madrid **174–5**
Spainair 201
Spaincar (car rental) 203
Spanish Armada 17
Spanish Civil War *see* Civil War
Speed limits 203, 205
Spirits
  What to Drink in Madrid 163
Spring in Madrid **34**
Squares
  Plaza de la Armería 55
  Plaza Cánovas del Castillo 64, **68**
  Plaza de Cascorro 61
  Plaza de Chueca 90, **92**
  Plaza de Cibeles 64, **67**
  Plaza de Colón 89, 91, **96**
  Plaza del Dos de Mayo 101
  Plaza de España **53**
  Plaza Mayor 42, **44–5**
  Plaza de Oriente **58**
  Plaza Pablo Ruiz Picasso 107
  Plaza de la Paja **61**
  Plaza de Puerta de Moros 61
  Plaza de San Ildefonso 101
  Plaza de Santa Ana **47**
  Plaza de Tirso de Molina 61
  Plaza de Toros de Las Ventas 105
  Plaza de la Villa **45**
  Puerta del Sol 43, **44**
  see also Parks and gardens
Staël, Nicholas de 87
Starck, Philippe 97
Statues
  Alfonso XII 77
  Bárbara de Braganza 93
  Carlos III 82
  Cervantes 41, 53
  Christopher Columbus 96
  Federico García Lorca 47
  Felipe III 45
  Felipe IV 58
  Fernando VI 93
  Isabel I 107
  Marqués de Salamanca 97
  Pedro Calderón de la Barca 47
  "La Violetaria" 74
Still Life with Four Vessels (Zurbarán) 80
Stock Exchange *see* Bolsa de Comercio
Student information 193
Subirachs, José María 100
Summer in Madrid 35
Suñol, Jerónimo 93
Sunshine 35
Surrealism
  Centro de Arte Reina Sofía **87**
Swaying Dancer (Degas) 73
Swimming 188–9

T

Taberna Alhambra 185
Taberna Ángel Sierra 92, 117, 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 31
Taberna Antonio Sanchez 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30
Taberna del Foro
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 30
Tabernas (taverns)
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas **30–1**
  tapas 161
Tacca, Pietro 45, 58
Tagus River 139
Taller del Moro (Toledo)
  Street-by-Street map 140
Tapas **160–1**
Tapestries *see* Real Fábrica de Tapices
Tàpies, Antoni 87
Taxes
  in hotels 149
  tax-free goods 192
  value-added tax (IVA) 172
Taxis **202,** 203
Teatro Afil 183
Teatro Albéniz 183
Teatro Alcázar 183
Teatro de la Comedia 183
Teatro Español 47, **76**
Teatro Häagen Dazs 183
Teatro Lara 183
Teatro La Latina 183
Teatro Lópe de Vega 183
Teatro Madrid 183
Teatro María Guerrero 183
Teatro Monumental 183
Teatro Muñoz Seca 183
Teatro Nuevo Alcalá 182, 183
Teatro Nuevo Apolo 183
Teatro Pavón 183
Teatro Principe - Palacio de las Variedades 183
Teatro Real **58–9,** 183
Teatro Reina Victoria 183
Teatro de la Zarzuela 183
Tejero, Colonel 74
Tel-Entradas 181
Teleférico 112, 181
Telefónica **49**
Telephones **198–9**
  Museo Postal y Telegráfico 66
Television **199**
Temperatures 37
Templo de Debod **113**
Tennis **186,** 189
Ter Brugghen, Hendrick
  Esau Selling His Birthright 72, 73
Teresa, Santa 133
Terminal Auto-Res 201
Terminal Continental-Auto 201
La Tertulia **74**
La Tertulia del Café de Pombo (Gutiérrez Solana) 85
Texeira, Pedro 101
TEYCI 181
Theatre **182,** 183
  Teatro Español **76**
  Teatro Real **58–9**
Theme parks **189**
Theotokopoulos 179
The 3rd of May (Goya) 18
The Three Graces (Rubens) 79
Thyssen-Bornemisza, Baron Heinrich 70
Thyssen-Bornemisza, Hans Heinrich 70
Tibaldi, Pellegrino 126, 129
Tickets
  for entertainments 180–1
  train services 204
La Tienda de Madrid 179
Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista 81
Tierno Galván, Enrique 21, 29
Time 192
El Tintero 179

Tintoretto 143
  Museo del Prado 81
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 72
Tipping 157
Titian
  Carlos I 128
  El Escorial 128
  Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales 52
  Museo del Prado 81
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 70
  Palacio de Liria 102
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  St Jerome in the Wilderness 72
  Toledo Cathedral 144
TIVE 193
Tobacco
  Real Fábrica de Tabacos 61
Todos los Santos 36, 37
The Toilet of Venus (Rubens) 71
Toilets, public 195
Toki-Egin (Homenage a San Juan de la Cruz) (Chillida) 85
Toledo **140–5**
  Cathedral **144–5**
  hotels 155
  Street-by-Street map 140–1
Toledo, Juan Bautista de 127
Tomé, Narciso
  Transparente 145
El Torero 185
Torre de los Lujanes 45
Torre de Madrid 53
Torre Europa 107
Torre Picasso 107
Torres Bermejas 183
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de 73
Tourist guides 181
Tourist information 181, **192–3**
Tourist offices 181, 193
Tous 177
Town hall *(ayuntamiento)* 45
Trains **200–1, 204,** 205
  Estación de Príncipe Pío **113**
  Museo Nacional Ferroviario **110–11**
Transparente (Tomé) 145
Transporte Galiano Continental 205
La Trastienda de Alcalá 179
Travel **200–5**
  air 200, 201
  beyond Madrid 125
  Bourbon Madrid 63
  bus tours 203, 205
  buses 201, **202,** 203
  cars 201, 203
  La Castellana 89
  cycling 203
  driving outside Madrid 204–5
  Metro **202,** 203
  Old Madrid 41
  taxis **202,** 203
  trains **200–1, 204,** 205
Travellers' cheques 196
  safety 195
Tribunal Supremo **93**
Tristán, Luis 143
The Triumph of Bacchus (Velázquez) 78
Tucán 179
Turismo Ecuestre Almanzor 187

U

UCD (Unión de Centro Democrático) 21
Unification of Spain **22**
United Kingdom
  Embassy 193
  Spanish tourist office 193
United Nations 20
United States
  Embassy 193
  Spanish tourist office 193
University Alcalá de Henares 135

V

La Vaguada 173
Valdesquí 189
Valle de Fuenfría 131
Value-added tax (IVA) 172, 192
Van Dyck, Anthony
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 73
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  Toledo Cathedral 144
Van Gogh, Vincent 70, 73
Van Loo, Louis-Michel 81
Vaquería 101
La Vaquilla Premiada 37
Vaquillas 37
Varela, Antonio 60
Vargas, Enrique María Repullés y 68
Vázquez de Arce, Martin 135
Vázquez Díaz, Daniel 87
Vega, Felix Lope de
  Alcalá de Henares 135
  Casa de Lope de Vega **76**
  Palacio de Santa Cruz 46
  portrait of 76
Vega-Inclán, Marqués de la 100
Vegetarian meals 157
Velarde, Artillery Officer 101, 133
Velázquez, Diego de 17, 28–9, 58
  El Escorial 128
  Las Meninas 29
  Museo del Prado 80
  Palacio de Liria 102
  Real Academia de Bellas Artes 47
  The Triumph of Bacchus 78
Velázquez Bosco, Ricardo 29
  Ministerio de Agricultura 82
  Palacio de Cristal 77
  Palacio de Velázquez 77
La Veloz 205
Viajes 2000 193
Viajes Marsans 189
Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy 19
Victoria Eugenia, Queen 76, 129
Viernes Santo 37
Villahermosa Palace 70
Villalba, Alfredo 96
Villanueva, Juan de 29
  Museo del Prado 33, 78
  Observatorio Astronómico 82
  Real Academia de la Historia 76
  Real Jardín Botánico 82
  town hall 45
Villena, María 133
Villena, Marqués de 133
Vips 179
Virgen de la Fuencisla 36
Virgen de la Paloma fiesta 35
Virgen de Pilar 36
Virgin (airline) 201
Visas 192
Visigoths 140
Viva Madrid 47, 185
  Madrid's Best: Tabernas 31

W

Walking **186–7**
  Guided Walks 114–19
Walls
  Muralla Arabe **60**
War of Spanish Succession 17
Warner Bros. Park 189
Water, drinking 162
Water sports **188–9**
Watteau, Antoine
  Museo del Prado 81
  Museo Thyssen-Bornemisza 70, 73
Waverley Oaks (Homer) 73
Weather **34–7**
Weeks, Louis S 49
Welles, Orson 48, 69
Wellington, Duke of 18, 19
Westin Palace **69**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Weyden, Roger van der
  The Calvary **127,** 129
  The Descent from the Cross 81
Wheelchair access *see* Disabled travellers
Whistler, James 73
Why Not 185
Wine
  in restaurants 157
  What to Drink in Madrid 162–3
Winter in Madrid 37
The Witches' Sabbath (Goya) 98
Woman in Blue (Picasso) **84,** 86
World music **184–5**
World War II 20
Writers **28**

Y

Yamasaki, Minoru 107
Yáñez de la Almedina, Fernando 80
Ybarra, Miguel Oriol e 107
Young Knight in a Landscape (Carpaccio) 72

Z

Zara 177
Zarzuela **182,** 183
  La Corrala 111
  La Zarzuela - Spanish Light Opera 75
Zarzuela Palace 54
Zoo-Aquarium 112, 181
Zorrilla y Moral, José 28
Zuccaro, Federico 129
Zuloaga, Ignacio 82, 86
Zurbarán, Francisco de 17
  Fray Pedro Machado 47
  Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales 52
  Museo Cerralbo 52
  Museo del Prado 80
  Palacio de Liria 102
  St Casilda 71
  Still Life with Four Vessels 80

Acknowledgments

Dorling Kindersley would like to thank the following people whose contributions and assistance have made the preparation of this book possible.

Contributor
Adam Hopkins is an indefatigable travel writer and author of *Spanish Journeys: A Portrait of Spain*.

Mark Little, an American who grew up in Spain, is a freelance writer based in southern Spain. For many years he was the editor of *Lookout* magazine.

Edward Owen has been, for many years, a foreign correspondent based in Madrid, contributing to *The Times* and *The Express* in London and *Time Magazine* among other publications.

James Russo, a freelance journalist, is also a staff writer for Spain's state news agency, EFE. He has lived in Spain since the 1980s.

Kathy White is a freelance journalist who has contributed to *The Christian Science Monitor* and *Newsweek*. She also worked for the French Service of the BBC and was foreign desk assistant at Channel 4 News.

Design and Editorial Assistance
Special thanks to Hilary Bird for preparing the index, Juan Fernández for providing feedback on the content of the guide, Joy Fitzsimmons for visualizing the artworks, Elly King for the final design check, ERA Maptech for creating the maps, Graphical Innovations for outputting the text film, Barbara Minton for support from DK Publishing, Inc., Roberto Rama, Victoria Cano (Word on Spain) and Cristina Barrallo for fact checking, Mary Sutherland for providing feedback on the Survival Guide, Sonal Bhatt, Anna Freiberger, Rhiannon Furbear, Claire Jones, Juliet Kenny, Priya Kukadia, Marianne Petrou, Tom Prentice, Mani Ramaswamy, Ellen Root, Zoë Ross, Meredith Smith, Lynda Warrington and Hugo Wilkinson for design and editorial assistance and Stewart Wild for proofreading. Project assistance given by Fay Franklin, Annette Jacobs, Vivien Crump, Gillian Allen, Douglas Amrine, Joanne Blackmore, Monica Allende and Pamela Shiels.

Additional Photography
Ian Aitkin, Isabel Real Martinez, Ian O'Leary, Conrad van Dyk

Photography Permissions
© Patrimonio Nacional, Madrid: Monasterio de las Descalzas Reales; El Escorial; La Granja de San Ildefonso; Palacio Real; Palacio Real Aranjuez; Palacio de Fernán Núñez propriedad de Renfe Sede de la Fundación de los Ferrocarriles Españoles.

Dorling Kindersley would like to thank all the cathedrals, churches, museums, restaurants, hotels, shops, galleries, and other sights too numerous to thank individually.

Picture credits
t=top; tl=top left; tlc=top left centre; tc=top centre; trc=top right centre; tr=top right; cla=centre left above; ca=centre above; cra=centre right above; cl=centre left; c=centre; cr=centre right; clb=centre left below; cb=centre below; crb=centre right below; bl=bottom left; b=bottom; bc=bottom centre; bcl=bottom centre left; br=bottom right; d=detail

Works of art have been reproduced with the permission of the following copyright holders:

Gernika Picasso © Succession Picasso/DACS 1999 85br; *Lugar de Encument* Chillida © DACS 1999 97c; *Mosaic* Miró © ADAGP, PARIS and DACS, London 1999 105t, front cover c.

The publisher would like to thank the following individuals, companies and picture libraries for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs:

Ace Photo: Bill Wassman 180b; AISA, Barcelona: 7inset, 16cb, 19b, 23bl, 23bc, *Retrato de Camilo Jose Cela* Alvaro Delgado © DACS 1999 28t, 29t, 56c, 76b, 78t, 80t, 81b, *La Tertulia del Café de Pombo* Jose Gutiérrez Solana © DACS 1999 85t, 102b; Alamy Images: Dan Atkin 158cl; Robert Fried 159tl; David Kilpatrick; La Belle Aurore/ Steve Davey 118tr; Phil Robinson/PjrFoto 10cla; Alex Segre 161tr; Ken Walsh 24; Max Alexander: 116; Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid: 94, 95 all; The Art Archive: Museo del Prado, Madrid/ Dagli Orti (A) - St Cecilia Patron Saint of Music, Nicholas Poussin (1594–1665) 81cr.

Bridgeman Picture Library: *The Adoration of the Shepherds* El Greco 78ca, *The Annunciation* Fra Angelico 79cb, *The Clothed Maja* Goya 79t, *The Naked Maja* Goya 79ca, *The Three Graces* Rubens 78cb, *The Martyrdom of St Philip* Jose Ribera 79c, *St Dominic of Silos Enthroned as Abbot* Bermejo 80c. Carrerey Carrera: 10tc; Corbis: Patrick Ward 77tc; Joe Cornish: 132c; Corral De La Moreria: 114tc; Cover: Quim Llenas 29b; Matias Nieto 37c; El Deseo: 102tr; Agencia Efe, Madrid: 35b, 36b.

European Commission: 197; Mary Evans Picture Library: 16b, 121inset, 147inset, 191inset.

Fundación Lázaro Galdiano: 27t, 98/99; Hulton Getty: 135b; Godo Fotos: 129b; Roland Halbe: 10bl, 114bl, 118cl; Robert Harding Picture Library: James Strachan 53tr, 113t; P. Robinson 40

Images Colour Library: A.G.E. Fotostock 25tr, 109cra; Horizon 109c; Index, Barcelona: 15b, 16c, 18b, 20b, 22ca, 22cbl, 23tl, 23tc, 23br, 28c, 28b, 29c; Nick Inman: 195c, 201t.

Anthony King: 76t. Lonely Planet Images: Guy Moberly 119bl; Richard Nebesky 114cr; Damien Simonis 117br.

Arxiu Mas, Barcelona: 12b; Museo Del Prado, Madrid: 78b; Museo Thyssen Bornemisza, Madrid: 25cr, 70tr; *Harlequin with Mirror,* Picasso © Succession Picasso/ DACS 1999 70cl; 70bl; *Portrait of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza* © Lucian Freud 70bc; 71tl, 71cra, 71crb; *Autumn Landscape in Oldenburg*, Karl Schmidt-Rottluff © DACS 1999 71bl; 72 (3), 73 (2).

Naturpress, Madrid: 186b; J.L. González Grande 187b; A. Ibanñez & Fco González 188c; Diana Kvaternik 25bc; W Kvaternik-R. Olivas 2/3, 36c, 186c, 188t, 189t; Luis Olivas 34b; Petro Retamar 188b; Carlos Vegas 35c; Jaime Villanueva 1, 21c, 25ca, 34c, 111t, 186t; Museo Naval, Madrid: 65br.

Oronoz, Madrid: 15t, 16t, 17t, 17c, 17b, 19c, 21t, 22tl, 22tr, 22cr, 26t, 26c, 26b, 47b, 56t, 56b, 57t, 57c, 57b, 67b, 75ca, 75b, 80b, 81t, 116br; Moro Cabeza Crispolo 119tr; *Portrait II* Miró © ADAGP, PARIS and DACS, London 1999 84t, *Woman in Blue* Picasso © Succession Picasso/DACS 1999 84ca, 100b, 101b, 109cla, 122, 123.
Prisma, Barcelona: 11t, 11br, 14, 18t, 18c, 20t, 20c, 23tr, 23clb, 60b.

Centro De Arte Reina Sofia, Madrid: *Retrato de Josette* Juan Gris © ADAGP, PARIS and DACS, London 1999 27b; *Landscape in Cadaqués* Dalí © Salvador Dalí – Foudation Gala – Salvador Dalí/DACS 1999 84c, 84b; *Toki-Egin* (*Homenaje a San-Juan de la Cruz*), 1952 Eduardo Chillida © DACS 2002 85bl; *Guitarra ante el Mar* Juan Gris © ADAGP, PARIS and DACS, London 1999 86t; *El Profeta* Pablo Gargallo © ADAGP, PARIS and DACS, London 1999 86c; *Minotauromaquia* Picasso © Succession Picasso/DACS 1999 86b; *Muchacha en la Ventana* Dalí © Salvador Dalí – Foundation Gala – Salvador Dalí/ DACS 1999 87t; RENFE: 204tl.

6 TOROS 6 magazine: 109cr. M Angeles Sanchez: 35t, 103b; Juan Carlos Martínez Zafra 52b; Archivo Del Senado: Oronoz 53b; Science Photo Library: Geospace 8; Stockphotos: Marcelo Brodsky 34t; Tony Stone: 172b. Peter Wilson: 38; World Pictures: 165c.

Jacket: Front - AISA - Archivo Iconográfico S.A., Barcelona: main image; DK Images: Kim Sayer clb. Back - DK Images: Ian Aitkin tl; Max Alexander cla; Kim Sayer clb; Peter Wilson bl. Spine - AISA- Archivo Iconográfico S.A., Barcelona: t; DK Images: Kim Sayer b.

Front End Paper: All special photography except Max Alexander tr.

All other images © Dorling Kindersley. For further information see www.DKimages.com

SPECIAL EDITIONS OF DK TRAVEL GUIDES

DK Travel Guides can be purchased in bulk quantities at discounted prices for use in promotions or as premiums. We are also able to offer special editions and personalized jackets, corporate imprints, and excerpts from all of our books, tailored specifically to meet your own needs.

To find out more, please contact:
(in the United States) **specialsales@dk.com**
(in the UK) **travelspecialsales@uk.dk.com**
(in Canada) DK Special Sales at **general@tourmaline.ca**
(in Australia) **business.development@pearson.com.au**

Phrase Book

In an Emergency

Help!	**¡Socorro!**	soh-**koh**-roh
Stop!	**¡Pare!**	**pah**-reh
Call a doctor!	**¡Llame a un ! médico**	**yah**-meh ah **oon meh**-dee-koh
Call an ambulance!	**¡Llame a una ambulancia!**	**yah**-meh ah **oonah** ahm-boo-**lahn**-thee-ah
Call the police!	**¡Llame a la policía!**	**yah**-meh ah lah poh-lee-**thee**-ah
Call the fire brigade!	**¡Llame a los bomberos!**	**yah**-meh ah lohs bohm-**beh**-rohs
Where is the nearest telephone?	**¿Dónde está el teléfono más próximo?**	**dohn**-deh ehs-**tah** ehl teh-**leh**-foh-noh **mahs prohx**-ee-moh
Where is the nearest hospital?	**¿Dónde está el hospital más próximo?**	**dohn**-deh ehs-**tah** ehl ohs-pee-**tahl mahs prohx**-ee-moh

Communication Essentials

Yes	**Sí**	see
No	**No**	noh
Please	**Por favor**	pohr fah-**vohr**
Thank you	**Gracias**	**grah**-thee-ahs
Excuse me	**Perdone**	pehr-**doh**-neh
Hello	**Hola**	**oh**-lah
Goodbye	**Adiós**	ah-dee-**ohs**
Good night	**Buenas noches**	**bweh**-nahs **noh**-chehs
Morning	**La mañana**	lah mah-**nyah**-nah
Afternoon	**La tarde**	lah **tahr**-deh
Evening	**La tarde**	lah **tahr**-deh
Yesterday	**Ayer**	ah-**yehr**
Today	**Hoy**	oy
Tomorrow	**Mañana**	mah-**nya**-nah
Here	**Aquí**	ah-**kee**
There	**Allí**	ah-**yee**
What?	**¿Qué?**	**keh**
When?	**¿Cuándo?**	**kwahn**-doh
Why?	**¿Por qué?**	pohr-**keh**
Where?	**¿Dónde?**	**dohn**-deh

Useful Phrases

How are you?	**¿Cómo está usted?**	**koh**-moh ehs-**tah** oos-**tehd**
Very well, thank you.	**Muy bien, gracias.**	mwee bee-**ehn grah**-thee-ahs
Pleased to meet you.	**Encantado de conocerle.**	ehn-kahn-**tah**-doh deh koh-noh-**thehr**-leh
See you soon.	**Hasta pronto.**	ahs-tah **prohn**-toh
That's fine.	**Está bien.**	ehs-**tah** bee-**ehn**
Where is/are …?	**¿Dónde está/están …?**	**dohn**-deh ehs-**tah**/ehs-**than**
How far is it to …?	**Cuántos metros/kilómetros hay de aquí a …?**	kwahn-tohs **meh**-trohs/kee-**loh**-meh-trohs **eye** deh ah-**kee** ah
Which way to …?	**¿Por dónde se va a …?**	pohr **dohn**-deh seh **bah** ah
Do you speak English?	**¿Habla inglés?**	**ah**-blah een-**glehs**
I don't understand	**No comprendo**	noh kohm-**prehn**-doh
Could you speak more slowly please?	**¿Puede hablar más despacio por favor?**	pweh-deh ah-**blahr mahs** dehs-pah-thee-oh pohr fah-**vohr**
I'm sorry.	**Lo siento.**	loh see-**ehn**-toh

Useful Words

big	**grande**	**grahn**-deh
small	**pequeño**	peh-**keh**-nyoh
hot	**caliente**	kah-lee-**ehn**-the
cold	**frío**	**free**-oh
good	**bueno**	**bweh**-noh
bad	**malo**	mah-loh
enough	**bastante**	bahs-**tahn**-the
well	**bien**	bee-**ehn**
open	**abierto**	ah-bee-**ehr**-toh
closed	**cerrado**	thehr-**rah**-doh
left	**izquierda**	eeth-key-**ehr**-dah
right	**derecha**	deh-**reh**-chah
straight on	**todo recto**	toh-doh **rehk**-toh
near	**cerca**	**thehr**-kah
far	**lejos**	**leh**-hohs
up	**arriba**	ah-**ree**-bah
down	**abajo**	ah-**bah**-hoh
early	**temprano**	tehm-**prah**-noh
late	**tarde**	**tahr**-deh
entrance	**entrada**	ehn-**trah**-dah
exit	**salida**	sah-**lee**-dah
toilet	**lavabos, servicios**	lah-**vah**-bohs sehr-**bee**-thee-ohs
more	**más**	**mahs**
less	**menos**	**meh**-nohs

Shopping

How much does this cost?	**¿Cuánto cuesta esto?**	**kwahn**-toh **kwehs**-tah **ehs**-toh
I would like …	**Me gustaría …**	meh goos-ta-**ree**-ah
Do you have?	**¿Tienen?**	tee-**yeh**-nehn
I'm just looking.	**Sólo estoy mirando, gracias.**	**soh**-loh ehs-**toy** mee-**rahn**-doh **grah**-thee-ahs
Do you take credit cards?	**¿Aceptan tarjetas de crédito?**	ah-**thehp**-than tahr-**heh**-tahs deh **kreh**-dee-toh
What time do you open?	**¿A qué hora abren?**	ah **keh** oh-rah **ah**-brehn
What time do you close?	**¿A qué hora cierran?**	ah keh oh-rah thee-**ehr**-rahn
This one.	**Éste**	**ehs**-the
That one.	**Ése**	**eh**-she
expensive	**caro**	**kahr**-oh
cheap	**barato**	bah-**rah**-toh
size, clothes	**talla**	**tah**-yah
size, shoes	**número**	**noo**-mehr-oh
white	**blanco**	**blahn**-koh
black	**negro**	**neh**-groh
red	**rojo**	**roh**-hoh
yellow	**amarillo**	ah-mah-**ree**-yoh
green	**verde**	**behr**-deh
blue	**azul**	ah-**thool**
antiques shop	**la tienda de antigüedades**	lah tee-**ehn**-dah deh ahn-tee-gweh-**dah**-dehs
bakery	**la panadería**	lah pah-nah-deh **ree**-ah
bank	**el banco**	ehl **bahn**-koh
book shop	**la librería**	lah lee-breh-**ree**-ah
butcher's	**la carnicería**	lah kahr-nee-theh-**ree**-ah
cake shop	**la pastelería**	lah pahs-teh-leh-**ree**-ah
chemist's	**la farmacia**	lah fahr-**mah**-thee-ah
fishmonger's	**la pescadería**	lah pehs-kah-deh-**ree**-ah
greengrocer's	**la frutería**	lah froo-teh-**ree**-ah
grocer's	**la tienda de comestibles**	lah tee-**yehn**-dah deh koh-mehs-**tee**-blehs
hairdresser's	**la peluquería**	lah peh-loo-keh-**ree**-ah
market	**el mercado**	ehl mehr-**kah**-doh
newsagent's	**el kiosko de prensa**	ehl kee-**ohs**-koh deh **prehn**-sah
post office	**la oficina de correos**	lah oh-fee-**thee**-nah deh kohr-**reh**-ohs
shoe shop	**la zapatería**	lah thah-pah-teh-**ree**-ah
supermarket	**el supermercado**	ehl soo-pehr-mehr-**kah**-doh
tobacconist	**el estanco**	ehl ehs-**tahn**-koh
travel agency	**la agencia de viajes**	lah ah-**hehn**-thee-ah deh bee-**ah**-hehs

Sightseeing

art gallery	**el museo de arte**	ehl moo-**seh**-oh deh **ahr**-the
cathedral	**la catedral**	lah kah-teh-**drahl**
church	**la iglesia**	lah ee-**gleh**-see-ah
	la basílica	lah bah-**see**-lee-kah
garden	**el jardín**	ehl hahr-**deen**
library	**la biblioteca**	lah bee-blee-oh-**teh**-kah
museum	**el museo**	ehl moo-**seh**-oh
tourist information office	**la oficina de turismo**	lah oh-fee-**thee** nah deh too-**rees**-moh
town hall	**el ayuntamiento**	ehl ah-yoon-tah-mee-**ehn**-toh
closed for holiday	**cerrado por vacaciones**	thehr-**rah**-doh pohr bah-kah-thee-**oh**-nehs
bus station	**la estación de autobuses**	lah ehs-tah-thee-**ohn** deh owtoh-**boo**-sehs
railway station	**la estación de trenes**	lah ehs-tah-thee-**ohn** deh **treh**-nehs

Staying in a Hotel

Do you have a vacant room?	**¿Tiene una habitación libre?**	tee-**eh**-neh **oo**-nah ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn lee**-breh
double room	**habitación doble**	ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn doh**-bleh
with double bed	**con cama de matrimonio**	kohn **kah**-mah deh mah-tree-**moh**-nee-oh
twin room	**habitación con dos camas**	ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn** kohn dohs **kah**-mahs
single room	**habitación individual**	ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn** een-dee-vee-doo-**ahl**
room with a bath	**habitación con baño**	ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn** kohn **bah**-nyoh
shower	**ducha**	**doo**-chah
porter	**el botones**	ehl boh-**toh**-nehs
key	**la llave**	lah **yah**-veh
I have a reservation.	**Tengo una habitación reservada.**	tehn-goh **oo**-na ah-bee-tah-thee-**ohn** reh-sehr-**bah**-dah

Eating Out

Have you got a table for …?	**¿Tiene mesa para …?**	tee-**eh**-neh meh-sah pah-**rah**
I want to reserve a table.	**Quiero reservar una mesa.**	kee-eh-roh reh-sehr-**bahr** **oo**-nah **meh**-sah
The bill please.	**La cuenta por favor.**	lah **kwehn**-tah pohr fah-**vohr**
I am a vegetarian	**Soy vegetariano/a**	soy beh-heh-tah-ree-**ah**-no/na
waitress/ waiter	**camarera/ camarero**	kah-mah-**reh**-rah kah-mah-**reh**-roh
menu	**la carta**	lah **kahr**-tah
fixed-price menu	**menú del día**	meh-**noo** dehl **dee**-ah
wine list	**la carta de vinos**	lah **kahr**-tah deh **bee**-nohs
glass	**un vaso**	oon **bah**-soh
bottle	**una botella**	oo-nah boh-**teh**-yah
knife	**un cuchillo**	oon koo-**chee**-yoh
fork	**un tenedor**	oon teh-neh-**dohr**
spoon	**una cuchara**	oo-nah koo-**chah**-rah
breakfast	**el desayuno**	ehl deh-sah-**yoo**-noh
lunch	**la comida/ el almuerzo**	lah koh-**mee**-dah/ ehl ahl-**mwehr**-thoh
dinner	**la cena**	lah **theh**-nah
main course	**el primer plato**	ehl pree-**mehr** **plah**-toh
starters	**los entremeses**	lohs ehn-treh-**meh**-sehs
dish of the day	**el plato del día**	ehl **plah**-toh dehl **dee**-ah
coffee	**el café**	ehl kah-**feh**
rare (meat)	**poco hecho**	**poh**-koh **eh**-choh
medium	**medio hecho**	**meh**-dee-oh **eh**-choh
well done	**muy hecho**	mwee **eh**-choh

Menu Decoder

al horno	ahl **ohr**-noh	baked
asado	ah-**sah**-doh	roast
el aceite	ah-**thee-eh**-teh	oil
las aceitunas	ah-theh-**toon**-ahs	olives
el agua mineral	**ah**-gwa mee-neh-**rahl**	mineral water
sin gas/con gas	seen gas/kohn gas	still/sparkling
el ajo	**ah**-hoh	garlic
el arroz	ahr-**rohth**	rice
el azúcar	ah-**thoo**-kahr	sugar
la carne	**kahr**-neh	meat
la cebolla	theh-**boh**-yah	onion
el cerdo	**therh**-doh	pork
la cerveza	thehr-**beh**-thah	beer
el chocolate	choh-koh-**lah**-teh	chocolate
el chorizo	choh-**ree**-thoh	spicy sausage
el cordero	kohr-**deh**-roh	lamb
el fiambre	fee-**ahm**-breh	cold meat
frito	**free**-toh	fried
la fruta	**froo**-tah	fruit
los frutos secos	**froo**-tohs **seh**-kohs	nuts
las gambas	**gahm**-bahs	prawns
el helado	eh-**lah**-doh	ice cream
el huevo	oo-**eh**-voh	egg
el jamón serrano	hah-**mohn** sehr-**rah**-noh	cured ham
el jerez	heh-**rehz**	sherry
la langosta	lahn-**gohs**-tah	lobster
la leche	**leh**-cheh	milk
el limón	lee-**mohn**	lemon
la limonada	lee-moh-**nah**-dah	lemonade
la mantequilla	mahn-teh-**kee**-yah	butter
la manzana	mahn-**thah**-nah	apple
los mariscos	mah-**rees**-kohs	seafood
la menestra	meh-**nehs**-trah	vegetable stew
la naranja	nah-**rahn**-hah	orange
el pan	pahn	bread
el pastel	pahs-**tehl**	cake
las patatas	pah-**tah**-tahs	potatoes
el pescado	pehs-**kah**-doh	fish
la pimienta	pee-mee-**yehn**-tah	pepper
el plátano	**plah**-tah-noh	banana
el pollo	**poh**-yoh	chicken
el postre	**pohs**-treh	dessert
el queso	**keh**-soh	cheese
la sal	sahl	salt
las salchichas	sahl-**chee**-chahs	sausages
la salsa	**sahl**-sah	sauce
seco	**seh**-koh	dry
el solomillo	soh-loh-**mee**-yoh	sirloin
la sopa	**soh**-pah	soup
la tarta	**tahr**-tah	pie/cake
el té	teh	tea
la ternera	tehr-**neh**-rah	beef
las tostadas	tohs-**tah**-dahs	toast
el vinagre	bee-**nah**-greh	vinegar
el vino blanco	**bee**-noh **blahn**-koh	white wine
el vino rosado	**bee**-noh roh-**sah**-doh	rosé wine
el vino tinto	**bee**-noh **teen**-toh	red wine

Numbers

0	**cero**	**theh**-roh
1	**uno**	**oo**-noh
2	**dos**	dohs
3	**tres**	trehs
4	**cuatro**	**kwa**-troh
5	**cinco**	**theen**-koh
6	**seis**	says
7	**siete**	**see**-eh-teh
8	**ocho**	**oh**-choh
9	**nueve**	**nweh**-veh
10	**diez**	dee-**ehth**
11	**once**	**ohn**-theh
12	**doce**	**doh**-theh
13	**trece**	**treh**-theh
14	**catorce**	kah-**tohr**-theh
15	**quince**	**keen**-theh
16	**dieciséis**	dee-eh-thee-**seh**-**ees**
17	**diecisiete**	dee-eh-thee-see-**eh**-teh
18	**dieciocho**	dee-eh-thee-**oh**-choh
19	**diecinueve**	dee-eh-thee-**nweh**-veh
20	**veinte**	**beh**-een-teh
21	**veintiuno**	beh-een-tee-**oo**-noh
22	**veintidós**	beh-een-tee-**dohs**
30	**treinta**	**treh**-een-tah
31	**treinta y uno**	treh-een-tah ee **oo**-noh
40	**cuarenta**	kwah-**rehn**-tah
50	**cincuenta**	theen-**kwehn**-tah
60	**sesenta**	seh-**sehn**-tah
70	**setenta**	seh-**tehn**-tah
80	**ochenta**	oh-**chehn**-tah
90	**noventa**	noh-**vehn**-tah
100	**cien**	thee-**ehn**
101	**ciento uno**	thee-**ehn**-toh **oo**-noh
102	**ciento dos**	thee-**ehn**-toh **dohs**
200	**doscientos**	dohs-thee-**ehn**-tohs
500	**quinientos**	khee-nee-**ehn**-tohs
700	**setecientos**	seh-teh-thee-**ehn**-tohs
900	**novecientos**	noh-veh-thee-**ehn** tohs
1,000	**mil**	meel
1,001	**mil uno**	**meel** **oo**-noh

Time

one minute	**un minuto**	**oon** mee-**noo**-toh
one hour	**una hora**	**oo**-na **oh**-rah
half an hour	**media hora**	**meh**-dee-a **oh**-rah
Monday	**lunes**	**loo**-nehs
Tuesday	**martes**	**mahr**-tehs
Wednesday	**miércoles**	mee-**ehr**-koh-lehs
Thursday	**jueves**	hoo-**weh**-vehs
Friday	**viernes**	bee-**ehr**-nehs
Saturday	**sábado**	**sah**-bah-doh
Sunday	**domingo**	doh-**meen**-goh